





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/annualreport1927moun>



MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL - FIFTH AVENUE FRONT

SEVENTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

For the Year 1927

Act of Incorporation Filed February, 1852

CONTENTS

Annual Meeting—Minutes	29
Attending Staff	12-15
Committees of Board of Trustees.....	7-11
Committees of Medical Board.....	23-25
Consulting Staff	12
Constitution, Extracts from, on Endowments.....	191
Current Account Receipts and Expenses.....	60-61
Dedicated Buildings	139-144
Dietetics, Report of Committee.....	114-116
Donations	62-65
Endowed Rooms	149-150
Endowed Wards	144-148
Endowment Funds	69
Endowments for Special Purposes.....	66-67
Executive Officers, Mount Sinai Hospital.....	28
Officers, School of Nursing.....	28
Fellowships and Special Appointments.....	16
Graduate Medical Instruction, Department of.....	26-27
Graduates of House Staff.....	187-190
Historical Note	3-5
House Staff	22
Laboratory Staff	14
Laboratories, Report of Committee.....	111-113
Ladies' Auxiliary Society, Officers of.....	136
Ladies' Auxiliary Society, President's Report.....	136-138
Legacies and Bequests.....	177-182
Life Beds	175-176
Medical and Surgical Staff, 1928.....	12-15
Medical Research Funds.....	68
Medical Staff Statistics	59
Memorial Resolutions	43-45, 123
Memorial Beds	172-174
Officers, Medical Board, 1928.....	23
Officers and Trustees Since Foundation.....	183-186
Out-Patient Department Staff.....	17-21
Out-Patient Department, Report of Committee.....	107-110
Perpetual Beds	153-169
Perpetual Beds—Children's Pavilion.....	170-171
President's Report	30-42
School of Nursing, Officers and Directors.....	117
School of Nursing, President's Report.....	118-122
School of Nursing Curriculum	124
School of Nursing, Special Funds	125-126
School of Nursing, Treasurer's Report.....	127-135
Scientific Work of Medical Staff, Report on.....	46-58
Social Service Department (See Note).....	134A
Statistics	101-106
Tablets	151-152
Treasurer's Report	70-100
Trust Funds for Special Purposes.....	65
Trustees, 1928	6

HISTORICAL NOTE

The Mount Sinai Hospital was organized and incorporated in 1852 for "benevolent, charitable and scientific purposes." The work of the Hospital was begun in a small private dwelling on 28th Street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues, which accommodated 28 patients. The Hospital now has accommodations for 650 patients, not including 17 beds in the receiving ward.

In 1871 the Hospital completed and occupied, at Lexington Avenue, 66th and 67th Streets, a building having a capacity of 200 beds.

The Dispensary, now known as the Out-Patient Department, was inaugurated in 1872.

The clinical departments first organized were those of medicine and surgery; a gynecologist was appointed in 1877.

Mount Sinai created precedents among the hospitals of New York by setting up a distinct pediatric service in 1878 and an otologic service in 1879; the latter was at first combined with, but in 1910 was separated from, ophthalmology and laryngology.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses, in affiliation with the Hospital, was incorporated in March, 1881; the name of the school was changed in 1923 to the Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing.

In 1885 a committee was formed to develop a Medical Library.

In 1886 a district medical service was inaugurated.

Provision for the care of private patients was first made in 1886; an intermediate or "semi-private" ward was opened in 1904.

In 1893 a Pathological Department was established, and consultants in dermatology and neurology were appointed.

The corner stone of the group of ten hospital buildings occupying the block bounded by Fifth and Madison Avenues, 100th and 101st Streets, was laid May 22nd, 1901; the buildings were completed and occupied March 15th, 1904, when 500 beds became available for the care of the sick.

A Department of Dietetics was established in 1905.

HISTORICAL NOTE

A Social Service Department was inaugurated in 1906.

A Tuberculosis Clinic was organized in 1908.

The first of a series of "Fellowship" funds, to assist investigators engaged in scientific medical work, was created in 1908.

The Hospital's first X-ray machine was installed in 1900. In 1910 a full-fledged Department of Radiology was formed, and in 1924 the department was subdivided into separate branches for (a) radiography and (b) X-ray and radium therapy.

In 1910 the three-story Out-Patient Building, which had been completed in 1904 was altered to a five-story building, and the Nurses' Home was enlarged from a six-story to an eight-story building. At the same time, new isolation wards were erected on the roof of the Medical Building.

A Dental Department was established for the benefit of in-patients in 1910; this work was extended to the Out-Patient Department in 1925.

An orthopedic surgeon and a physio-therapist were named in 1911.

Roof wards for outdoor treatment were erected on the Medical and Surgical Pavilions in 1912.

The Hospital in 1912 accepted a fund "for the advancement of preventive medicine." A "health class" for children was promptly established.

In 1913 the erection of seven additional buildings south of 100th Street was begun; four of these buildings were occupied in 1915, and three, namely, the Private Pavilion, the Children's Pavilion and the Auditorium, were completed in the spring of 1922. With these additions, the Hospital was able to care for 650 patients.

The first of a series of lectureship funds was established in 1913. These funds provide honoraria for distinguished visiting lecturers.

Electro-cardiography was instituted in 1915.

In 1917, Mount Sinai Hospital became a constituent member of the Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies, which was organized in that year.

HISTORICAL NOTE

Until 1917, tonsillectomies were performed in the Dispensary, often without anesthesia; in the year mentioned, a "tonsil and adenoid" ward, with a fully equipped operating room, was opened.

A Mount Sinai Hospital Unit, organized as a section of the Medical Department of the United States Army, was sent to France in 1918.

Post-Graduate medical instruction was formally organized in 1923, in affiliation with the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University.

A permanent fund for the support of medical research was inaugurated in 1925, prior to which research was precariously supported by occasional donations.

The construction of a new school and residence building for the School of Nursing, fronting on 98th Street, between Fifth and Madison Avenues, was begun in 1925 and completed in 1927; the residence accommodates 490 nurses.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Year	Patients Treated in Hospital	Hospital Major Surgical Operations	Consultations in Out-Patient Department	Disbursements for Maintenance of Hospital and Out-Patient Department
1857.....	216	46	None	\$ 9,000.00
1860.....	297	46	None	14,000.00
1870.....	663	225	None	20,000.00
1880.....	1,437	240	9,922	44,376.10
1890.....	2,862	1,049	43,560	100,000.00
1900.....	3,145	1,472	86,431	135,272.00
1910.....	7,613	3,840	115,726	410,000.00
1920.....	9,548	5,015	173,682	899,704.97
1927.....	12,089	6,736	200,737	1,692,272.03

TRUSTEES

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL	PRESIDENT
LEO ARNSTEIN	VICE-PRESIDENT
MAURICE FRANKFORT	SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT FORSCH	THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
NELSON I. ASIEL	TREASURER
DEWITT MILLHAUSER	SECRETARY

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1929

JOSEPH F. CULLMAN	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
MYRON S. FALK	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER
JACK W. SCHIFFER	EMANUEL VAN RAALTE

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1930

LOUIS W. ABRONS	LESTER HOFHEIMER
MARTIN BECK	DEWITT MILLHAUSER
GEORGE B. BERNHEIM	DAVID A. SCHULTE
HENRY F. WOLFF	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1931

EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
ALBERT FORSCH	WALDEMAR KOPS
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	ADOLPH LEWISOHN
BENJAMIN MORDECAI	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1932

NELSON I. ASIEL	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL	WALTER W. NAUMBURG
S. S. PRINCE	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1933

HENRY L. CALMAN	PHILIP J. GOODHART
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK	FRED H. GREENEBAUM
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	ARTHUR H. HARLOW
WALTER E. SACHS	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1934

LEO ARNSTEIN	MAURICE FRANKFORT
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	ERNST ROSENFELD
JAMES SPEYER	

HONORARY TRUSTEES

ISAAC N. HEIDELBERG	EMIL S. LEVI
SAMUEL E. JACOBS	HENRY MORGENTHAU

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1928

Executive Committee

LEO ARNSTEIN	CHAIRMAN
MAURICE FRANKFORT	VICE-CHAIRMAN
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	PHILIP J. GOODHART
HENRY L. CALMAN	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK	DEWITT MILLHAUSER
JOSEPH F. CULLMAN	BENJAMIN MORDECAI
MYRON S. FALK	S. S. PRINCE
ALBERT FORSCH	ERNST ROSENFELD
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER	

Committee on Conference and Medical Matters

THE PRESIDENT	THE FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	PHILIP J. GOODHART
HENRY L. CALMAN	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER
THE SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT	

Finance Committee

DEWITT MILLHAUSER	CHAIRMAN
FRED H. GREENEBAUM	VICE-CHAIRMAN
NELSON I. ASIEL	PHILIP J. GOODHART
GEORGE B. BERNHEIM	S. S. PRINCE

Committee on Rules and Legal Matters

HENRY F. WOLFF	CHAIRMAN
HENRY L. CALMAN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK	WALTER E. SACHS
ALBERT FORSCH	EMANUEL VAN RAALTE

Visiting Committee

WALDEMAR KOPS	CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
MARTIN BECK	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
FRED H. GREENEBAUM	DAVID A. SCHULTE
ARTHUR H. HARLOW	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
LESTER HOFHEIMER	EMANUEL VAN RAALTE

Committee on Purchase and Economy

CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	CHAIRMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW	VICE-CHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	BENJAMIN MORDECAI
LESTER HOFHEIMER	DAVID A. SCHULTE

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1928

(Continued)

Committee on Out-Patient Department

ERNST ROSENFELD	CHAIRMAN
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK	WALDEMAR KOPS
FRED H. GREENEBAUM	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS

Committee on Admissions and District Service

LOUIS W. ABRONS	CHAIRMAN
WALDEMAR KOPS	VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	

Committee on Buildings and Improvements

BENJAMIN MORDECAI	CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	JOSEPH F. CULLMAN
MARTIN BECK	WALDEMAR KOPS
HENRY L. CALMAN	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

Committee on Membership

EMANUEL VAN RAALTE	CHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	WALDEMAR KOPS
NELSON I. ASIEL	WALTER W. NAUMBURG
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	WALTER E. SACHS
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	DAVID A. SCHULTE
LESTER HOFHEIMER	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS

Committee on Sister Institutions

JAMES SPEYER	CHAIRMAN
PHILIP J. GOODHART	VICE-CHAIRMAN
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	

Nominating Committee

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER	CHAIRMAN
ALBERT FORSCH	VICE-CHAIRMAN
PHILIP J. GOODHART	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW	DAVID A. SCHULTE

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1928

(Continued)

Committee on Social Service

MRS. ALFRED A. COOK.....	CHAIRMAN
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER.....	WALTER E. SACHS

Committee on Laboratories

GEORGE B. BERNHEIM.....	CHAIRMAN
S. S. PRINCE	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK.....	ADOLPH LEWISOHN
WALDEMAR KOPS.....	WALTER W. NAUMBURG

Committee on Accounts

DEWITT MILLHAUSER	CHAIRMAN
S. S. PRINCE	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS.....	FRED H. GREENEBAUM
NELSON I. ASIEL.....	ARTHUR H. HARLOW

Committee on Equipment

HENRY L. CALMAN.....	CHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER.....	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN.....	

Dental Committee

DAVID A. SCHULTE.....	CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER.....	

Committee on Welfare of Employees

WALDEMAR KOPS	CHAIRMAN
S. S. PRINCE	VICE-CHAIRMAN
JOSEPH F. CULLMAN.....	LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER
LESTER HOFHEIMER.....	

Committee on Dietetics

MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS.....	CHAIRMAN
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER.....	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN

(Continued)

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1928

(Continued)

Committee on School of Nursing

HUGO BLUMENTHALCHAIRMAN
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER.....VICE-CHAIRMAN
HENRY L. CALMAN

Committee on Ladies' Auxiliary

CHARLES KLINGENSTEINCHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN

Committee on Private Pavilion Privileges

HENRY L. CALMANCHAIRMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW.....VICE-CHAIRMAN
ERNST ROSENFELD

Committee on Research and Fellowships

GEORGE B. BERNHEIM.....CHAIRMAN
WALTER W. NAUMBURGVICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK PHILIP J. GOODHART
 MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1928

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.....	EMANUEL LIBMAN, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.....	MORRIS MANGES, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.....	ALFRED MEYER, M.D.
CONSULTING SURGEON.....	HOWARD LILIENTHAL, M.D.
CONSULTING SURGEON.....	A. V. MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.
CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN.....	HENRY HEIMAN, M.D.
CONSULTING NEUROLOGIST.....	BERNARD SACHS, M.D.
CONSULTING GYNECOLOGIST.....	JOSEPH BRETTAUER, M.D.
CONSULTING GYNECOLOGIST.....	HIRAM N. VINEBERG, M.D.
CONSULTING LARYNGOLOGIST.....	EMIL MAYER, M.D.
CONSULTING OTOLOGIST.....	FRED WHITING, M.D.
CONSULTING OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	CARL KOLLER, M.D.
CONSULTING OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	CHARLES H. MAY, M.D.
CONSULTING CHEMIST.....	SAMUEL BOOKMAN, Ph.D.
PHYSICIAN.....	GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.
PHYSICIAN.....	LEO KESSEL, M.D.
PHYSICIAN.....	B. S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	ERNST P. BOAS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	* HERBERT L. CELLER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	BURRILL B. CROHN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	** D. H. DAVISON, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	*** ALBERT A. EPSTEIN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	REUBEN OTTENBERG, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	MARCUS A. ROTHSCHILD, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	HARRY WESSLER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN MEDICINE.....	NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	DAVID BECK, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	ARTHUR M. FISHBERG, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	JOSEPH HARKAVY, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	** HAROLD T. HYMAN, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HERMAN LANDE, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	LEO LOEWE, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	ARTHUR M. MASTER, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HERMAN MOND, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	DANIEL POLL, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HAROLD N. SEGALL, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HARRY WEISS, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	ASHER WINKELSTEIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	FRED D. ZEMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE.....	ARTHUR BOOKMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE.....	HUBERT MANN, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE.....	IRVING R. ROTH, M.D.
SURGEON.....	EDWIN BEER, M.D.
SURGEON.....	ALBERT A. BERG, M.D.
SURGEON.....	CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.
SURGEON.....	RICHARD LEWISOHN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	** WALTER M. BRICKNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	ABRAHAM HYMAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	HAROLD NEUHOF, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	** JOSEPH WIENER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	A. O. WILENSKY, M.D.

* Deceased.

** Off Service.

*** Resigned.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1928

(Continued)

Adjunct Surgeon.....	PAUL W. ASCHNER, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	ABRAHAM J. BELLER, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	IRA COHEN, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	RALPH COLP, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	LEO EDELMAN, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	JOHN C. A. GERSTER, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	LEON GINZBURG, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	LEO J. HAHN, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	SAMUEL HIRSHFELD, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	PERCY KLINGENSTEIN, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	SAMUEL SILBERT, M.D.
Adjunct Surgeon.....	JOSEPH B. STENBUCK, M.D.
NEUROLOGIST.....	ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.
Associate Neurologist.....	I. ABRAHAMSON, M.D.
Associate Neurologist.....	E. D. FRIEDMAN, M.D.
Adjunct Neurologist.....	LOUIS S. ARONSON, M.D.
Adjunct Neurologist.....	JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D.
Adjunct Neurologist.....	MORRIS GROSSMAN, M.D.
Adjunct Neurologist.....	LOUIS HAUSMAN, M.D.
Adjunct Neurologist.....	MOSES KESCHNER, M.D.
Adjunct Neurologist.....	A. M. RABINER, M.D.
Assistant in Neurology.....	ADOLPH EISENBUD, M.D.
Assistant in Neurology.....	PETER MAYBARDUK, M.D.
Assistant in Neurology.....	JOSEPH SALAN, M.D.
Associate Psychiatrist.....	C. P. OBERNDORF, M.D.
Adjunct Psychiatrist.....	MONROE A. MEYER, M.D.
Adjunct Psychiatrist.....	D. D. SHOENFELD, M.D.
Assistant in Psychiatry.....	I. T. BROADWIN, M.D.
Assistant in Psychiatry.....	WM. M. SILVERBERG, M.D.
PEDIATRICIAN.....	BELA SCHICK, M.D.
Associate Pediatrician.....	MURRAY H. BASS, M.D.
Associate Pediatrician.....	HERMAN SCHWARZ, M.D.
Adjunct Pediatrician.....	BERNARD S. DENZER, M.D.
Adjunct Pediatrician.....	SAMUEL KARELITZ, M.D.
Adjunct Pediatrician.....	JEROME L. KOHN, M.D.
Adjunct Pediatrician.....	WILLIAM L. ROST, M.D.
Adjunct Pediatrician.....	**SARA WELT, M.D.
Assistant in Pediatrics.....	MARGARET E. FRIES, M.D.
Assistant in Pediatrics.....	EMILE G. STOLOFF, M.D.
GYNECOLOGIST.....	ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.
Associate Gynecologist.....	SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.
Associate Gynecologist.....	I. C. RUBIN, M.D.
Adjunct Gynecologist.....	M. A. GOLDBERGER, M.D.
Adjunct Gynecologist.....	I. KROSS, M.D.
Adjunct Gynecologist.....	HOWARD E. LINDEMAN, M.D.
Adjunct Gynecologist.....	MAX D. MAYER, M.D.
OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	JULIUS WOLFF, M.D.
Associate Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	CYRIL BARNERT, M.D.
Associate Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	KAUFMAN SCHLIVEK, M.D.
Adjunct Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	I. GOLDSTEIN, M.D.
Adjunct Ophthalmic Surgeon.....	HENRY MINSKY, M.D.

** Off Service.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1928

(Continued)

DERMATOLOGIST.....	HERMANN GOLDENBERG, M.D.
ASSOCIATE DERMATOLOGIST.....	WALTER J. HIGHMAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE DERMATOLOGIST.....	ISIDORE ROSEN, M.D.
ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST.....	LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST.....	OSCAR L. LEVIN, M.D.
LARYNGOLOGIST.....	SIDNEY YANKAUER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE LARYNGOLOGIST.....	RUDOLPH KRAMER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE LARYNGOLOGIST.....	M. C. MYERSON, M.D.
ADJUNCT LARYNGOLOGIST.....	M. S. BENDER, M.D.
ADJUNCT LARYNGOLOGIST.....	LOUIS KLEINFELD, M.D.
OTOLOGIST.....	ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE OTOLOGIST.....	WALTER HORN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE OTOLOGIST.....	JACOB L. MAYBAUM, M.D.
ADJUNCT OTOLOGIST.....	SAMUEL ROSEN, M.D.
ADJUNCT OTOLOGIST.....	JOSEPH G. DRUSS, M.D.
ORTHOPEDIST.....	P. WM. NATHAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE ORTHOPEDIST.....	E. D. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE ORTHOPEDIST.....	I. ZADEK, M.D.
ADJUNCT ORTHOPEDIST.....	ROBERT K. LIPPMANN, M.D.
ADJUNCT ORTHOPEDIST.....	SETH SELIG, M.D.
PHYSICIAN TO ISOLATION SERVICE.....	HENRY W. BERG, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO ISOLATION SERVICE.....	H. W. EMSHEIMER, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON TO ISOLATION SERVICE.....	LEO B. MEYER, M.D.
DIRECTOR OF LABORATORIES.....	LOUIS GROSS, M.D.
PATHOLOGIST.....	PAUL KLEMPERER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN PATHOLOGY.....	GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.
ASSOCIATE NEURO-PATHOLOGIST.....	JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL PATHOLOGY.....	PAUL W. ASCHNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL PATHOLOGY.....	SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.
ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST.....	SADAO OTANI, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEURO-PATHOLOGY.....	HERMAN G. SELINSKY, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEURO-PATHOLOGY.....	SAMUEL SILBERT, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MORBID ANATOMY.....	COLEMAN B. RABIN, M.D.
BACTERIOLOGIST.....	GREGORY SHWARTZMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT BACTERIOLOGIST.....	SUZIE SWINBURNE, M.S.
HEMATOLOGIST.....	NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D.
CHEMIST.....	M. HEIDELBERGER, Ph.D.
ASSOCIATE IN PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.....	THEO. KUTTNER, M.D.
ASSISTANT CHEMIST.....	DAVID COHN, Ph.D.
RADIOLOGIST.....	LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	ARTHUR J. BENDICK, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	SAMUEL J. GOLDFARB, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	SAMUEL F. WEITZNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	HARRY WESSLER, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	DAVID BALL, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	SOL. FINEMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	NATHANIEL H. ROBIN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	WILLIAM SNOW, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	EMILE G. STOLOFF, M.D.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1928

(Continued)

RADIO-THERAPIST.....	* SAMUEL STERN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIO-THERAPIST.....	WILLIAM HARRIS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIO-THERAPIST.....	*** MAURICE LENZ, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIO-THERAPIST.....	ARTHUR J. BENDICK, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIO-THERAPIST.....	ALBERT KEAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIO-THERAPIST.....	NATHANIEL H. ROBIN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIO-THERAPIST.....	SAMUEL F. WEITZNER, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIO-THERAPIST.....	CHARLES WOLF, M.D.
PHYSICIST.....	C. B. BRAESTRUP, B.S.
PHYSICAL THERAPIST.....	HEINRICH F. WOLF, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICAL THERAPIST.....	A. A. LILIEN, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICAL THERAPIST.....	FAREL JOUARD, M.D.
CARDIOGRAPHER.....	B. S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ASSISTANT CARDIOGRAPHER.....	M. A. ROTHSCHILD, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	THOMAS L. BENNETT, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	WILLIAM BRANOWER, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	B. H. ELIASBERG, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	H. G. GOLDMAN, M.D.
SPECIAL ANESTHETIST.....	GASTON LABAT, M.D.
DENTIST.....	HARRY A. GOLDBERG, D.D.S.
ASSOCIATE DENTIST.....	LEO STERN, D.D.S.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	RALPH H. BRODSKY, D.M.D.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	NATHANIEL FREEMAN, D.D.S.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	IRWIN LEVY, D.D.S.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	HARRY H. SHAPIRO, D.M.D.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	H. J. BLUM, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	HARRY P. GARFINKEL, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	ARTHUR LIPSKY, D.M.D.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	MAX MICHAELSON, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	MAXWELL SERMAN, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	I. EDWIN ZIMMERMAN, D.D.S.
DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.....	ABRAHAM JERSKEY, M.D.
DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.....	HARRY D. PASACHOFF, M.D.
ADMITTING PHYSICIAN.....	ELMER S. GAIS, M.D.
ASSISTANT ADMITTING PHYSICIAN.....	S. WIMPFHEIMER, M.D.
ASSISTANT ADMITTING PHYSICIAN.....	HARRY WEISS, M.D.

* Deceased.

*** Resigned.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

FELLOWS AND RESEARCH WORKERS

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

(October, 1927 - October, 1928)

EUGENE KLEIN, M.D.	RESEARCH WORKER IN GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY (July, 1927 - July, 1928)
M. A. KUGEL, M.D.	GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR. FELLOWSHIP
THEO. KUTTNER, M.D.	EUGENE MEYER, JR. FELLOWSHIP
COLEMAN B. RABIN, M.D.	MOSES HEINEMAN FELLOWSHIP
EMANUEL Z. EPSTEIN, M.D.	THEODOR ESCHERICH FELLOWSHIP (July, 1928 - July, 1929)
W. ANTOPOL, M.D.	GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR. FELLOWSHIP
HERBERT LAMPERT, M.D.	THEODOR ESCHERICH FELLOWSHIP
THEO. KUTTNER, M.D.	MOSES HEINEMAN FELLOWSHIP
HERMAN G. SELINSKY, M.D.	EUGENE MEYER, JR. FELLOWSHIP

PEDIATRICS

(January, 1928 - January, 1929)

CLARA OKRAINETZ, M.D.	LOUIS S. FRANKENHEIMER FELLOWSHIP
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

VOLUNTEERS

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

(May, 1928 - May, 1929)

BENJAMIN ELIASOPH, M.D.	BERTRAM LEVINSON, M.D.
GERTRUDE FELSHIN, M.D.	MRS. B. S. OPPENHEIMER
PHILIP FINKLE, M.D.	SAUL A. RITTER, M.D.
MARGARET E. FRIES, M.D.	BENJAMIN SACKS, M.D.
MRS. ERIC FRISCH	MARTIN SCHREIBER, M.D.

VOLUNTARY ASSISTANTS

(May, 1928 - May, 1929)

DEPARTMENT OF HEMATOLOGY

M. I. BLOWSTEIN, M.D.	MARGIT FREUND, M.D.
M. RACHMIELOWITZ, M.D.	

DEPARTMENT OF SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

GORDON D. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.

VOLUNTEERS

MEDICINE

BENJAMIN ELIASOPH, M.D.	Dec., 1927 to Nov., 1928
SAUL A. RITTER, M.D.	Mar., 1928 to Sept., 1928

CARDIOLOGY

ARTHUR M. MASTER, M.D.	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928
LOUIS I. NEWMAN, M.D.	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928
MRS. B. S. OPPENHEIMER	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928
ELAINE RALLI, M.D.	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928

PEDIATRICS

WILLIAM MESSER, M.D.	Dec., 1927 to May, 1928
ANNA TOPPER, M.D.	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928

GYNECOLOGY

GERTRUDE FELSHIN, M.D.	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928
------------------------	--------------------------

SURGERY

ARTHUR H. AUFSES, M.D.	Nov., 1927 to Nov., 1928
------------------------	--------------------------

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

MEDICINE

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

DAVID BECK, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
SOLOMON S. BERNSTEIN, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
ARTHUR M. FISHBERG, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
JOSEPH HARKAVY, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
HERMAN LANDE, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
S. S. LICHTMAN, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
LEO LOEWE, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
ARTHUR M. MASTER, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
HERMAN MOND, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
DANIEL POLL, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
SAUL RITTER, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D. (Associate in Medicine)
HAROLD N. SEGALL, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
MAX TASCHMAN, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
S. N. WEBER, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
HARRY WEISS, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
A. WINKELSTEIN, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
FRED D. ZEMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Emanuel Altchek, M.D.	Henry L. Greene, M.D.	David N. Reiner, M.D.
Morton H. Aronsohn, M.D.	Seliam Heibald, M.D.	Joseph Reiss, M.D.
Max Bachrach, M.D.	Israel Horowitz, M.D.	Maurice H. Rosenfeld, M.D.
David Ball, M.D.	Harv Jacobstein, M.D.	Joseph Rosenheck, M.D.
Max Blowstein, M.D.	Morton Kamil, M.D.	Herman Rosenberg, M.D.
Morris Blum, M.D.	Samuel Kaplan, M.D.	Julius Rosenthal, M.D.
Chester R. Brown, M.D.	Charles Kaufman, M.D.	Sigmund Rubin, M.D.
Max Chidekel, M.D.	Julius Kayee, M.D.	S. Seidenberg, M.D.
Robert Chobot, M.D.	Alexander W. Kruger, M.D.	George Sheftel, M.D.
Harry J. Cohen, M.D.	Victoria Kruskal, M.D.	M. T. Siegel, M.D.
George I. Cowan, M.D.	Samuel Kuner, M.D.	Irving Somach, M.D.
Leonard B. Fauquier, M.D.	S. S. Lubin, M.D.	Sol. Till, M.D.
Sidney C. Feinberg, M.D.	Fred E. Maisel, M.D.	K. Wallach, M.D.
Isidore Fischer, M.D.	S. D. Manheim, M.D.	Harry I. Weinstock, M.D.
William Geiger, M.D.	Joseph Marcus, M.D.	Solomon Weintraub, M.D.
Julius Golembe, M.D.	Israel Rapaport, M.D.	
Emil Granet, M.D.	Philip Reichert, M.D.	

SURGERY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

P. W. ASCHNER, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
A. J. BELLER, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
IRA COHEN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
RALPH COLP, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
LEO EDELMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
J. C. A. GERSTER, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
LEON GINZBURG, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
LEO J. HAHN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
SAMUEL HIRSHFELD, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
P. KLINGENSTEIN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
SAMUEL SILBERT, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
J. B. STENBUCK, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Arthur H. Aufses, M.D.	George Gordon, M.D.	Martin Schreiber, M.D.
M. Benmosche, M.D.	Victor Laub-Gross, M.D.	Elias L. Stern, M.D.
Abraham Clahr, M.D.	Samuel Mufson, M.D.	Arthur S. W. Touroff, M.D.
M. M. Eckert, M.D.	Gordon D. Oppenheimer, M.D.	Seymour F. Wilhelm, M.D.
N. Feldstein, M.D.	Hyman Rosenfeld, M.D.	
Samuel Gaines, M.D.	Saul S. Samuels, M.D.	

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

GENITO-URINARY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

L. BRAHDY, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)
D. J. KALISKI, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)
LEWIS T. MANN, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)
J. M. ZIEGLER, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Ernest E. Arnheim, M.D.	Joseph Haas, M.D.
W. Bisher, M.D.	Leo Jacoby, M.D.
B. Damsky, M.D.	Norman Laskey, M.D.
Robert H. Feldman, M.D.	Arnold Messing, M.D.
E. O. Finestone, M.D.	I. E. Nash, M.D.
F. E. Fink, M.D.	R. Rapaport, M.D.
Sidney Friedman, M.D.	Harry Sherwood, M.D.
Arthur J. Greenberger, M.D.	Harry E. Slatkin, M.D.
Monroe E. Greenberger, M.D.	Stephen White, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

L. S. ARONSON, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
J. H. GLOBUS, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
M. GROSSMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
L. HAUSMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
M. KESCHNER, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
A. M. RABINER, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Martin J. Kirschner, M.D.	Arthur M. Kraut, M.D.
J. Klinkowstein, M.D.	Jacob Liff, M.D.
Herman G. Selinsky, M.D.	

PSYCHIATRY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

MONROE A. MEYER, M.D. (Adjunct Psychiatrist)
D. D. SHOENFELD, M.D. (Adjunct Psychiatrist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Ruth P. Brickner, M.D.	Samuel Z. Orgel, M.D.
Louis J. Doshay, M.D.	Leonard B. Rothschild, M.D.
Alex Lorand, M.D.	Walter B. Wolfe, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D. (Adjunct Dermatologist)
L. A. GOLDBERGER, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)
OSCAR L. LEVIN, M.D. (Adjunct Dermatologist)
ARTHUR SAYER, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)
MAX SCHEER, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

D. B. Ballin, M.D.	Saul Rutstein, M.D.
David Bloom, M.D.	Albert Schur, M.D.
R. Breakstone, M.D.	Joel Schweig, M.D.
N. Cherkasky, M.D.	Harry Sherwood, M.D.
F. B. Henschel, M.D.	Henry Silver, M.D.
H. C. Herrman, M.D.	Mabel Silverberg, M.D.
David Kane, M.D.	Nathan Sobel, M.D.
I. M. Lashinsky, M.D.	M. Umansky, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

PEDIATRICS

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

B. S. DENZER, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
U. HIMMELSTEIN, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
S. KARELITZ, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
JEROME L. KOHN, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
M. M. PESHKIN, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
WM. ROENSON, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
W. L. ROST, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
I. R. ROTH, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
IRA S. WILE, M.D. (Associate in Pediatrics)
B. M. WRONKER, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Isabel Beck, M.D.	Henry L. Greene, M.D.	L. I. Newman, M.D.
Max Chidekel, M.D.	Gertrude Greenstein, M.D.	Samuel Z. Orgel, M.D.
Samuel A. Cohen, M.D.	H. Hennell, M.D.	H. D. Pasachoff, M.D.
Julius Davis, M.D.	Harold Herman, M.D.	H. L. Perlowitz, M.D.
Jacob Elitzak, M.D.	Sol. Horwitt, M.D.	Sophie Rabinoff, M.D.
Gertrude Felshin, M.D.	Anna Kaslow, M.D.	Sol. Reich, M.D.
Louis Finger, M.D.	James H. Kerley, M.D.	Gus. Salomon, M.D.
A. H. Fineman, M.D.	Edward Lehman, M.D.	George Sheinberg, M.D.
Alfred Fischer, M.D.	Jos. Levenson, M.D.	I. D. Steinhardt, M.D.
I. L. Fischer, M.D.	Adolph Lorenz, M.D.	R. Steinholz, M.D.
H. I. Freeman, M.D.	Arthur Markowitz, M.D.	A. S. Tepper, M.D.
Margit Freund, M.D.	H. Martinson, M.D.	Anna Topper, M.D.
Irving A. Frisch, M.D.	Joseph Mayeroff, M.D.	Rebecca J. Tropp, M.D.
Maurice Gelb, M.D.	I. Minkin, M.D.	Benj. Wascowitz, M.D.
Fred. Glucksman, M.D.	L. I. Mishkin, M.D.	Anna Weintraub, M.D.
Morris Green, M.D.	Hanna Mulier, M.D.	H. Weisman, M.D.

GYNECOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

M. A. GOLDBERGER, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)
I. KROSS, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)
H. E. LINDEMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)
M. D. MAYER, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)

ASSISTANT GYNECOLOGISTS

M. L. Brandt, M.D.	M. E. Mintz, M.D.
Wm. Harris, M.D.	A. Unger, M.D.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Jacob Auslander, M.D.	L. W. Lerner, M.D.
Rose Boyer, M.D.	M. Lester Levy, M.D.
Rosetta Cootner, M.D.	M. R. Matus, M.D.
Nathaniel Crost, M.D.	H. L. Moskowitz, M.D.
Sara Hirsdansky, M.D.	Karl W. Polifka, M.D.
Samuel Hochman, M.D.	M. Rashbaum, M.D.
E. A. Horowitz, M.D.	Mayer E. Ross, M.D.
Godel I. Hunter, M.D.	Max Schneider, M.D.
Marie P. Levenson, M.D.	Seymour Wimpfheimer, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

NATHAN BERGER, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)
I. GOLDSTEIN, M.D. (Adjunct Ophthalmic Surgeon)
HENRY MINSKY, M.D. (Adjunct Ophthalmic Surgeon)
A. OBERDORFER, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)
J. B. STARK, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)
SIDNEY WEIL, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Herman Ballen, M.D.	M. Rosenbaum, M.D.
Harry H. Levy, M.D.	Olga Sitchevska, M.D.
H. Ostrow, M.D.	L. Steinbach, M.D.

REFRACTIONISTS

Maurice Baumstone, M.D.	Bertha Glastern, M.D.
	Olga Sitchevska, M.D.

OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

M. S. BENDER, M.D. (Adjunct Laryngologist)
JOSEPH G. DRUSS, M.D. (Adjunct Otologist)
LOUIS KLEINFELD, M.D. (Adjunct Laryngologist)
M. U. ROBBINS, M.D. (Assistant Oto-Laryngologist)
SAMUEL ROSEN, M.D. (Adjunct Otologist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

H. D. Cohen, M.D.	S. Mencher, M.D.
Harry E. Fischer, M.D.	L. K. Pitman, M.D.
M. A. Furman, M.D.	A. Rovinsky, M.D.
Maier Goldbach, M.D.	A. A. Smahl, M.D.
Simon N. Goldberg, M.D.	P. F. Vogel, M.D.
A. T. Jacobs, M.D.	Samuel Weinstein, M.D.

ORTHOPEDICS

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

R. K. LIPPMANN, M.D. (Adjunct Orthopedist)
SETH SELIG, M.D. (Adjunct Orthopedist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

V. J. Jacobsohn, M.D.	J. Mandel, M.D.
-----------------------	-----------------

POLIOMYELITIS

IN CHARGE OF CLINIC

P. WM. NATHAN, M.D. (Orthopedist)

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

IN CHARGE OF CLINIC

FAREL JOUARD, M.D. (Adjunct Physical Therapist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

H. Bock, M.D.

Joseph Echtman, M.D.

B. Damsky, M.D.

Wm. Greenwald, M.D.

Sol. Smelin, M.D.

ARSENO-THERAPY

H. GOLDENBERG, M.D. (Dermatologist)

LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D. (Adjunct Dermatologist)

DAVID BLOOM, M.D. (Clinical Assistant)

HARRY SHERWOOD, M.D. (Clinical Assistant)

ANESTHESIA

A. T. JACOBS, M.D.

ISIDOR WEISBERG, M.D.

DENTAL

HARRY A. GOLDBERG, D.D.S. (Dentist)

JOSEPH SCHROFF, M.D., D.D.S. (Associate Dentist)

D. D. GLUCKSMAN, D.D.S. (Adjunct Dentist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Edward Blake, D.D.S.

Arthur A. Kulick, D.D.S.

Ben. B. Braude, D.D.S.

Chas. Lewis, D.D.S.

Joseph S. Chapin, D.D.S.

Elias Reiner, D.D.S.

Miles Chilimer, D.D.S.

John D. Rosenfeld, D.D.S.

Isaac Farfel, D.D.S.

Nathan J. Sachs, D.D.S.

Louis Finkelstein, D.D.S.

Oscar L. Sims, D.D.S.

Herbert S. Franklin, D.D.S.

Irwin L. Sindeband, D.D.S.

Henry Glicker, D.D.S.

Harry Snitow, D.D.S.

Nathan L. Herman, D.D.S.

Jerome Trier, D.D.S.

Leopold Hirsch, D.D.S.

Leo A. Wagner, D.D.S.

Louis Kaufman, D.D.S.

David Wechsler, D.D.S.

Harry M. Weiss, D.D.S.

HOUSE STAFF

As of January 1st, 1928

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

ABRAHAM L. KORNZWEIG, M.D.	JOHN COHEN, M.D.
SAMUEL H. AVERBUCK, M.D.	JOSEPH UTTAL, M.D.
HERMAN ZAZEELA, M.D.	ALFRED ROMANOFF, M.D.
SOLOMON SILVER, M.D.	SAMUEL MELAMED, M.D.
WILLIAM J. HOCHBAUM, M.D.	SHIRLEY H. BARON, M.D.
PEISACH GOOLKER, M.D.	WILLIAM CHESTER, M.D.
MOSES A. LAST, M.D.	HARRY FELD, M.D.

SURGICAL DEPARTMENT

SIDNEY GROSSMAN, M.D.	WILLIAM H. MENCHER, M.D.
WILLIAM LEIFER, M.D.	SIDNEY HIRSCH, M.D.
MONROE A. ROSENBLOOM, M.D.	ROBERT L. CRAIG, M.D.
LESTER R. TUCHMAN, M.D.	HARRY ROSENWASSER, M.D.
ISIDORE SCHAPIRO, M.D.	WILLIAM L. FERBER, M.D.
J. FUHRMAN HEINRICH, M.D.	ISABEL GLOBUS, M.D.
BORRIS A. KORNBLITH, M.D.	SOLOMON P. CARP, M.D.

PEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT

SIDNEY D. LEADER, M.D.

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

HENRY H. LICHTENBERG, M.D.	ARTHUR SCHIFRIN, M.D.
----------------------------	-----------------------

DEPARTMENT OF ROENTGENOLOGY

RADIOGRAPHY

CARYE-BELLE HENLE, M.D.
EMANUEL W. BENJAMIN, M.D.
BENJAMIN J. SAX, M.D.

RADIO-THERAPY

MYER E. GOLAN, M.D.

RESIDENTS

NEUROLOGICAL

WALTER BROMBERG, M.D.
WILLIAM BERMAN, M.D.

PEDIATRIC

HARRY S. MACKLER, M.D.
ABBOTT L. WINOGRAD, M.D.

GYNECOLOGICAL

ALAN F. GUTTMACHER, M.D.
OSCAR GLASSMAN, M.D.

EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

IRVING B. GOLDMAN, M.D.
BENJ. Z. STEINE, M.D.

EYE

DAVID WEXLER, M.D.

RESIDENTS, PRIVATE PAVILION

HAROLD W. GOLDBERG, M.D.	MYRON A. SALLICK, M.D.
EDWARD JACOBS, M.D.	DAVID SLOANE, M.D.
HENRY Z. GOLDSTEIN, M.D.	

ANESTHETISTS

GLADYS AUSTIN, R.N.	ANN DEAN MURPHY, R.N.
REBA H. GARDNER, R.N.	LILLIAN A. RICE, R.N.

OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1928

ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D.....PRESIDENT
ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.....VICE-PRESIDENT
ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.....SECRETARY

Executive (Conference) Committee

HERMANN GOLDENBERG, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D. ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.
EDWIN BEER, M.D. ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.
ALBERT A. BERG, M.D. ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D. (ex-officio)

Committee on Out-Patient Department

GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
ALBERT A. BERG, M.D. BELA SCHICK, M.D.

Committee on Laboratory

LOUIS GROSS, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D. *GREGORY SHWARTZMAN, M.D.
*PAUL KLEMPERER, M.D. ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.

Committee on Fellowships

LOUIS GROSS, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D. P. WM. NATHAN, M.D.
EDWIN BEER, M.D. BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.

Committee on Radio-Therapy

ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D. LEO KESSEL, M.D.
LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D. SIDNEY YANKAUER, M.D.

Committee on Nurses

CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
BELA SCHICK, M.D. SIDNEY YANKAUER, M.D.

Committee on Medical Instruction

BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D. P. WM. NATHAN, M.D.
*WALTER J. HIGHMAN, M.D. *MARCUS A. ROTHSCHILD, M.D.
*ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D. BELA SCHICK, M.D.

Committee on Reorganization

EDWIN BEER, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D. LEO KESSEL, M.D.
*SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D. BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
JULIUS WOLFF, M.D.

* Not a member of the Medical Board.

OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1928

(Continued)

Committee on Social Service

P. WM. NATHAN, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*ISADOR ABRAHAMSON, M.D. *SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.

Committee on Examinations

ALBERT A. BERG, M.D. CHAIRMAN
LEO KESSEL, M.D. ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.
LOUIS GROSS, M.D., (representing the laboratory)

Committee on Radiography

LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*MURRAY H. BASS, M.D. *HARRY WESSLER, M.D.

Committee on Library

*ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*E. D. FRIEDMAN, M.D. RICHARD LEWISOHN, M.D.

Dental Committee

JULIUS WOLFF, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*HARRY A. GOLDBERG, D.D.S. *JACOB L. MAYBAUM, M.D.
*A. O. WILENSKY, M.D.

Committee on Dietetics

BELA SCHICK, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*BURRILL B. CROHN, M.D. *HAROLD NEUHOF, M.D.

Committee on Records

*ABRAHAM HYMAN, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*E. D. FRIEDMAN, M.D. *REUBEN OTTENBERG, M.D.
*HAROLD NEUHOF, M.D. *I. C. RUBIN, M.D.
*ASHER WINKELSTEIN, M.D.

Committee on Pharmacy

LEO KESSEL, M.D. CHAIRMAN
*DAVID BECK, M.D. *DANIEL POLL, M.D.

Committee on Economy

CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D. CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D. ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.
*ABRAHAM J. BELLER, M.D. ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.

* Not a member of the Medical Board.

OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1928

(Continued)

Committee on Cardiography

BELA SCHICK, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
LEO KESSEL, M.D. BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
*MARCUS A. ROTHSCHILD, M.D.

Committee on Medical Publications

CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
*JOHN C. A. GERSTER, M.D. LEO KESSEL, M.D.
ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF THE JUNIOR MEDICAL STAFF

ABRAHAM HYMAN, M.D.....CHAIRMAN
IRA COHEN, M.D.....VICE-CHAIRMAN
LEO EDELMAN, M.D.....SECRETARY
ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D. }
SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D. }.....DELEGATES TO THE MEDICAL BOARD

* Not a member of the Medical Board.

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE MEDICAL INSTRUCTION

Conducted in Affiliation with
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

(University Extension and School of Medicine)

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION, 1928

GENERAL MEDICINE

GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.....PHYSICIAN AND ASSOCIATE IN PATHOLOGY TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JOSEPH HARKAVY, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
LEO KESSEL, M.D.....PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN LANDE, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN MOND, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
B. S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.....PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE IN COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
REUBEN OTTENBERG, M.D., ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
DANIEL POLL, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D.....ASSOCIATE IN MEDICINE AND HEMATOLOGIST TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IRVING R. ROTH, M.D.....ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN AND ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HEINRICH F. WOLF, M.D.....PHYSICAL THERAPIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
CRETE E. WARNOCK, B.S.....ASSISTANT DIETITIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DERMATOLOGY

LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D.....ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
OSCAR L. LEVIN, M.D., ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ISIDORE ROSEN, M.D., ASSOCIATE DERMATOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

MURRAY H. BASS, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
BERNARD S. DENZER, M.D., ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JEROME L. KOHN, M.D.....ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
M. MURRAY PESHKIN, M.D., ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IRVING R. ROTH, M.D., ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN AND ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
BELA SCHICK, M.D.....PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN SCHWARZ, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
E. GORDON STOLOFF, M.D., ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST AND ASSISTANT IN PEDIATRICS
TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IRA S. WILE, M.D.....ASSOCIATE IN PEDIATRICS TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY

BURRILL B. CROHN, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
SAMUEL J. GOLDFARB, M.D. ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JOSEPH M. MARCUS, M.D.....CLINICAL ASSISTANT, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN ROSENBERG, M.D.....CLINICAL ASSISTANT, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ASHER WINKELSTEIN, M.D., ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.....GYNECOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.....ASSOCIATE GYNECOLOGIST AND ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL
PATHOLOGY TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
MORRIS A. GOLDBERGER, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ISIDORE KROSS, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HOWARD E. LINDEMAN, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
MAX D. MAYER, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ISIDORE C. RUBIN, M.D., ASSOCIATE GYNECOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE MEDICAL INSTRUCTION

(Continued)

NEUROLOGY

JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D., ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST AND ASSOCIATE NEURO-PATHOLOGIST
TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
MONROE A. MEYER, M.D., ADJUNCT PSYCHIATRIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
C. P. OBERNDORF, M.D., ASSOCIATE PSYCHIATRIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
DUDLEY D. SHOENFELD, M.D., ADJUNCT PSYCHIATRIST TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

OPHTHALMOLOGY

CYRIL BARNERT, M.D., ASSOCIATE OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
I. GOLDSTEIN, M.D., ADJUNCT OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HENRY MINSKY, M.D., ADJUNCT OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
KAUFMAN SCHLIVEK, M.D., ASSOCIATE OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JULIUS WOLFF, M.D., OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

PATHOLOGY

PAUL KLEMPERER, M.D., PATHOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

PAUL W. ASCHNER, M.D., ADJUNCT SURGEON AND ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL PATHOLOGY
TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
LEO EDELMAN, M.D., ADJUNCT SURGEON TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

BACTERIOLOGY

GREGORY SHWARTZMAN, M.D., BACTERIOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DIRECTOR	S. S. GOLDWATER, M.D., Sc.D.
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR	JOSEPH TURNER, M.D.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	STEPHEN MANHEIMER, M.D.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	LOUIS MILLER, JR.
DIRECTOR OF LABORATORIES.....	LOUIS GROSS, M.D.
RADIOLOGIST	LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D.
CHIEF CLERK AND AUDITOR.....	GEORGE T. COOK
SUPERVISING ENGINEER.....	ROBERT PHILLIPS
CHIEF APOTHECARY	ISADORE ROGIN, Ph.G.
SUPERVISOR, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.....	MAY M. SLATOR, R.N.
SUPERVISOR, PRIVATE PAVILION.....	MARY E. ERWIN, R.N.
HEADWORKER, SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT.....	FANNY LISSAUER, B.S., R.N.
SUPERVISING DIETITIAN.....	ADELINE WOOD, B.S.
DIETITIAN, PRIVATE PAVILION.....	ROSE DE BARBER, A.B.
HOUSEKEEPER AND LAUNDRY SUPERVISOR.....	MRS. ADA ALTMAN

OFFICERS, SCHOOL OF NURSING

SUPERINTENDENT OF NURSES AND PRINCIPAL.....	ELIZABETH A. GREENER, R.N.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF NURSES.....	MARY P. BROWN, R.N.
SENIOR INSTRUCTOR OF NURSES.....	MAE CROUCH, R.N.
INSTRUCTOR OF NURSES.....	ELIZABETH GOODINE, R.N.
NIGHT SUPERVISOR OF NURSES.....	CHARLOTTE HOLT, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.....	MAY M. SLATOR, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, PRIVATE PAVILION.....	MARY E. ERWIN, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, OPERATING ROOM.....	MARGARET LUNDY, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, MEDICAL PAVILION.....	MYRTLE CAMERON, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, SURGICAL PAVILION.....	EDITH G. RYAN, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, CHILDREN'S PAVILION.....	CORA BALL, R.N.
MATRON, NURSES' HOME.....	A. KATRINA KNAUF



THE MAIN ENTRANCE



Silver medal presented by the Trustees to Messrs. Leo Arnstein, James Speyer, the late Jacob Emsheimer, Hugo Blumenthal and Charles A. Wimpfheimer to commemorate twenty-five years of distinguished service to the Hospital

The same medal, in gold, presented by the Trustees to Mr. George Blumenthal on the completion of thirty-five years of devoted service to the Hospital

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF
NEW YORK

HELD MARCH 25th, 1928

The Acting President, Mr. Maurice Frankfort, called the meeting to order.

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the reading of the minutes of the Annual Meeting, held March 27th, 1927, and the reading of the Treasurer's Report were dispensed with.

Mr. Albert Forsch read the report of the Acting President.

On motion made by Mr. Sol. Kohn, and duly seconded by Mr. Morris Sternbach, it was unanimously

RESOLVED that the Report of the Acting President of The Mount Sinai Hospital of the City of New York be, in all respects, adopted and approved and that all the acts and proceedings of the Officers and of the Board of Trustees of said Mount Sinai Hospital during the year just ended be and they hereby are ratified, adopted, confirmed and approved.

Dr. M. C. Winternitz, Dean of the School of Medicine, Yale University, addressed the meeting on the subject of: "Medical Education and Research in the Modern Hospital."

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the meeting adjourned.

DEWITT MILLHAUSER,
Secretary.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

This is the seventy-fifth annual meeting of the institution known since 1886 as The Mount Sinai Hospital of the City of New York. The first annual meeting was held in 1853, at which time it was reported that the "Jews' Hospital" had been organized and incorporated. However, no patients were received until June, 1855. The Hospital's first building was a small private dwelling in 28th Street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues, where 28 patients could be accommodated. The Hospital's present capacity is 669 beds, with prospects of an early increase to 750 beds.

During the year 1927, we made another significant step toward the accomplishment of the larger Mount Sinai Hospital program. No doubt the most important event of the year was the opening in September of the new School of Nursing, which can house approximately 500 persons, and which has the complete installation and equipment of a most modern School. The thanks of the Board were expressed to the Building and Equipment Committees, to the architects, Messrs. Kohn & Butler, and to Messrs. Lit Bros., and Erlanger, Blumgart & Co. for their splendid co-operation in connection with equipping the new building. Dr. Goldwater's wide experience has been helpful in making this building the last word in training schools.

Of the subscriptions toward the cost of the land, building and equipment, the Trustees of Mount Sinai contributed approximately 60 per cent, and other friends of the Hospital the balance.

We own a lot having a frontage of 100 feet on Fifth Avenue and 300 feet on the south side of 99th Street, which was secured at low cost for the future expansion of the Hospital. But the erection of new buildings is not contemplated in the near future. Consideration is being given, however, to remodelling the West Building, formerly the old Private Pavilion, and to arrange it for semi-private service for paying patients. The need for such accommodation is urgent; all recent hospital literature stresses the point that for the well-to-do and for the poor, the best hospital care is available, but that those of moderate means have been overlooked. The present plans for the West Building include space for housing approximately 100 semi-private patients and a

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

nurses' infirmary of 12 beds, besides a complete and separate operating unit.

In an institution as large as ours, with a medical and allied staff of over 500 people, exclusive of nurses, there are necessarily some changes in the personnel in the course of a year. Since the publication of the last Annual Report, the following appointments and promotions were made on the Attending Staff:

Drs. George Baelr, Leo Kessel and Bernard S. Oppenheimer were appointed Physicians to the Hospital.

Dr. Richard Lewisohn was appointed Surgeon to the Hospital.

Dr. Walter L. Horn was appointed Associate Otologist.

Dr. M. S. Bender was appointed Adjunct Laryngologist.

Dr. Samuel Karelitz was appointed Adjunct Pediatrician.

Dr. Louis Gross was made Director of Laboratories.

Other appointments were:

Dr. David Cohn as Assistant Chemist.

Dr. Sadao Otani as Assistant Pathologist.

Mr. Carl B. Braestrup as Physicist in Radio-Therapy Department.

We are much pleased to record the signal and well-deserved honors paid to Dr. Edwin Beer, who at Brussels was awarded the gold medal of the International Surgical Conference, and to Dr. Joseph Brettauer, who was elected President of the American Gynecological Society.

After an active ward service of more than thirty years, Dr. A. V. Moschcowitz relinquished the routine duties of an attending surgeon and joined the consulting staff; he continues, however, to be as active as ever in the Private Pavilion and private wards. The services rendered to Mount Sinai by Dr. Moschcowitz are so valuable and so meritorious that it is difficult to express our appreciation adequately. He has given generously of his time and of his great talent. Through his unfailing devotion and his uniform courtesy, he has endeared himself not only to his colleagues and

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

to the Trustees but to the patients and employees. We are proud to have had for so many years the privilege of his valuable co-operation, and we hope for a long time to come to have the benefit of his wise counsel.

For personal reasons, and much to our regret, Drs. Herbert L. Celler and Albert A. Epstein, Associate Physicians who have contributed much to the Hospital and to medical science, severed their connection with the Hospital, after many years of faithful and unselfish service.

Dr. Harold T. Hyman resigned as Adjunct Physician, and Dr. Joseph Friedman retired from the position of Assistant Chemist.

In April of last year Dr. Henry Koplik died. He was a member of the visiting staff for over thirty years, and since his retirement in 1919 had been a valued member of the consulting staff. During his long connection with the Hospital, he added greatly to its fame by the introduction of scientific methods in the treatment of the diseases of children. For one of his original observations, he became world-renowned.

Through untimely death, we lost the valuable services of Dr. Samuel Stern, for many years Radiotherapist to the Hospital.

The Trustees learned with deep regret, in September, of the death of Dr. A. B. Berk, former Adjunct Dermatologist.

During the year 1927, Mount Sinai Hospital cared for 12,089 patients, of whom 2,465 were in the Guggenheim Private Pavilion. This means a total of 192,492 hospital days. The number of consultations in the Lehman Dispensary was 200,737.

We are in the habit of writing to each discharged Private Pavilion patient a letter requesting frank comment on their experience while in the Hospital. It is a source of great satisfaction to follow the chorus of praise and gratitude which answering letters bring. As to the rare complaints which reach us now and then, these are studied most carefully and we are only too glad to adopt every helpful suggestion for improving the service. We receive also, entirely unprompted by us, many letters of thanks from grateful ward patients.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

For the unselfish devotion and efficient service given to all these sick people, we are indebted to the members of our professional staff, and without fear of contradiction, we can say that no body of men gives more freely of its time or great ability to the cause of humanity than does this group. The vigor with which the scientific work of the Hospital is being prosecuted is reflected by the following figures:

Apart from the full-time paid heads, their paid assistants and technicians, the Lewisohn Laboratory has, during the year 1927, extended its privileges to 67 physicians attached to Mount Sinai Hospital, to 5 Fellows, and to 3 physicians not attached to the Hospital. Of these, 22 assisted in routine work; the remainder were occupied exclusively in special studies or research work. From January 1st, 1927 to December 31st, 1927, twenty-five publications were issued; these papers deal with important advances in intricate immunological phenomena, new diagnostic procedures, new micro-chemical methods which are of great value in the chemical determinations of small quantities of biological fluids, and on the newer aspects of pathological processes taking place in the body in disease.

There are fifty-one problems under observation in the Hospital Laboratories at the present time. The most outstanding ones deal with the question of pernicious anemia, with the pathogenesis of tuberculosis, typhoid fever, rheumatic fever, gastric and duodenal ulcers, and with certain obscure blood diseases. In several of these conditions efforts are being made to establish the etiology and if possible to procure some form of therapy.

Once more we take the opportunity to remind our friends of the importance, to a hospital like Mount Sinai, of the control of liberal funds which may be applied, from time to time, toward the support of extra-routine studies both in clinical and laboratory medicine, and for the extension of teaching. A research fund has been started, which we hope to see steadily augmented.

A notable event was the delivery of the William Henry Welch Lectures for 1927 by Prof. Richard Willstätter, who on April 13th

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

and 14th, before a distinguished audience assembled in this Auditorium, discussed "Recent Advances in Enzyme Research."

Systematic courses of instruction were offered, as usual, to medical graduates, the instruction being given by staff members under the auspices of Columbia University. For the Fall period, October 17th to December 10th, 1927, 89 registered students took advantage of one or more of the 33 separate courses offered. The physicians who offer these courses render a valuable public service, which their professional colleagues evidently appreciate.

In November death took from us our colleague, Mr. Jacob Emsheimer, who died after a prolonged illness. He was a Trustee for twenty-five years. No Trustee ever had the interest of the Hospital more at heart than he. The resolutions adopted by the Board and embodied in this Report set forth the quality of his service.

We regret to chronicle the death, last January, of Brigadier-General S. Herbert Wolfe, who for ten years was a Trustee of Mount Sinai, of which he served two years as Second Vice-President.

The Board of Trustees has elected to fill the vacancies for term ending March, 1934, the following:

Leo Arnstein	Maurice Frankfort
Hugo Blumenthal	Ernst Rosenfeld
James Speyer	

The following new Trustees were elected to fill vacancies:

Mr. Louis W. Abrons.....	for the term ending March, 1930
Mr. Leonard A. Hockstader....	" " " " 1931
Mr. Edwin M. Berolzheimer....	" " " " 1931
Mr. Fred H. Greenebaum.....	" " " " 1933

In the course of 1927 five Trustees completed twenty-five years of membership on the Board. In the order of their election in 1902, these Trustees were: Leo Arnstein, James Speyer, the late Jacob Emsheimer, Hugo Blumenthal and Charles A. Wimpfheimer.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Our President, Mr. George Blumenthal, completed in 1927, thirty-five years of continuous service on the Hospital Board.

In order to commemorate the valuable services of the above Trustees, the Board caused medals to be struck, which bear the following inscription :

PRESENTED
IN GRATEFUL RECOGNITION
OF TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE
1902-1927

The design was executed by Mr. Weinman and is reproduced in this Report. Silver medals were presented by the President to the above-named first five Trustees, and a gold medal, appropriately dated, was presented to Mr. George Blumenthal on behalf of the Board by Mr. Leo Arnstein, who in touching and well-chosen words pointed out that Mr. Blumenthal's services to Mount Sinai have been pre-eminent and that the services of our distinguished President have left an impression beyond that of any other Trustee who has served Mount Sinai in the seventy-five years of its existence.

Surely no other man has ever done as much for Mount Sinai as has Mr. George Blumenthal. In April of this year, he will celebrate his seventieth birthday, and the Board intends to convey to him on that occasion the assurance of its warm affection and deep admiration. May we have the privilege and pleasure of his wise counsel for many more years.

Deep appreciation is also expressed to Mr. Henry F. Wolff, Chairman of the Committee on Rules and Legal Matters, to whose great ability and yeoman service the Hospital is under heavy obligation. He has devoted an unlimited amount of time during the past year to Mount Sinai's affairs.

Attention must again be called to the ever-increasing expense of operating the Hospital. The high cost of all food products, alike for patients, nurses and employees, together with the present high prices of drugs, and other articles required by the Hospital,

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

plus the constantly increasing salaries and wages of employees, and furthermore, the costly repairs and replacements annually required in so extensive a plant as ours—all these factors cause mounting budgets.

The expenditures for current purposes of the Hospital including the School of Nursing, the Social Service Department and the Ladies' Auxiliary Society in 1927 amounted to.....\$1,692,272.03

Our total receipts, applicable to current expenditures, aggregated 1,583,545.47

+ Leaving a deficit for the year 1927 of.....	\$108,726.56
toward which Hon. William N. Cohen, one of the most loyal friends of Mount Sinai generously	
+ contributed	5,000.00

(See note at end of page 42)

The Foregoing Receipts in 1927 Included:

From Federation to the Hospital Group.....	\$437,291.25
“ United Hospital Fund to the Hospital.....	51,080.67
“ City of New York to the Hospital.....	45,558.00

During the past year, Federation succeeded in increasing its receipts and pledges to a sum in excess of five million dollars, which makes a gratifying record in its honorable history. As one of the constituent societies, it is a pleasure for Mount Sinai to pay tribute to this splendid piece of work, and to pledge continued and whole-hearted co-operation. Too much praise cannot be bestowed on Federation's able President, Mr. Sol Stroock; on Dr. Solomon Lowenstein, the Executive Director; on the Business Men's Council, and the many workers who spared neither time nor effort to make this brilliant result possible. Every member of the community should be appreciative of the unselfish work done, and we bespeak the continued support and devotion of all. Mr. Stroock has agreed to continue his leadership for another year and we feel satisfied that Federation's success this year will exceed even that of last year. And, while Federation has not yet reached the point where it can supply the entire financial needs of

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

all its affiliated societies, we realize that it gives to each what it can in a broadminded spirit, judging fairly the requirements of all.

A large number of ladies representing Federation's Ladies' Auxiliary, under the leadership of Mrs. Sidney C. Borg, recently visited the Hospital. Such visits as these are extremely useful and cannot fail to make the public better acquainted with the activities and needs of the constituent societies.

We received in the past year many evidences of good will and interest in Mount Sinai in the form of legacies, endowment of beds and funds for special purposes. These generous gifts enable us to carry on the work on a larger and more efficient scale and in a spirit of humility we accept these offerings as being in part a vote of confidence in the policies which the Board has adopted in its administration of the Hospital.

Subsequent to those mentioned at the last Annual Meeting, and up to the time of preparing this report, there were received from legacies, and from friends of the institution the following gifts:

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS (\$5,000 AND OVER)

From Estate of Henry F. Elias, on account.....	\$158,769.55
From Estate of Alexander Herman, on account.....	80,000.00
From Estate of Rosie Bernheimer (To be called the Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Memorial Fund—Income to be applied to- ward the running of the Mount Sinai Hospital Children's Clinic)	25,000.00
From Estate of Lottie Estelle Mayer.....	25,591.06
From Estate of Sophie W. Low.....	8,457.47
From Estate of Charles Altschul.....	7,500.00
From Estate of Mortimer H. Heyman.....	5,000.00
From Estate of Morris Weinstein.....	5,000.00
From Estate of Harry Mayer.....	5,000.00

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

We received the following endowments of beds:

PERPETUAL BEDS IN MAIN HOSPITAL

In memory of Jacob Hirsh—Dedicated by his wife, Julia Hirsh	\$7,500.00
In memory of Lewis Schoolhouse—Endowed by Joseph Runsheim	7,500.00
Dedicated to their friends, George and Florence Blumenthal, by Edmond and Suzanne King Bruwaert	7,500.00
In memory of Samuel J. and Esther Gans—Dedicated by their son, Simeon C. Gans.....	7,500.00
Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Albert E. Goodhart.....	7,500.00
In memory of Arthur E. Frank.....	7,500.00
In memory of Solomon and Amelia G. Friedman.....	7,500.00

PERPETUAL BEDS IN CHILDREN'S PAVILION

The Aaron Bachrach and Jennie Bachrach Bed.....	\$5,000.00
---	------------

MEMORIAL BEDS

In memory of Grace and Rose Epstein and their son, David (making a total legacy of \$4,320.10).....	\$3,320.10
--	------------

OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Funds, Whose Income is to be Used for Clinical Research:

Morris Fatman—For Morris Fatman Medical Re- search Fund—In memory of Solomon A. Fatman	\$10,000.00
Executors, Estate of Virginia I. Stern—For Virginia I. Stern Fund.....	10,000.00
Walter W. Naumburg—For Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund for Chemical Research.....	10,000.00
Estate of Arthur E. Frank—For Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund.....	7,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lorsch—For Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund (making total of fund \$10,000)	5,000.00
Estate of Rosie Bernheimer—To be called Rosie Bernheimer Memorial Fund—Income to be used for Clinical Research	10,000.00

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Contributions of \$100.00 and over to the Research Fund:

Dr. Albert A. Berg.....	\$1,000.00
Mr. I. D. Levy.....	1,000.00
Mr. Lucius N. Littauer.....	1,000.00
Mr. Ludwig Vogelstein.....	1,000.00
The Workmen's Circle.....	500.00
Mrs. Frederick C. Goldsmith.....	200.00
Alfred Schoenlicht	199.90
Henri J. Nothmann.....	100.00
Anonymous	100.00
Manhattan Research Foundation—Toward Bacterio- logical Research Work.....	2,400.00
Mr. Benj. Menschel.....	100.00

To Electro-Cardiographic Equipment Fund:

(a) Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Friedman.....	250.00
(b) Mr. Lionel Sutro.....	600.00
Mr. DeWitt Millhauser—For Helen B. Millhauser Fund	19,864.50
Mr. Adolph Lewisohn—On account of Pathological Building	15,000.00
Estate of Gustav Blumenthal—For Carrie M. and Gustav Blumenthal Endowment Fund (making a total fund of \$25,000.00).....	10,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Klingenstein—For Magdalene M. and Charles Klingenstein Fund (making total fund of \$41,309.77).....	10,000.00
Mr. David A. Schulte—On account of operating O. P. D. Dental Department.....	6,000.00
Hon. William N. Cohen—Toward 1927 deficit.....	5,000.00
Mr. Martin Erdmann—For Medical Education Fund Income	2,500.00
Mrs. Jennie M. Breitenbach—For Jennie M. Breiten- bach Fund, for non-budgetary purposes.....	2,000.00
Insulin Committee—For Insulin treatment in O.P.D.	1,000.00

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Mrs. Richard Hirsch—For Mrs. Richard Hirsch Fund for special nursing in the wards with which Dr. Charles A. Elsberg is associated.....	1,000.00
Mr. James Speyer—For Mount Sinai Alumni Fund Income	200.00

We also received from our Trustee, Mr. Philip J. Goodhart, two oxygen tents which are of inestimable value in the treatment of sufferers from pneumonia. Dr. Bernard S. Oppenheimer presented the Hospital with a Cambridge Portable Electro-Cardiograph in memory of Prof. Willem Einthoven.

Generosity such as all the foregoing gifts show, acts as a stimulus to the Board of Trustees, and to those who so graciously remembered Mount Sinai, we tender the assurance of our sincere gratitude.

But, might we be permitted to point out, as was done on previous occasions, that Mount Sinai is unfortunately by no means the rich institution which part of the public supposes it to be. There is a mistaken idea in the community that Mount Sinai has abundant endowment resources. We much regret that this is not at all the case, and in order that Mount Sinai may maintain its position in the hospital world and contribute its share to the advancement of scientific medicine it urgently requires increased endowments.

The most important adjunct of the Hospital is the School of Nursing. Next to the skill of the doctor, the efficiency of the nurse plays a most important part in the treatment of the patient. Our thanks are due to its President, Mr. Hugo Blumenthal, for all the work he is doing for the School, which is so ably directed by Miss Elizabeth A. Greener.

Deep appreciation for the great services rendered to the institution during the past year is due to the Social Service Department under the direction of Mrs. Alfred A. Cook, ably assisted by Miss Fanny Lissauer. This activity of the Hospital is becoming more indispensable every year.

The Ladies' Auxiliary Society has, as usual, handled most admirably its ever-increasing work, and we wish to express our

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

grateful appreciation to its President, Mrs. Emil Frenkel, and the ladies associated with her.

In October last, Dr. Goldwater, our Director, visited England on the invitation of an important committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London. More recently, he was asked by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City of New York to act as advisory expert in connection with the reconstruction of King's County Hospital, and he is constantly rendering similar service to hospitals all over the country. To Dr. Goldwater we are as usual greatly indebted for his efforts in the interest of our institution.

Among Dr. Goldwater's energetic co-workers are the Associate Director of the Hospital, Dr. Joseph Turner, and the Assistant Director, Mr. Louis Miller, Jr., both of whom deserve the institution's warm thanks for their unremitting efforts. Dr. Stephen Manheimer has recently joined the administration staff as an Assistant Director, replacing Dr. J. J. Golub, who resigned to become Superintendent of a Brooklyn hospital.

It is a pleasure to report the efficient and faithful services rendered by the heads of departments:

Mr. Robert Phillips, Chief Engineer.

Miss Mary E. Erwin, Supervisor of the Private Pavilion.

Miss May M. Slator, Supervisor of the Out-Patient Department.

Miss Adeline Wood, Supervising Dietitian.

Mrs. Ada Altman, Matron.

Mr. George T. Cook, Chief Clerk and Auditor.

Mr. Isidore Rogin, Chief Pharmacist.

Our thanks for devotion to the institution are due to the junior officers on the supporting staffs in all the departments and it is in no perfunctory manner that we express our appreciation every year to all these groups, for we feel keenly our obligation to them all.

Our cordial relations with the City authorities and our sister institutions are one of the pleasantest features of our work. Their helpful co-operation is gladly recorded here.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Mr. Alfred Lowenthal, a warm friend of the Hospital, has kindly contributed again, as in former years, his services as an expert volunteer technical photographer in the wards.

An institution like Mount Sinai can never stand still. Its progress must be continuous or a retrograde movement will set in. The Trustees are fully alive to this situation and are trying their utmost to meet it, but they cannot do it alone, and they, therefore, bespeak the continued encouragement of the Community promising that they on their part will never cease in their efforts fully to deserve its support.

MAURICE FRANKFORT,
Acting President.

NOTE:—

Subsequent to the Annual Meeting, Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal most generously paid in full the remaining deficit of \$103,726.56 mentioned on page 36.

RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF JACOB EMSHEIMER

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of The Mount Sinai Hospital, held November 30th, 1927, announcement having been made of the death of Mr. Jacob Emsheimer, the members present decided to express their sentiments in the following minute:

"We have heard with the deepest regret of the death, this day, of Jacob Emsheimer, who served as a member of our Board for a period of twenty-five years.

"Throughout his long service, and up to the very last, notwithstanding his ripe age of 82 years, the call of the Hospital for any service desired of him was a command and he never failed to give on every occasion the best that was in his power.

"We, who worked with him in this communal work, feel a deep sense of personal loss in his removal from our midst."

It was resolved that the flag of the Hospital be placed at half-mast until after the funeral and that an engrossed copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of the deceased.

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL,
President.

DEWITT MILLHAUSER,
Secretary.

RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF GENERAL S. HERBERT WOLFE

At a meeting of the Trustees of The Mount Sinai Hospital, held December 31st, 1927, announcement having been made of the death of General S. Herbert Wolfe, who served the Hospital for ten years as Trustee, Secretary and Second Vice-President, it was resolved to record the sentiments of the Board in the following minute:

"We have heard with the deepest regret of the untimely death of Brigadier-General S. Herbert Wolfe, who, during the period from 1911 to 1921, served our institution as Trustee, Secretary and Second Vice-President.

"During his service to the Hospital he was an enthusiastic devotee to the interests of the institution and its patients, and our appreciation of his splendid work is best evidenced by his election to the Second Vice-Presidency after his service with us of only a few years.

"General Wolfe was an outstanding figure in the highly technical profession to which he devoted his life, and his greatest achievement was the organization of the pension system adopted by our country for those who served in the World War.

"In his death the community and our city have lost a devoted citizen and the Hospital, notwithstanding his retirement from active service, a devoted friend.

"To his bereaved family we express our heartfelt sympathy in the great loss which they have sustained."

It was resolved that an engrossed copy of these resolutions be presented to the family of the deceased.

LEO ARNSTEIN,

Acting President.

DEWITT MILLHAUSER,

Secretary.

RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF MRS. ARTHUR LORSCH

At a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of The Mount Sinai Hospital, held April 27th, 1928, announcement having been made of the death of Etta C. (Mrs. Arthur) Lorsch, the members present decided to express their sentiments in the following minute:

"We have learnt with great sorrow of the untimely death of Etta C. Lorsch, a member of our Board, who passed away this morning after a long period of illness.

"Although serving Mount Sinai as a Trustee for only two years, she had for a long period of time been close to the Hospital through her activities in our Social Service Auxiliary.

"As a member of our Board, she showed a remarkably quick grasp of the many difficult problems arising in the conduct of the institution, and no service in the interest of the Hospital or of its patients was too great a burden for her.

"As an associate in our work she had impressed every one of us by her keen intelligence and sound judgment, and personally she had endeared herself to us by her splendid personality especially marked by an exceptional sweetness of disposition, and her many other sterling qualities most appreciated by those who knew her best.

"To her deeply bereaved family we express our heart-felt sympathy in the great loss which they have sustained."

It was resolved that an engrossed copy of these resolutions be tendered to the members of the family and that the flag of the Hospital be flown at half-mast until after the funeral.

MAURICE FRANKFORT,

Acting President.

DEWITT MILLHAUSER,

Secretary.

REPORT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE MEDICAL STAFF FOR THE YEAR 1927

It is with pardonable pride that the President of the Medical Board submits the following report of the many activities of the medical and surgical staff of our Hospital. These activities have included not only the excellent care of the patients in their charge (the prime object of this Hospital) but the publication during the year of the results of numerous and varied clinical and laboratory researches. A striking feature of our work in the wards continues to be the close co-operation between the various services; a co-operation which not only redounds to the better care of the patient by bringing to his aid the collective experience of all the staff, but is mutually educative. In this regard, too, the interest, the stimulation, and the ability of our new laboratory staff have been of immense help to us.

Lectures: During the year, the following lectures of general medical interest were delivered in the Blumenthal Auditorium by distinguished guests before large and representative audiences:

Dr. Donald D. Van Slyke, of the Rockefeller Institute, delivered a lecture on "Urea Excretion in Nephritis."

Dr. James Pal, Director of the First Medical Division of the Allgemeines Krankenhaus, of Vienna, spoke on "Vascular Crises."

Professor Richard Willstätter delivered the Welch Lecture. The topic was "Some Recent Advances in Enzyme Research."

Dr. Antoine Lacassagne, Assistant Director of the Curie Institute, of Paris, spoke on "Radio-therapy of Malignant Disease by X-rays and Tele-radium Therapy, as carried out at the Curie Institute."

Professor E. Frank, of Breslau, delivered a lecture on "The Purpuras."

The Laboratories: The laboratory organization was strengthened when Drs. Gregory Schwartzman and Michael Heidelberger assumed charge of the departments of bacteriology and chemistry, respectively. These appointments completed the organization of the Central Laboratory with heads of departments on a full-time basis. One of the first results of this change was the inaugura-

tion of an improved technic and practice in the routine examinations and in the experimental work.

The following are the titles of articles which were published from the Hospital Laboratories during 1927:

1. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Hemorrhagic Diseases.
2. Malignant Follicle Diseases of the Lymph Nodes and Spleen.
3. Thrombosis and Thrombophlebitis of Renal Vein.
4. Metastatic Phenomena in Pulmonary Infections.
5. Streptothrix Infection of the Lung with Bacteriemia.
6. Fat Necrosis of the Female Breast.
7. Metastatic Tumors of the Brain.
8. Massive Cerebral Hemorrhage.
9. A New Step in Glial Stains of Cajal.
10. Round Cell Infiltration in Encephalitis.
11. A Powerful Lytic Principle Against Erysipelas Streptococci.
12. Studies on Streptococcus Bacteriophage. I—A Powerful Principle Against Streptococci of Erysipelas Origin.
13. The Influence of Bacteriophage Upon Agglutination of Hemolytic Streptococci.
14. Micro Colorimetric Studies. I—A Molybdic Acid Stannous Chloride Reagent. The Micro Estimation of Phosphate and Calcium in Pus, Plasma, and Spinal Fluid.
15. Calcium Content of Pus.
16. A New Aid in the Diagnosis of Mastoiditis.
17. A New and Improved Injection Apparatus.
18. Hypertension of the Pulmonary Circulation.
19. Procedure Suggested for the Diagnosis of Sinus Thrombosis.
20. The Diagnosis of Sinus Thrombosis.
21. Gastric Secretion After Partial Gastrectomy.
22. The Arteriolar Lesions of Glomerulo-Nephritis.
23. Phlegmonous Gastritis.
24. Effect of Ligation of the Pancreatic-Duodenal Artery on the Blood Sugar and Urine.
25. Blood Bilirubin in Ectopic Pregnancy.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

Twenty-two lectures were given by men connected with the laboratory staff, six post-graduate courses were conducted, many volunteers, voluntary assistants and interns were trained, and weekly clinical pathological demonstrations were carried on.

These clinical pathological demonstrations continued to attract wide attention among the profession, and although the new demonstration room seemed adequate when completed two years ago, its normal capacity of 125 was stretched to accommodate as many as 235 visitors several times. As many were turned away for lack of space, it seems fairly certain that if more space were available double this number of physicians would attend these demonstrations.

It is felt that the new organization in the laboratories has been enabled to make a distinct step forward in the matter of training physicians along scientific lines and it is a source of satisfaction that this training has been extended not only to physicians attached to the Mount Sinai Hospital but also to physicians coming from different parts of the United States.

Surgery: A report was prepared for the International Congress, which met at Brussels, covering the results obtained in a large series of bladder tumors by methods developed in our institution. In addition to this, a large series of tumors of the kidney, which have been followed on this service, was brought together and published. Perhaps, the most outstanding fact in this publication was the low mortality of the operative treatment of these cases. The author of this report was signally honored by the International Urological Society.

The experimental work started by one of the research fellows in the investigation of gastro-intestinal disease has progressed to a considerable extent. The amount of work accomplished by the service for surgical gastro-intestinal cases has been stupendous.

The Neuro-surgical Service has been taxed to the limit in the care, particularly, of cases of brain and spinal cord tumors. This service has assumed such proportions as seriously to strain the facilities which the Hospital has heretofore accorded it.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

A new arrangement in the assignment of patients for group study substituted the study of surgery of the liver, spleen and bile duct for the study of surgery of the thyroid.

Gynecology: In addition to the usual clinical activities, the Gynecological Service was occupied with the following problems:

(a) A very detailed investigation of the sinking time of red blood cells, its value in prognosis and in post-operative course.

(b) The continuation of the work on icterus index with reference to its aid in diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy.

(c) The development of a new and safe plastic operation for formation of an artificial vagina.

(d) A study of vaginal fluor with reference to the degree of contamination.

(e) The use of X-ray, in collaboration with the radio-therapeutic department, in inducing therapeutic abortion in cases not suitable for operation and in whom permanent sterility is indicated.

(f) Stimulation of the ovaries with X-ray when at least some cyclical blood reaction is noted.

(g) In collaboration with the laboratories—

(1) A study of the morphology of the blood in menstruation and other uterine hemorrhages.

(2) An amplification of the studies on the female sex hormone, especially its diagnostic value and its value in outlining proper treatment.

(3) A study of the methods of tubal implantation to relieve various forms of sterility.

Two members of the Gynecological staff have assisted in pathological diagnosis of operative specimens in the laboratories.

Medicine: The investigative activities on the Medical Service were temporarily curtailed by the changes in the medical staffs. The "Studies of Graves' Disease and the Involuntary Nervous System" were continued, and four new publications appeared on (1) the Relationship to the Female Sex Hormone; (2) Diagnosis; (3) the End Results in Spontaneous Courses, and (4) Subtotal Thyroidectomy on Patients who had been treated with and without Compound Solution of Iodine.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

This completes the plan of study that was laid down in January, 1921, and the Service is now in a position to crystallize its views on the management of Graves' Disease.

The results of the work on lobar pneumonia were also published. Further work on this subject has been discontinued for the present.

Advances were made in the study of (1) arteriosclerosis and hypertension, especially of the nervous phenomena and convulsions associated with high blood pressure, and (2) of extrasystoles in human beings.

New aspects of the disease called Gaucher's splenomegaly presented themselves; these will be reported, in conjunction with reports of cases in the Children's Service, at one of the National Meetings this spring. It is planned to have an exhibit in this field at the same time.

Other papers and studies by various members of the staff, included:

- (a) Studies in Acid Excretion.
- (b) The Diabetic and Medicinal Treatment of Phosphaturia.
- (c) Problems in Metabolism.
- (d) The Diagnosis of Medical Diseases of the Kidney.
- (e) Congenital Pyloric Stenosis in Adult Life.
- (f) Prognosis and Medical Treatment of Ulcerative Colitis.
- (g) Diaphragmatic Hernia.
- (h) Blood Cultures in Ulcerative Colitis.
- (i) Pains of Parietal Origin Simulating Visceral Disease.
- (j) Hypertension of the Lesser Circulation.

In the gastro-intestinal clinic, investigations on the following subjects have been conducted:

- (a) The use of histamine and neutral red in the diagnosis of achylia gastrica.
- (b) The effect of atropine on gastric secretion particularly in patients with partial gastrectomy.
- (c) The evaluation of the Meltzer-Lyons test in the light of cholecystography.

- (d) Clinical syndromes after partial gastrectomy.
- (e) Gastric symptoms associated with pelvic disease.
- (f) Physiological constitutional disturbances in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers.
- (g) The effect of partial gastrectomy on experimentally produced ulcers (Mann method).

In the field of gastro-enterology an important book on "Affections of the Stomach" was published by a member of the staff.

Other work begun in 1927 and the results of which will shortly be published, includes the following:

- (a) Correlation of Clinical Pictures with Pathological Types of Nephritis.
- (b) The Arterial Supply of the Kidney in Nephritis and its Relation to the Clinical Pictures.
- (c) The Arterial Supply of the Polycystic Kidney and its Relation to the Clinical Pictures.
- (d) The Fate of Tartaric Acid in the Body.
- (e) Further Studies in Acid Excretion.
- (f) The Influence of Diet upon the Urinary Alkaline Tide.

The medical follow-up work voluntarily assumed by the Department and begun in September, 1925, was taken over by the new Hospital Department for Follow-up. Before this transfer, 315 cases had been followed. Of these, 96 (30 per cent) died, 48 more (15 per cent) were lost to subsequent observation for various reasons (such as moving away from New York.) The high mortality is attributable to the fact that only the severer cases and those presenting unusual features were followed. The available facilities did not permit the follow-up of patients who were discharged from the Hospital as "well." Moreover, a fairly high percentage of the total number followed up were cardiac cases, as a special study was being made of angina pectoris. Naturally the expectation of mortality in the cardiac group is higher than in the miscellaneous non-cardiac group of patients. The

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

follow-up clinic gave no treatment of any kind; nevertheless, the response and co-operation of the patients were unusually fine. The patients appreciated the interest that was taken in them, and some of them kept in touch with the physicians, even at times when they moved to places as distant as Texas. In this way it was possible to keep a consecutive record of the progress of these patients, who otherwise would have been completely lost to observation. It is hoped by resuming this work on a larger scale and with better physical facilities, to determine the accuracy of our diagnostic methods, the comparative value of different therapeutic procedures, the natural history of various diseases, the prognosis of patients not only as to life, but in respect to subsequent activity, and economic restitution.

By an arrangement with a central association a system of cardiac records has been introduced in the adult and children's cardiac clinic. This, it is hoped, will make the future compilation of statistics from such records easier than was possible from the former plan of taking a narrative history, and in addition will permit comparison and consolidation with similar records prepared in other cardiac clinics using the same system of records.

Two oxygen tents, installed through the generosity of one of the Trustees, have given excellent results. It is hoped that the experimental work now being done in connection with the construction of an oxygen chamber will soon warrant the installation of such a room in the Hospital.

The number of electro-cardiograph examinations in the Cardiographic Laboratory has materially increased and now average 2,000 annually, each of which consists of three separate records. Since its opening, 13,000 examinations have been made and carefully catalogued. Investigations either within the laboratory, or in collaboration with other services were carried out on:

- (a) The effect of salicylates on the electro-cardiogram in rheumatic carditis.
- (b) The mechanism of angina pectoris.
- (c) The changes in the circulation associated with obesity.

- (d) Functional tests of the heart in obese patients, and changes in their circulatory reaction on reduction of weight.
- (e) The so-called heart hormone.
- (f) The mechanism of gallop rhythm.
- (g) Venous pulsations with particular reference to the lesions of the tricuspid valve and auricular fibrillation.

On the whole it may be said that the routine work has increased in quantity and quality on the medical service, and the interest in investigative work has also increased, but the opportunities in time, physical space, and equipment are still very limited. It is perhaps remarkable how much is done on the medical service in spite of these conditions.

Neurology: Besides continuing the study of encephalitis, and work on radiculitis and radiculo-myelitis, various members of the Neurological staff contributed papers on the following subjects:

- (a) Cerebellar Symptomatology Evaluation on the Basis of Intracerebellar and Extracerebellar Lesions.
- (b) Ein Beitrag zur Klinik and Pathologie der Dystrophia Myotonica.
- (c) The Sciatic Syndrome.
- (d) The Phylogeny of Posture of Normal and Abnormal Posture. (In preparation).
- (e) Experience with Encephalography via the Lumbar Route.
- (f) Loss of Vibratory Sense as an early Diagnostic Sign of Combined Sclerosis.
- (g) High Cervical Cord Lesions in the Guise of Combined System Disease.
- (h) Chapter on Affections of the Cerebral and Spinal Blood Vessels.
- (i) The Forebrain.
- (j) Diabetic Exophthalmic Dystosis with a consideration of the Osseous Dystrophies.
- (k) The Nervous Mechanism of Diabetes Insipidus.
- (l) The Vegetative Nervous System with Anthropometric Studies.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

- (m) Peroneal Form of Progressive Muscular Atrophy.
- (n) Epidemic Encephalitis.
- (o) Compression of the Spinal Roots and Cord. (In preparation).
- (p) Intraspinal Lipiodology.
- (q) Anomalies and other alterations of Spinal Cord Vessels, giving rise to Signs and Symptoms of Spinal Cord Tumor.
- (r) Foreign Protein Therapy in Retrobulbar Neuritis.
- (s) Acute Brain Tumor.
- (t) A clinico-pathological study of Communicating Hydrocephalus.
- (u) Tuberous Sclerosis in Early Infancy.
- (v) Chronic Progressive Subcortical Encephalopathy.
- (w) Subacute Ependymitis, simulating Brain Tumor.
- (x) Pneumococcus meningitis recovery, following draining of Spinal Fluid as a therapeutic measure.
- (y) History of the Psycho-analytic Movement in America.

Pediatrics: The past year witnessed considerable activity on the Pediatric Service. A clinic for diabetic children was organized, and although the number of patients treated is still small, the work is progressing well. The clinic is conducted by members of the pediatric staff, a dietitian, a social worker and clinic nurses. Children and their mothers are instructed in the accurate control of diet, are taught to examine their own urine and to administer insulin to themselves. The results in the first eight months of its organization have been very gratifying.

From the clinic for the study of protein sensitization several voluminous and important publications appeared during the year.

The installation of a fluoroscope for the sole use of the pediatric department has proven very helpful both for the study of Hospital and Out-Patient Department cases. A member of the Radiographic Department, who is also on the Pediatric staff, is in charge of this service. This arrangement permits a much more useful liaison between the departments than was possible heretofore.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

A number of papers on the subject of metabolism in children, including the effect of thyroid therapy and the study of the relationship of the basal metabolism to body surfaces were published. Ketosis and sugar tolerance have also been the subject of investigation.

The Health Clinic continues to attract wide attention.

Experimental work on questions relating to insulin is being continued in the laboratory.

A survey and study of the cases attending the Children's Cardiac Clinic during the past ten years is in progress; this work is being assisted by a special worker assigned by the Social Service Department.

Papers on various clinical subjects too numerous to mention in detail have appeared during the year.

Dermatology: On the Dermatological Service the treatment of Lupus Erythematosus with gold and sodium thiosulphate has been carried on about one year with results which on the whole have been very satisfactory. A large number of patients with acne have been treated with intravenous injections of calcium with apparently very good results. If this method of treatment proves successful it may do away with the use of X-ray and possible dangers associated with this form of therapy. The treatment of congenital syphilis in the special clinic held on Thursday afternoons has continued; there are now several hundred cases under observation on whom statistics are being gathered to show the results of these treatments.

Diagnostic biopsies have been made in increasing numbers with the assistance and co-operation of the pathological laboratory for microscopical examination and report. Their kind co-operation has served to clear up a number of unusual skin manifestations.

Laryngology: In connection with the work done on this Service, the study of sinuses in children has been taken up and a simple method of irrigating the sinuses, developed. In addition, there has also been developed and reported a new method of treating esophageal suppurations; lipiodol injections of the bronchi, as well as the study of pulmonary and bronchial lesions have been made.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

Ophthalmology: On this Service the position of Resident was created and the first appointment made during the past year. This addition to the Resident staff has resulted in a smoother functioning of the service and in an increase in the number of operative cases. A closer relationship between the Out-Patient Department and the Hospital service has been possible since the Resident is active in both departments. One member of the Eye Service has been assigned to the Central Laboratory to assist in the pathological work connected with these patients. All removed eye-balls are now being studied, mounted and preserved, and a very interesting collection will result. Studies have been begun in the determination of the pressure in the retinal arteries with special reference to the changes due to increased intracranial pressure. A preliminary report of this work has already been presented. Experimental and histological investigation of repair of muscles after strabismus operations, and the study of the optic nerve pathways in cases of tumor of the brain were begun.

Otology: On this Service, the original investigation reported last year of the calcium content of purulent discharge from soft parts and bone, has been continued, with promise of increasing value in its clinical application. Co-operation with the Pediatric Service in the study of gastro-enteric infection of obscure otitic origin in infants, has been of considerable importance. A method of diagnosis by means of puncturing the mastoid antrum is being investigated. Further studies in sinus thrombosis have been made from the clinical side and from original investigations of differential blood cultures. For improvement of the service, closer association of the Otological Service and the Out-Patient Department is desirable.

Radiology: The number of patients examined in the Department of Radiology during 1927 has again shown an increase as compared with the preceding year, which was greater than the increase of 1926 over 1925.

Many of the examinations which were made in combination with the surgical, neurological and some of the special services and which heretofore were more or less experimental have now

become a matter of routine. These are particularly endolumbar ventriculography, lipiodol injections into the spine, chest and occasionally into the abdominal viscera, and the gall bladder examination by the Graham method.

The control of the removal of calculi from the kidneys while the patient is still on the operating table has been perfected and is being used considerably more frequently than in previous years.

Some experimental work, the results of which are not yet ready for publication, was done in connection with other departments. These deal with:

- (a) Physiological studies of the female genital tract with lipiodol.
- (b) Bronchial tree studies with radio-opaque materials.
- (c) Natural orifice canals for antrum disease in infants.
- (d) Mastoid puncture in infants.
- (e) Studies of the blood supply of heart and kidney specimens with injections of radio-opaque material.

Radio-therapy: In this Department the number of treatments given has decreased slightly (5,230 in 1926 to 4,950 in 1927). This was due to the installation of a superficial therapy X-ray machine and alterations in the treatment room, during which period many treatments were postponed.

The clinical conditions treated were practically of the same character as those treated in the previous year except for a slight increase in the number of new patients from the Skin Department.

The treatment of numerous generalized dermatological conditions by spleen or liver radiation or irradiation over the para-vertebral ganglia is being continued, but no definite statement can as yet be made regarding the results. Radio-therapy in various endocrine disturbances has come to be an established method of therapy and the number of these cases referred to us is increasing.

The treatment of diseases of the blood-forming organs continued with very good palliative results. The cases are followed up in close co-operation with the Department of Hematology.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

Our results in inducing therapeutic abortions by the Roentgen rays where surgery would be accompanied by considerable danger, have been very satisfactory. The number of patients referred is increasing. Two publications have been made so far; our series is the first in America to be treated by this method.

The treatment of the various types of neurological cases is being continued and good palliative results are obtained in many cases.

The treatment of malignancies has been accompanied by the same generally favorable results as in previous years. The original purchase of 100 mgm. of radium element enabled us to treat a greater number of patients and has shortened the waiting time of some of them. More radium is needed, and 150 mgm. more will be received in 1928.

This Department has sustained an irretrievable loss through the premature death of Dr. Samuel Stern, who had been radio-therapist to this Hospital for approximately 18 years. He was one of the earliest in this country to devote himself exclusively to this specialty, and quietly and without making extravagant claims he has helped advance this form of treatment. His valuable service and his genial personality are missed by every member of this department.

ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D.,

President of the Medical Board.



PANORAMA OF PARK AND CITY—PRIVATE PAVILION ROOF



ONE OF THE ROOF GARDENS

MEDICAL STAFF TABLE

Services	Consultants	Attending	Associates	Adjuncts	Assistants	Clinical Assistants (O. P. D.)	Fellows and Research Workers	Volunteers	Residents	Interns	Externs	Courtesy Staff (Not included elsewhere)	Miscellaneous	Totals
4	2	4a	4	12	4	34	1j	1	4h	8	4	12	7f	97
1	2	1a	2	4	4	18	...	...	2	1	...	3	...	37
1	1	1a	2	2	1	12	...	...	2	1	...	5	...	33
1	1	1a	2	2	4	9	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	23
1	2	1a	2	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	9
1	...	1a	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	113
2	3	3ag	7g	12	8	49	...	5m	1h	8	4	8	5k	73
1	1	1a	3	4	8	48	1j	2	2	1	1	1	...	34
1	1	1a	3	8	5	11	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	24
1	1	1a	2	2	3	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
1	...	1	...	2e	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
1	...	1a	4	...	5	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	7
1	...	1a	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	9
1	...	1	1	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	37
1	...	1	2	5	6	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	12	...	2	...	...	1b	9
1	...	1ac	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
1	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
20	14	23	42	58	59	227	6	21	14	23	12	35	13	547p

KEY TO ABOVE TABLE

- a—Member of Medical Board.
- b—Hematologist.
- c—Director of Laboratories.
- d—Vacant.
- e—One Surgeon and one Physician.
- f—Physician Anesthetists.
- g—An Attending and Associate Physician serves as Cardiographer and Assistant Cardiographer respectively; an Associate in Medicine is also Hematologist.
- h—Private Pavilion Residents.
- j—Under Department of Laboratories.
- k—Admitting and District Physicians.
- m—Four Volunteers assigned to Radiography.
- n—Includes Psychiatry.
- p—Actual total is 515 as this list includes 32 physicians holding two positions in this table.

TREASURER'S REPORT

CURRENT ACCOUNT RECEIPTS

DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1927

Ward and Private Pavilion Patients.....	\$873,599.31
City of New York.....	45,558.00
Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	197,132.03
United Hospital Fund.....	51,080.67
Income from Permanent and Endowment Funds.....	59,287.34
Appropriations from Income of Special Funds.....	54,461.16
Appropriations from Principal of Special Funds.....	31,434.38
School of Nursing—	
From Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	149,281.22
From Other Sources.....	11,305.73
	<hr/> 160,586.95
Social Service Auxiliary—	
From Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	63,460.00
From Other Sources.....	14,912.73
	<hr/> 78,372.73
Ladies' Auxiliary—	
From Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	27,418.00
From Other Sources.....	4,614.90
	<hr/> 32,032.90
From Permanent Fund—For Deficit on Current Account	108,726.56
	<hr/>
Total Receipts.....	<hr/> \$1,692,272.03 <hr/>

TREASURER'S REPORT

CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENSES

DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1927

Administration	\$92,930.58
Professional Care of Patients.....	218,367.71
Out-Patient Department	26,264.24
Children's Clinic	5,199.50
Radiograph Department	37,188.11
Radio-Therapy Department	7,875.19
Electro-Cardiograph Department	2,798.89
Department of Laboratories.....	90,038.90
Dental Department (Hospital)	939.06
Dietary Department	432,369.26
Housekeeping Department	93,368.71
Laundry Department	35,873.46
General House and Property Expenses.....	255,490.21
Custodians	3,120.00
Auditing and Accounting	57,840.56
Pension Account	300.00
Expended from Income of Special Funds for Stated Purposes	29,880.69
Expended from Principal of Special Funds for Stated Purposes	31,434.38
School of Nursing.....	160,586.95
Social Service Auxiliary.....	78,372.73
Ladies' Auxiliary	32,032.90

Total Expenses	<u>\$1,692,272.03</u>
----------------------	-----------------------

DONATIONS DURING YEAR 1927

Insulin Committee	\$1,000.00
Joseph Purcell	960.00
Mount Neboh Lodge, No. 257, F. & A. M.—In Commemoration of our Seventy-fifth Anniversary.....	500.00
Warren L. Marks	240.00
Theodore Tiedemann.....	200.00
Mrs. Bella H. Kaufmann—In memory of Baruch Kaufmann.....	135.00
Anonymous	100.00
Albert Aaron	100.00
The Third Panel Sheriff's Jury.....	100.00
Isaac Schorsch	50.00
Max B. Brummer.....	50.00
Emanuel Fellman	50.00
Valeria Langeloth	25.00
The First Kronprinz Rudolph S. & B. Society.....	25.00
Sara and Alfred L. Bernheim—In memory of Benita (Mrs. Edward B.) Mayer	25.00
Mrs. Hugo H. Hahlo—In memory of Dr. M. Rothschild's father	25.00
Mrs. Pauline S. Stroock—In memory of my late husband, Louis S. Stroock, for the poor on Rosh Hashonah.....	25.00
Hon. William N. Cohen.....	25.00
Mrs. R. Rich—In memory of my aunt and uncle, Augusta Goldstein and Jacob Goldstein.....	25.00
Mrs. Bertha Rosenheim—In memory of November 30th.....	25.00
Mrs. Benjamin Kaufmann.....	25.00
Joseph L. Morris	25.00
Mrs. Sophie Cohen.....	25.00
Anonymous—In memory of Milton Brownfelder.....	20.00
Andrew Durst	20.00
Bernhardt Levy	20.00
Harry Schwartz	15.00
Arthur A. Schwarz—In memory of Mrs. Anna Kronsky.....	15.00
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur K. Salomon—In memory of Mathilda Salomon	15.00
Through Dr. Joseph de Grulich.....	11.00
Mrs. Louis Kahn—In memory of Mr. Louis Krower.....	10.00
William L. Walther	10.00
Charles Kalmanowitz	10.00
Arnold Glasscheib	10.00
S. Schnur	10.00
Mrs. Murray Klauber—In memory of Davis Schwartz.....	10.00
Mrs. Murray Klauber—In memory of Mr. Morris Rothschild.....	10.00
Michael Eliasof	10.00
The Misses Albert.....	10.00
Carried forward	\$3,966.00

DONATIONS DURING YEAR 1927

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$3,966.00
Samuel Judelle	10.00
Joseph Tarlowe—In memory of my father, Israel Tarlowski.....	10.00
E. J. Rosenwald—In memory of Isaac J. Bernheim.....	10.00
Nathan Kaufman	10.00
Mrs. Lawrence Davies—In memory of Jacob Emsheimer.....	10.00
Miriam Witkin—In memory of Dr. E. Franz Hoffmann.....	5.00
Rose T. Lesser.....	5.00
Mary Dudich	4.00
H. Siegel	3.00
Gustave Isaacs	2.00
Dr. Joseph Druss.....	1.00
<hr/>	
Total	4,036.00
<hr/>	
Deducted by Federation, 1927.....	\$4,036.00
<hr/>	

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES DURING YEAR 1927

DeWitt Millhauser—For Helen B. Millhauser Fund.....	\$19,864.50
Adolph Lewisohn—On account of Pathological Building.....	15,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Cook—For Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook Fund (making total of Fund \$50,000.00).....	10,000.00
Estate of Gustav Blumenthal—For Carrie M. and Gustav Blumenthal Endowment Fund (making total of Fund \$25,000.00)	10,000.00
Estate of Virginia I. Stern—For Virginia I. Stern Fund, for Research Work	10,000.00
Walter W. Naumburg—For Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund, for Chemical Research.....	10,000.00
Morris Fatman—For Morris Fatman Medical Research Fund— In memory of Solomon A. Fatman.....	10,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Klingenstein—For Magdalene M. and Charles Klingenstein Fund (making total of Fund \$41,309.77)	10,000.00
Estate of Arthur E. Frank—For Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund	7,500.00
David A. Schulte—On Account of operating O. P. D. Dental Department	6,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lorsch—For Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund, for Research Work (making total of Fund \$10,000.00)	5,000.00
Hon. William N. Cohen—For Permanent Fund.....	5,000.00
Manhattan Research Foundation—For Bacteriologist's Technician Salary Account	2,400.00
Mrs. Jennie M. Breitenbach—For Jennie M. Breitenbach Fund for Non-budgetary purposes.....	2,000.00
Lionel Sutro—For Cardiograph Laboratory Equipment.....	1,200.00
Lucius N. Littauer—For Research Fund.....	1,000.00
Ludwig Vogelstein—For Research Fund.....	1,000.00
Dr. Albert A. Berg—For Research Fund.....	1,000.00
I. D. Levy—For Research Fund.....	1,000.00
Mrs. Richard Hirsch—For Mrs. Richard Hirsch Fund for Special Nursing in the Wards, with which Dr. Charles A. Elsberg is associated	1,000.00
Anonymous—For Research Fund.....	500.00
The Workmen's Circle—For Research Fund.....	500.00
Philip J. Goodhart—To pay for Oxygen Therapy Apparatus.....	385.00
William I. Walter—To pay for tablet located at the entrance of Children's Clinic	335.00
Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Friedman—For Cardiograph Laboratory Equipment	250.00
James Speyer—For Mount Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund Income Account	200.00
Carried forward	\$131,134.50

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES DURING YEAR 1927

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$131,134.50
Alfred Schoenlicht—For Research Fund.....	199.90
Henri J. Nothmann—For Research Fund.....	100.00
First New Sandez Society, Inc.—For Research Fund.....	60.00
Alfred Hahn—For Research Fund (In blessed memory of our beloved ones)	50.00
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar I. Mayer—For Research Fund (In celebration of Mrs. Charles Klingenstein's birthday)	25.00
Lawrence B. Rossbach—For Research Fund.....	25.00
Philip Davidson—For Permanent Fund.....	25.00
Dr. Robert T. Frank—For Research Fund.....	10.00
 Total	 <u><u>\$131,629.40</u></u>

TRUST FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Florette and Ernst Rosenfeld Foundation—Founded for the establishment and support of a Department for Radium and Radio-Therapy.

Original Donation	\$76,000.00
Income to December 31, 1927, including interest on principal, income from investments, etc.	19,187.90
	<u>95,187.90</u>
Cost of Installation of Equipment, Cost of Radium and Maintenance of the Department of Radium and Radio- Therapy to December 31, 1927.....	39,674.66
	<u><u>\$55,513.24</u></u>

ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund	\$20,000.00
Founded by Felix M. and Paul M. Warburg; income to be applied to the work of the Social Service Department.	
Emil Wolff Social Service Fund	10,000.00
Established by Emil Wolff; income to be applied to the work of the Social Service Department.	
Morris Littman Social Service Fund	3,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Morris Littman; income to be applied to the work of the Social Service Department.	
Babette Lehman Fund	100,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Babette Lehman; income to be utilized for the advancement of preventive medicine.	
Benjamin Altman Fund	100,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Benjamin Altman; one-half of the income to be utilized to defray expenses of the Neurological Department, the remainder for the general purposes of the institution.	
Louis W. Neustadter Fund	100,000.00
Founded by provision in the will of Mrs. Henry Neustadter; distribution of income to be made annually on the 16th day of March, a portion to needy and indigent patients in the Hospital on that date, the remainder for the general purposes of the Hospital.	
Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Children's Clinic Endowment	100,000.00
Founded by their parents, Florence B. and William I. Walter; income to be used for the purposes of Children's Clinic.	
Isaac C. Bishop Fund	5,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Morris Bishop; income to be used for the relief, care and benefit of poor patients suffering from cancer.	
Ambulance Fund	20,000.00
Established by Murry Guggenheim; income to be applied toward the maintenance of the ambulance.	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarship Fund	20,000.00
Founded by Murry Guggenheim; income to provide medals and twelve scholarships of \$100 each annually to nurses of the Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing.	
Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund	5,000.00
Established by the Board of Trustees of the Mount Sinai Hospital to commemorate the eightieth birthday of Dr. Abraham Jacobi; income to be applied to the purchase of books for the Hospital Library.	

ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

(Continued)

Mount Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund	\$5,000.00
Donation of Dr. H. F. L. Ziegel; income, and if necessary, capital, to be expended in defraying part or all of the cost of caring in private rooms of the Hospital for members of the Associated Alumni of Mount Sinai Hospital, the expenditures for any one case not to exceed \$200.	
Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund	11,000.00
Founded by Max Kaufmann; income to be used for providing vacations, preferably for crippled children.	
Mount Sinai Hospital Fund for Medical Education	50,000.00
Joseph F. and Zillah Cullman contributed \$25,000.00 as a nucleus of said fund, and \$25,000.00 was contributed by the estate of Henry P. Goldschmidt; the income to be used to defray expenses arising out of clinical lectures, demonstrations and conferences, and for cognate purposes.	
Magdalene M. and Charles Klingenstein Fund	40,000.00
Harriet Meyer Memorial Fund	25,000.00
Founded by Eugene Meyer; income to be used for experimental work in the Social Service Department.	
Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook Fund	50,000.00
Founded by Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook; income to be applied to special experimental work in the Social Service Department.	
Charles and Camilla Altschul Fund for Nursing in Wards	5,000.00
Founded by Charles and Camilla Altschul; to defray the expense of special nursing in the wards.	
William Henry Welch Lecture Fund	10,000.00
Established by Dr. Emanuel Libman; the income to be used to provide lectures to be named after Dr. William Henry Welch of Johns Hopkins University.	
Edward Gamaliel Janeway Lecture Fund	5,000.00
Founded by an anonymous donation; income to be utilized to bring important investigators to Mount Sinai Hospital to present the result of their work.	
George Blumenthal, Jr. Fellowship Fund	25,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Florence Blumenthal; income to be applied to the maintenance of two Fellowships in Pathology.	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Fellowship Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Eugene Meyer, Jr.; income to be applied to the maintenance of a Fellowship in Pathology.	
Theodor Escherich Fellowship Fund	\$10,000.00
Founded by an anonymous donation; income to be applied to the maintenance of a Fellowship in Pathology.	
Moses Heineman Fellowship Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Moses Heineman; income to be applied to the maintenance of a Fellowship in Pathology.	
Helen B. Millhauser Fund	20,000.00

MEDICAL RESEARCH FUNDS

Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation	\$100,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Mrs. Emma Rosenwald ; the income to be used for research work. If such work becomes impracticable or inadvisable, the income is to be used for any other purpose designated by the Trustees.	
Kops Foundation for Pathological Research	60,000.00
Income to be used from time to time for special work in the Pathological Department, under the direction of the Board of Trustees, preference to be given to research.	
Max Nathan Laboratory Fund	30,000.00
Established by his wife and daughters; the income to be used primarily towards the payment of salaries in the Laboratory Research Department.	
Elias Asiel Research Fund	21,000.00
Founded by Irma A. Bloomingdale and Nelson I. Asiel; income of which is to be applied to the payment of salaries or fellowships in the research work of the Pathological Department.	
Herman Younker Fund for Clinical and Pathological Research	10,000.00
Established by Mrs. Herman Younker; income to be used exclusively for clinical and pathological research.	
Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch; income to be devoted to Laboratory research work.	
Virginia I. Stern Fund	10,000.00
Legacy; income to be used for medical research work.	
Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund	10,000.00
Established by Mr. and Mrs. Walter W. Naumburg; income to be used exclusively for Chemical Research at Mount Sinai Hospital.	
Morris Fatman Medical Research Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Morris Fatman in memory of Solomon A. Fatman.	
Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund	7,500.00
Established by provision in the will and in memory of Arthur E. Frank; the income from this fund is to be devoted to laboratory research work, preferably in connection with the study and cure of cancer.	
Total	<u><u>\$268,500.00</u></u>

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE GEORGE AND FLORENCE BLUMENTHAL FUND.....	\$30,000.00
THE ELLIN P. AND JAMES SPEYER FUND.....	30,000.00
THE ANNIE C. AND CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER FUND	30,000.00
THE MURRY AND LEONIE GUGGENHEIM FUND.....	25,000.00
THE TILLIE S. AND ALFRED JARETZKI FUND.....	25,000.00
THE CARRIE M. AND GUSTAV BLUMENTHAL FUND....	25,000.00
THE EDWARD OPPENHEIMER FUND.....	20,000.00
THE ADOLPH AND EMMA LEWISOHN FUND.....	20,000.00
THE PHILIP J. AND HATTIE L. GOODHART FUND.....	20,000.00
THE ESTELLE AND HUGO BLUMENTHAL FUND.....	15,000.00
THE HENRY AND JOSEPHINE MORGENTHAU FUND...	10,000.00
THE HENRY AND ROSA LEHMAN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ROSALIE AND MAX NATHAN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE DAVID L. AND CARRIE F. EINSTEIN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ISAAC AND VIRGINIA STERN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ALEXANDRE AND JULIE WEILL FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ELIAS AND LINA MEYER ASIEL FUND.....	10,000.00
THE EUGENE AND HARRIET MEYER FUND.....	10,000.00
THE PAUL AND MIRIAM H. GOTTHEIL FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ALBERT A. LEVI FUND.....	10,000.00
THE JOHN A. AND HENRIETTA COOK FUND.....	10,000.00
THE MR. AND MRS. SAM S. STEINER FUND.....	10,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$360,000.00
	<hr/>

TREASURER'S REPORT

To the President of the Board of Trustees:

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to submit the following report of receipts and expenses during the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1927:

CURRENT ACCOUNT RECEIPTS

Receipts from—

Private Pavilion Patients.....	\$461,708.71
Private Ward Patients.....	33,243.00
Ward Patients	93,155.20
Maintenance for Patients treated under Workmen's Compensation Law.....	4,865.00
City of New York for Part Maintenance of free Ward Patients.....	45,558.00
Out-Patient Department	47,322.80
Children's Clinic	5,230.95
Private Patients for support of Special Nurses	94,509.50
Patients' Supplies	4,315.86
Operating Room	43,825.00
Radiograph	29,035.50
Radio-Therapy	5,633.50
Radium	692.12
Electro-Cardiograph	1,406.00
Routine Laboratory—Private Patients.....	12,720.00
Pathology—Private Patients	16,701.50
Chemistry—Private Patients	4,391.00
Bacteriology—Private Patients	6,553.00
Hematology—Private Patients	821.00
Serology—Private Patients.....	889.00
Basal Metabolism	1,009.00
Transfusion	4,877.25
Telephone and Telegraph.....	694.42
Total Earnings	919,157.31

Contributions:

Received through Federation.....	194,176.70
Refunded to Federation for adjustment of difference between estimated and actual 1927	
United Hospital Fund Contributions.....	6,080.67
	188,096.03
Adolph Lewisohn, for the maintenance of the Pathological Laboratory	5,000.00
Donations	4,036.00
	197,132.03
United Hospital Fund.....	51,080.67
Total Contributions	248,212.70
Carried forward	\$1,167,370.01

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$1,167,370.01
Permanent and Endowment Fund Income:		
Permanent Fund	43,237.33	
Max and Rosalie Nathan Fund.....	425.68	
George and Florence Blumenthal Fund.....	2,450.00	
Ellin P. and James Speyer Fund.....	1,272.98	
David L. and Carrie F. Einstein Fund.....	425.68	
Annie C. and Charles A. Wimpfheimer Fund...	1,272.98	
Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Fund.....	1,063.53	
Henry and Josephine Morgenthau Fund.....	425.68	
Henry and Rosa Lehman Fund.....	425.68	
Edward Oppenheimer Fund.....	848.65	
Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal Fund.....	636.44	
Adolph and Emma Lewisohn Fund.....	848.65	
Isaac and Virginia I. Stern Fund.....	425.68	
Alexandre and Julie Weill Fund.....	425.68	
Elias and Lina Meyer Asiel Fund.....	425.68	
Eugene and Harriet Meyer Fund.....	425.68	
Paul and Miriam H. Gottheil Fund.....	425.68	
Philip J. and Hattie L. Goodhart Fund.....	848.65	
Carrie M. and Gustav Blumenthal Fund.....	636.44	
John A. and Henrietta Cook Fund.....	425.68	
Albert A. Levi Fund.....	425.68	
Mr. and Mrs. Sam S. Steiner Fund.....	425.68	
Tillie S. and Alfred Jaretski Fund.....	1,063.53	
Total Permanent and Endowment Fund Income		59,287.34
Appropriations from Income of Special Funds:		
Convalescent and Social Service Funds, Income for Maintenance of Social Service Department	2,767.78	
Babette Lehman Fund, for Current Expenses....	6,402.41	
Benjamin Altman Fund, for Current Expenses	4,500.00	
Louis W. Neustadter Fund, for Current Expenses	4,885.28	
The Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Children's Clinic Endow- ment Fund, for Current Expenses.....	5,375.00	
Isaac C. Bishop Fund, for Current Expenses....	250.00	
Permanent Fund, Special Interest Account.....	400.00	
Ambulance Fund, for Maintenance of Ambulance	1,137.55	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarship Fund.....	1,413.50	
George Blumenthal, Jr. Fellowship Fund.....	1,599.99	
Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund, for purchase of books	814.51	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Moses Heineman Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Theodor Escherich Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund.....	700.00	
Carried forward	\$32,046.02	\$1,226,657.35

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$32,046.02	\$1,226,657.35
Mt. Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund.....	634.25	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Fund. for Medical Education	2,246.80	
Harriet Meyer Memorial Fund, for Experimental Work in Social Service Department	1,230.00	
Elias Asiel Research Fund.....	1,471.00	
Herman Younker Fund, for Clinical and Pathological Research	465.50	
Kops Foundation, for Pathological Research....	2,800.00	
Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation, for Research Work	5,622.05	
Max Nathan Laboratory Fund, for Research Work	7,311.54	
William Henry Welch Lecture Fund.....	549.00	
Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund, for Research Work	85.00	
Total Appropriations from Income of Special Funds		54,461.16
Appropriations from Principal of Special Funds:		
L. S. Frankenheimer Fellowship Fund.....	500.00	
David A. Schulte Dental Operating Account....	5,249.51	
Research Fund	15,145.57	
Florette and Ernst Rosenfeld Foundation.....	7,685.97	
Florence Blumenthal Fund.....	1,100.00	
Bacteriologist's Technician Salary Account.....	1,753.33	
Total Appropriations from Principal of Special Funds		31,434.38
Total Current Receipts.....		1,312,552.89
Receipts School of Nursing, from Federation.....	149,281.22	
Receipts School of Nursing, from other sources....	11,305.73	
Receipts Social Service, from Federation.....	63,460.00	
Receipts Social Service, from other sources.....	14,912.73	
Receipts Ladies' Auxiliary, from Federation.....	27,418.00	
Receipts Ladies' Auxiliary, from other sources.....	4,614.90	
		270,992.58
From Permanent Fund for Deficit on Current Account		108,726.56
Total Receipts		<u>\$1,692,272.03</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENSES DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1927

Administration:	
Salaries and Wages of Officers and Clerks.....	\$65,717.76
Telephone Wages	9,625.71
Telephone Service	7,776.07
Stationery and Printing.....	6,857.65
Advertising	283.85
Miscellaneous	1,301.15
Follow-up Salaries and Wages.....	1,110.41
Follow-up Supplies	257.98
Total Administration	92,930.58
Professional Care of Patients:	
Clinical Departments:	
Salaries of Physicians.....	24,726.35
Salaries of Nurses	26,617.48
Salaries of Druggists.....	11,505.00
Wages of Orderlies.....	32,594.19
Supplies:	
Dressings and Bandages.....	21,356.87
Drugs	22,127.85
Medical and Surgical Supplies.....	12,633.16
Apparatus and Instruments.....	18,879.97
Rubber Goods	7,636.54
Alcohol	2,184.50
Uniforms	7,485.92
Anesthesia	4,787.30
Bottles, Boxes and Corks.....	1,234.64
Drug Sundries	1,241.46
Salvarsan	480.98
Suture Material	6,492.36
Clinical Thermometers	830.21
Adhesive Plaster	2,446.74
Transfusion	9,172.25
Stationery and Printing	2,723.19
Wines and Liquors.....	1,094.47
Slippers and Shoes.....	116.28
Total Professional Care of Patients.....	218,367.71
*Out-Patient Department:	
Salaries and Wages.....	19,276.29
Stationery and Printing.....	1,439.99
Instruments	3,666.44
Telephone	873.25
Sundries	1,008.27
Total Out-Patient Department.....	26,264.24
Carried forward	\$337,562.53

* The items included under this heading are those which are chargeable directly and exclusively to the Out-Patient Department. The actual cost of conducting the Out-Patient Department, including the proportion of other expenses properly chargeable to it, is \$233,302.93.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$337,562.53
Children's Clinic:		
Salaries and Wages.....		5,199.50
Radiograph Department:		
Salaries and Wages	13,696.00	
Supplies	23,492.11	
Total Radiograph Department.....		37,188.11
Radio-Therapy Department:		
Salaries and Wages.....	5,431.72	
Radium	1,099.88	
Supplies	1,343.59	
Total Radio-Therapy Department.....		7,875.19
Electro-Cardiograph Department:		
Salaries and Wages	1,903.33	
Supplies	895.56	
Total Electro-Cardiograph Department.....		2,798.89
Department of Laboratories:		
Salaries and Wages.....	65,866.43	
Supplies	24,172.47	
Total Department of Laboratories.....		90,038.90
Dental Department—Hospital:		
Supplies		939.06
Main Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages	39,838.67	
Supplies	4,124.50	
Provisions:		
Meat	63,959.41	
Milk and Cream.....	55,192.19	
Eggs	25,493.65	
Groceries	34,311.51	
Fruits and Vegetables.....	55,888.24	
Poultry	41,187.71	
Butter	37,909.07	
Canned Goods	23,393.11	
Fish	4,882.21	
Cakes and Crackers.....	2,781.29	
Bakery Supplies	8,328.12	
Total Main Kitchen.....		397,289.68
Private Pavilion Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages.....	17,143.66	
Supplies	1,628.54	
Total Private Pavilion Kitchen.....		18,772.20
Carried forward		\$897,664.06

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$897,664.06
Nurses' Home Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages.....	4,659.72	
Supplies	79.77	
Total Nurses' Home Kitchen.....		4,739.49
Diet Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages.....	8,872.16	
Supplies	1,372.14	
Total Diet Kitchen.....		10,244.30
Children's Service Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages.....		1,323.59
Housekeeping Department:		
Salaries and Wages.....	48,038.72	
Housefurnishings	15,334.23	
Crockery and Silverware.....	8,530.48	
Dry Goods	9,388.98	
Furniture	4,879.94	
Beds and Bedding.....	7,196.36	
Total Housekeeping Department.....		93,368.71
Laundry Department:		
Salaries and Wages	30,828.14	
Supplies	5,045.32	
Total Laundry Department.....		35,873.46
General House and Property Expenses:		
Salaries and Wages	76,280.25	
Renewals and Repairs	83,604.48	
Light, Heat and Power.....	95,605.48	
Total General House and Property Expenses		255,490.21
Custodians		3,120.00
Auditing and Accounting Department:		
Salaries and Wages	29,682.00	
Sundries	10,366.12	
Stationery and Printing.....	1,526.80	
Postage	3,847.94	
Insurance	11,917.70	
Awards to House Staff.....	500.00	
Total Auditing and Accounting Department		57,840.56
Disbursements.....		1,359,664.38
Pension Account		300.00
Total General Current Account Disbursements.....		1,359,964.38
Carried forward		\$1,359,964.38

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$1,359,964.38
Current Disbursements from Income of Special Funds for Stated Purposes:		
Ambulance Fund.....	1,137.55	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarships.....	1,413.50	
George Blumenthal, Jr. Fellowships.....	1,599.99	
Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund.....	814.51	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Fellowship.....	600.00	
Moses Heineman Fellowship.....	600.00	
Theodor Escherich Fellowship.....	600.00	
Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund....	700.00	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund.....	634.25	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Fund for Medical Education	2,246.80	
Harriet Meyer Memorial Fund.....	1,230.00	
Elias Asiel Research Fund.....	1,471.00	
Herman Younker Fund for Clinical and Patho- logical Research	465.50	
Kops Foundation for Pathological Research....	2,800.00	
Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation.....	5,622.05	
Max Nathan Laboratory Fund for Research Work	7,311.54	
William Henry Welch Lecture Fund.....	549.00	
Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund.....	85.00	
		<hr/>
		29,880.69
Current Disbursements from Principal of Special Funds for Stated Purposes:		
L. S. Frankenheimer Fellowship Fund.....	500.00	
David A. Schulte Dental Operating Account....	5,249.51	
Research Fund	15,145.57	
Florette and Ernst Rosenfeld Foundation.....	7,685.97	
Florence Blumenthal Fund.....	1,100.00	
Bacteriologist's Technician Salary Account.....	1,753.33	
		<hr/>
		31,434.38
Total Current Disbursements.....		1,421,279.45
Expenses, School of Nursing.....	160,586.95	
Expenses, Social Service Auxiliary.....	78,372.73	
Expenses, Ladies' Auxiliary.....	32,032.90	
		<hr/>
		270,992.58
Total Disbursements		<hr/> <hr/> \$1,692,272.03

TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND INVESTMENTS OF SPECIAL FUNDS

NEW SCHOOL OF NURSING BUILDING FUND

Cash Balance—January 1st, 1927—Deficit.....\$205,573.20

RECEIPTS

Trustees' Subscriptions	44,750.00
Non-Trustees' Subscriptions	91,812.50
Interest on Bonds.....	14,627.72
Interest on Mortgages.....	1,500.00
Interest on Bank Balances.....	2,919.91
Borrowed from Permanent Fund.....	225,000.00
Transferred from Old Building Fund.....	250,150.07

Securities Sold:

\$100,000 Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston 4½s	100,062.50
6,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. 4½% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series N	5,992.51
50,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Co. Prior Lien 6s	51,737.40
15,000 Standard Milling Co. 1st 5s.....	15,135.61
50,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Equipment Trust 5s	50,288.02
38,000 General Cigar Notes 6s.....	38,205.20
10,000 National Enameling & Stamping Co. 5s	10,193.75

Securities Redeemed:

\$200,000 Norfolk & Western Railroad Equip- ment 4½s	200,000.00
---	------------

Mortgages Transferred to Permanent Fund:

\$50,000 on New York Real Estate.....	50,000.00
---------------------------------------	-----------

Total Credits, Less Deficit.....	946,801.99
----------------------------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

On account of Construction of Buildings.....	882,039.43
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....	<u>\$64,762.56</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

PERMANENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....\$60,882.61

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	36,965.00
Interest on Mortgages	2,508.73
Interest on Bank Balances	4,934.76
Interest on Legacies and Bequests.....	268.85
Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	54.32

44,731.66

Perpetual Beds:

In memory of Morris Rossin—Dedicated by his wife, Martha S. Rossin.....	7,500.00
In memory of Jacob Hirsh—Dedicated by his wife, Julia Hirsh	7,500.00
In memory of Lewis Schoolhouse—Endowed by Joseph Runsheim	7,500.00
Dedicated to their friends, George and Florence Blumenthal, by Edmond and Suzanne King Bruwaert	7,500.00
In memory of Samuel J. and Esther Gans—Dedicated by their Son, Simeon C. Gans....	7,500.00
Endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Albert E. Goodhart	7,500.00
In memory of Arthur E. Frank.....	7,500.00

Total Perpetual Beds 52,500.00

Perpetual Bed—Children's Pavilion:

The Aaron Bachrach and Jennie Bachrach Bed 5,000.00

Memorial Bed:

In memory of Grace and Rose Epstein and their son, David (making a total legacy of \$4,320.10) 3,320.10

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

Estate of Alexander Herman, on account.....	80,000.00
“ “ Charles E. Tilford, additional.....	27,522.21
“ “ Lottie Estelle Mayer.....	25,591.06
“ “ Sophie W. Low.....	8,457.47
“ “ Charles Altschul	7,500.00
“ “ Mortimer H. Heyman.....	5,000.00
“ “ Morris Weinstein	5,000.00
“ “ Harry Mayer	5,000.00
“ “ Edward G. Veith.....	2,500.00
“ “ Regina Bondy	2,500.00
“ “ Samuel B. Hamburger.....	2,000.00
“ “ William Weiss	1,000.00
“ “ Herman Ottenberg	1,000.00

Carried forward\$173,070.74 \$166,434.37

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$173,070.74	\$166,434.37
" " Mary Schmalberg	1,000.00	
" " Theodore Rosenwald	1,000.00	
" " Sam Bernard	1,000.00	
" " Rosa J. Heavenrich	521.24	
" " Moses Zimmern	500.00	
" " Henry Lowy	500.00	
" " Jacob Kottek	500.00	
" " Max Bamberger	500.00	
" " Sigmund Langsdorf	500.00	
" " Albert G. Morganstern.....	500.00	
" " Mary F. Fitzgerald.....	459.28	
" " Jacob Hecht	317.39	
" " David Rader	309.65	
" " Jacob Cahn	266.06	
" " William Gottgetreu	250.00	
" " Isaac Weil	250.00	
" " Morris Cohen	250.00	
" " Morris Bresky	200.00	
" " Charles Gropper	150.00	
" " Abraham S. Hyman.....	50.00	
" " Isidor Garfunkel	25.00	
Smith Periodical Fund, additional.....	50.00	
<hr/>		
Total Legacies and Bequests.....		182,169.36

DONATIONS TO PERMANENT FUND

Hon. William N. Cohen.....	5,000.00	
Philip Davidson	25.00	
<hr/>		
Securities Sold:		5,025.00
\$100,000 City of New York 4¼s.....	105,000.00	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$4,000 Associated Oil Co. 6% Gold Notes.....	4,100.00	
Principal paid on mortgages.....	4,100.00	
<hr/>		
		113,200.00
<hr/>		
Total Credits		466,828.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses on Land acquired for future additions....	15,205.45
Securities Purchased:	
\$50,000 American Smelting & Refining 1st 5s, Series "A"	51,065.00
60,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Co. 1st 4s	53,275.00
Accrued interest on above securities.....	1,440.01
<hr/>	
Carried forward	\$120,985.46

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$120,985.46	
Mortgages Transferred from New School of Nursing Building Fund:		
\$50,000 on New York Real Estate.....	50,000.00	
Loan to New School of Nursing Building Fund....	225,000.00	
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	43,237.33	
Transferred to Current Account, deficit for the year 1927	108,726.56	
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements		547,949.35
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st 1927—Deficit.....		81,120.62

INVESTMENTS

Mortgages :

On New York Real Estate.....	55,500.00
------------------------------	-----------

Securities :

\$52,000 Pere Marquette R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	48,014.00
50,000 American Smelting & Refining 1st 5s, Series "A"	51,065.00
60,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Co. 1st 4s	53,275.00
25,000 Manhattan Railway Co. Cons. 4s.....	22,521.25
50,000 Denver & Rio Grande R. R. 4s.....	31,062.50
30,000 Texas & Pacific R. R. 1st 5s.....	23,062.50
25,000 Chicago & Erie 1st Mtge. 5s.....	20,750.00
30,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. General 4s	21,150.00
30,000 St. Louis & So. Western R. R. 1st 4s....	20,277.50
18,000 Western Union Telegraph Co. 4½s.....	14,422.50
22,000 Missouri Pacific R. R. 5s.....	18,507.50
100,000 Consolidated Gas 5½s.....	103,026.50
50,000 Chicago Union Station 1st 5s. Ser. "B"	48,825.00
5,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Co. Prior Lien 5s.....	4,960.00
4,000 Central Pacific R. R. Refunding 5s.....	3,973.00
40,000 Associated Oil Co. 6% Gold Notes.....	41,000.00
30,000 Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½s.....	27,660.00
32,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s.....	32,126.50
28,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. 4½s	27,490.40
50,000 Illinois Central Joint 5s.....	49,875.00

Total Investments	718,544.15
-------------------------	------------

\$637,423.53

TREASURER'S REPORT

ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$1,294.08

RECEIPTS

Estate of Gustav Blumenthal..... 10,000.00

Interest on Securities..... 17,427.71

Interest on Mortgages..... 962.50

Securities Sold:

\$85,000 Third Liberty Loan 4¼s..... 85,610.94

50,000 Second Liberty Loan 4¼s..... 50,125.00

Total Credits..... 165,420.23

DISBURSEMENTS

Transfer of Income to Current Account..... 16,050.01

Securities Purchased:

\$34,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s 31,009.75

66,000 Erie Railroad Company First Consolidated Prior Lien Gold 4s..... 56,402.50

50,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway General 4s 45,595.00

Accrued interest on above securities..... 2,340.20

Total Disbursements 151,397.46

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 14,022.77

INVESTMENTS

Mortgages:

On New York Real Estate..... 17,500.00

Securities:

\$25,000 Pacific R. R. of Missouri First 4s..... 19,993.75

34,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s 31,009.75

66,000 Erie Railroad Company First Consolidated Prior Lien Gold 4s..... 56,402.50

25,000 Wabash R. R. 1st 5s..... 23,545.00

70,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway General 4s 61,395.00

7,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co. 1st Cons. 5s 7,028.00

27,000 Southern Pacific Co. Equipment Trust 5s, Series "F"..... 26,088.75

18,000 Tennessee Coal & Iron General Mortgage 5s 17,050.00

25,000 Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½s..... 23,050.00

10,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 9,849.07

25,000 St. Louis & San Francisco 5s..... 25,218.75

350 Shares American Steel Foundries 7% Pfd. 35,383.00

Total Investments 353,513.57

\$367,536.34

TREASURER'S REPORT

CONVALESCENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$253.24

RECEIPTS

Income, Convalescent Fund.....	658.57
Income, Emil Wolff Social Service Fund.....	450.00
Income, Morris Littman Social Service Fund.....	145.71
Income, Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund.....	1,672.00
Transfer of Income, Louis W. Neustadter Fund.....	50.00

Convalescent Fund:

Securities Sold:

\$1,000 Third Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	1,007.19
-------------------------------------	----------

Morris Littman Social Service Fund:

Securities Sold:

\$3,000 Third Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	3,021.56
-------------------------------------	----------

Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund:

Securities Sold:

\$16,000 Central Leather 6s.....	16,800.00
----------------------------------	-----------

Securities Redeemed:

\$4,000 Central Leather 6s.....	4,000.00
---------------------------------	----------

Total Credits	28,058.27
---------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	2,767.78
--	----------

Convalescent Fund:

Securities Purchased:

\$1,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	913.75
---	--------

Accrued interest on above securities.....	15.33
---	-------

Morris Littman Social Service Fund:

Securities Purchased:

\$3,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	2,741.25
---	----------

Accrued interest on above securities.....	46.00
---	-------

Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund:

Securities Purchased:

\$2,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	1,804.00
---	----------

2,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s.....	2,004.00
--------------------------------	----------

17,000 Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co. Debenture	
--	--

Gold 5s	17,246.50
---------------	-----------

Accrued interest on above securities.....	147.17
---	--------

Total Disbursements	27,685.78
---------------------------	-----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....	372.49
--	--------

TREASURER'S REPORT

Cash balance brought forward.....\$372.49

INVESTMENTS

Convalescent Fund:

Securities:

\$1,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	913.75
8,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Equipment Trust 4½s.....	7,854.40
5,000 Southern Railway 5s.....	5,057.50

Emil Wolff Social Service Fund:

Securities:

\$10,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. General 4½s	9,925.00
---	----------

Morris Littman Social Service Fund:

Securities:

\$3,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	2,741.25
---	----------

Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund:

Securities:

\$2,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	1,804.00
2,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s.....	2,004.00
17,000 Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co. Debenture Gold 5s	17,246.50

Total Investments	47,546.40
-------------------------	-----------

\$47,918.89

OLD BUILDING FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....\$235,150.07

RECEIPTS

Adolph Lewisohn (Pathological Building).....	15,000.00
--	-----------

Total Credits	250,150.07
---------------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to New School of Nursing Building Fund Trustees' Account.....	250,150.07
On Account—Architects' Fees for remodeling old Private Pavilion	4,380.00

254,530.07

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927—Deficit.....	\$4,380.00
--	------------

TREASURER'S REPORT

LOUIS W. NEUSTADTER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$3,623.28	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	4,186.41	
Interest on Mortgages.....	825.00	
Securities Sold:		
\$6,000 Third Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	6,043.12	
Total Credits		14,677.81
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Convalescent Fund for the Benefit of Needy Patients.....	50.00	
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	4,885.28	
Securities Purchased:		
\$7,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	6,396.25	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	107.34	
Total Disbursements		11,438.87
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		3,238.94
INVESTMENTS		
Mortgages:		
On New York Real Estate.....	15,000.00	
Securities:		
\$25,000 New York Central R. R. 3½s.....	18,750.00	
7,000 Kansas City Terminal R.R. Co. First 4s	6,396.25	
15,000 Southern Railway First Cons. 5s.....	14,218.75	
10,000 Wabash R. R. Co. First Mortgage 5s	9,751.25	
11,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. Co. 1st Cons. 5s	11,187.00	
30,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway General 4s.....	24,452.50	
Total Investments		99,755.75
		<u>\$102,994.69</u>

BENJAMIN ALTMAN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	None	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	\$4,500.00	
Total Receipts		4,500.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....		4,500.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		None
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$100,000 Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4½s.....	100,000.00	
		<u>\$100,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

BABETTE LEHMAN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$534.74	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	7,509.00	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$50,000 Central Leather 6s.....	52,350.00	
Total Credits		60,393.74
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	6,402.41	
Securities Purchased:		
\$16,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s.....	15,822.00	
1,000 Tennessee Coal and Iron Gen. Mtge. 5s	1,047.00	
5,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s	5,065.00	
30,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First		
Sinking Fund Gold 5½s.....	30,603.75	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	1,106.59	
Total Disbursements		60,046.75
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		346.99
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s	5,065.00	
30,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First		
Sinking Fund Gold 5½s.....	30,603.75	
32,000 Southern Railway 1st Mtge. Cons. 5s....	27,909.00	
16,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s.....	15,822.00	
33,000 Tennessee Coal and Iron Gen. Mtge. 5s	30,167.00	
Total Investments		109,566.75
		<u>\$109,913.74</u>

FLORENCE BLUMENTHAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$28,246.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bank Balances.....	1,080.00	
Total Credits		29,326.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Traveling Fellowship.....	600.00	
Transferred to Jacobi Library Fund Income.....	500.00	
Total Disbursements		1,100.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$28,226.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

THE HENRY AND EMMA ROSENWALD FOUNDATION

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927—Deficit.....	\$424.50	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	4,150.00	
Interest on Mortgages.....	1,474.30	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$1,000 American Type Founders 6% Sinking Fund Gold Debentures.....	1,050.00	
Mortgages Redeemed:		
On New York Real Estate.....	25,000.00	
Total Credits—Less Deficit		31,249.80
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Research Fund.....	5,622.05	
Securities Purchased:		
\$25,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 1st Sink- ing Fund 5s, Series "A"	25,152.78	
Total Disbursements		30,774.83
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		474.97
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$25,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 1st Sink- ing Fund 5s, Series "A"	25,152.78	
49,000 American Type Founders 6% Sinking Fund Gold Debentures	50,872.75	
23,000 Pere Marquette R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	23,511.00	
Total Investments		99,536.53
		<u>\$100,011.50</u>

THE MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART AND FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER CHILDREN'S CLINIC ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	None	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Mortgages.....	\$5,375.00	
Total Receipts		5,375.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....		5,375.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		None
INVESTMENTS		
Mortgages:		
On New York Real Estate.....		100,000.00
		<u>\$100,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

KOPS FOUNDATION FOR PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$763.74

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds..... 2,800.00

Total Credits 3,563.74

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund..... 2,800.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 763.74

Securities: INVESTMENTS

\$20,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Co.
Prior Lien 5s \$19,840.00

40,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 39,396.26

Total Investments 59,236.26

\$60,000.00

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$8,911.32

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds..... 2,470.00

Interest on Bank Balances..... 320.00

Total Credits 11,701.32

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Supplies..... 2,246.80

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 9,454.52

Securities: INVESTMENTS

\$15,000 U. S. Steel Corporation 2nd Sinking
Fund 5s 15,406.25

10,000 Wabash R. R. Co. 5s..... 9,640.00

8,000 New York Central R. R. Cons. 4s..... 6,492.00

10,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 1st 4s.. 7,502.50

10,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co. 1st Cons.
5s 10,026.25

Total Investments 49,067.00

\$58,521.52

TREASURER'S REPORT

FLORETTE AND ERNST ROSENFELD FOUNDATION

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$13,052.55

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds..... 3,160.00

Securities Sold:

\$5,000 Central Leather 6s..... 5,250.00

Securities Redeemed:

\$10,000 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 1st Mortgage 8s 12,000.00

Total Credits 33,462.55

DISBURSEMENTS

Purchase of Radium..... 6,984.67

For Alterations in Radio-Therapy Department..... 701.30

Securities Purchased:

100 Shares West Pennsylvania Electric Company 7% Preferred..... 10,925.00

\$6,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s 6,094.50

Accrued interest on above securities..... 36.94

Total Disbursements 24,742.41

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 8,720.14

Securities:

INVESTMENTS

100 Shares West Pennsylvania Electric Company 7% Preferred..... 10,925.00

\$6,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s 6,094.50

15,000 American Sugar Refining Co. 6s..... 15,000.00

15,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 14,773.60

Total Investments 46,793.10

\$55,513.24

MAGDALENE M. AND CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$1,788.52

RECEIPTS

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Klingenstein..... 10,000.00

Interest on Bonds..... 1,400.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 13,188.52

Securities:

INVESTMENTS

\$17,000 Southern Railway 5s..... 17,195.50

11,000 Central Pacific Refunding 5s..... 10,925.75

Total Investments 28,121.25

\$41,309.77

TREASURER'S REPORT

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR. FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$305.09	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	2,220.00	
Total Credits		2,525.09
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Fellowship		1,599.99
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		925.10
INVESTMENTS		
Securities :		
\$37,000 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corpora- tion Sinking Fund 6s.....		26,268.00
		<u>\$27,193.10</u>

MAX NATHAN LABORATORY FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$5,550.71	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	1,500.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	300.00	
Securities Redeemed :		
\$1,000 U. S. Steel Corp. 2nd Sinking Fund 5s	1,100.00	
Total Credits		8,450.71
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Research Fund.....	\$7,311.54	
Securities Purchased :		
\$1,000 U. S. Steel Corp. 2nd Sinking Fund 5s....	1,085.75	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	.42	
Total Disbursements		8,397.71
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		53.00
INVESTMENTS		
Securities :		
\$10,000 U. S. Steel Corp. 2nd Sinking Fund 5s	10,316.75	
10,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. 1st Cons. 5s	10,015.00	
10,000 Louisville & Nashville New 5s 1st and Refunding "B"	9,690.00	
Total Investments		30,021.75
		<u>\$30,074.75</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

ALFRED A. AND RUTH M. COOK FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$40,000.00

RECEIPTS

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Cook..... 10,000.00
Interest on Bonds..... 1,250.00
Interest on Bank Balances..... 600.00

Total Credits 51,850.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$50,000 Wabash Railroad Company 2nd Mtge. 5s 51,350.00
Accrued interest on above securities..... 583.34

Total Disbursements 51,933.34

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927—Deficit..... 83.34

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$50,000 Wabash Railroad Company 2nd Mtge. 5s 51,350.00
\$51,266.66

ELIAS ASIEL RESEARCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$99.24

RECEIPTS

Dividends on Stocks..... 1,471.00

Securities Sold:

216 Shares Allis Chalmers 7% Pfd..... 23,884.36

Total Credits 25,454.60

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund..... 1,471.00

Securities Purchased:

220 Shares L. Bamberger & Co. 6½% Pfd..... 23,983.26

Total Disbursements 25,454.26

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... .34

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

220 Shares L. Bamberger & Co. 6½% Pfd..... 23,983.26
\$23,983.60

TREASURER'S REPORT

HARRIET MEYER MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$892.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	1,230.00	
Total Credits		2,122.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Experimental Work in Social Service Department		1,230.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		892.00
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$12,000 New York Central R. R. Cons. 4s.....	9,738.00	
15,000 Union Pacific R. R. 1st and Ref. 5s....	14,985.00	
Total Investments		24,723.00
		<u>\$25,615.00</u>

MURRY GUGGENHEIM SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$982.87	
RECEIPTS		
Dividends on American Smelting & Refining Co. Pfd. Stock 7%.....	1,400.00	
Total Credits		2,382.87
DISBURSEMENTS		
Twelve Scholarships.....	1,200.00	
Medals	213.50	
Total Disbursements		1,413.50
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		969.37
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
200 Shares American Smelting & Refining Co. Pfd. 7%		20,030.60
		<u>\$20,999.97</u>

WALTER NEUSTADT ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$12,758.66	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bank Balances.....	540.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$13,298.66</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

RESEARCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$14,990.62

RECEIPTS

Dr. Albert A. Berg.....	1,000.00
I. D. Levy.....	1,000.00
Lucius N. Littauer.....	1,000.00
Ludwig Vogelstein	1,000.00
Workmen's Circle	500.00
Anonymous	500.00
Alfred Schoenlicht	199.90
Henri J. Nothmann.....	100.00
First New Sandez Society, Inc.....	60.00
Alfred Hahn (In blessed memory of our beloved ones)	50.00
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar I. Mayer (In memory of Mrs. Charles Klingenstein's birthday).....	25.00
Lawrence B. Rossbach.....	25.00
Mrs. Alexander Mayer.....	10.00
Transferred from Max Nathan Laboratory Fund Income	7,311.54
Transferred from Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation Income	5,622.05
Transferred from Kops Foundation Income.....	2,800.00
Transferred from Elias Asiel Research Fund Income	1,471.00
Transferred from Herman Younker Fund Income..	465.50
Transferred from Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund Income	85.00
Interest on Bank Balances	400.00
Sundries	104.00

Total Credits 38,719.61

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Supplies.....	15,145.47
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....	\$23,574.14

THEODOR ESCHERICH FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$575.91

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds.....	810.00
------------------------	--------

Total Credits 1,385.91

DISBURSEMENTS

For Fellowship	600.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....	785.91

INVESTMENTS

\$13,500 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation Sinking Fund 6s.....	10,413.00
--	-----------

\$11,198.91

TREASURER'S REPORT

HELEN B. MILLHAUSER FUND

RECEIPTS

Mr. DeWitt Millhauser.....	\$19,864.50	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	400.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Receipts		20,264.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:		
200 Shares Victor Talking Machine Co. 7%		
Prior Preferred		19,940.00
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		324.50

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
200 Shares Victor Talking Machine Co. 7%		
Prior Preferred		19,940.00
		<hr/>
		\$20,264.50
		<hr/> <hr/>

AMBULANCE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$204.87
--------------------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS

From Patients for the use of Ambulance.....	76.00	
Interest on Bonds.....	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Credits		1,280.87

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Current Account for Maintenance of Ambulance		1,137.55
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		143.32

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$25,000 Central Pacific R. R. first 4s.....		20,156.25
		<hr/>
		\$20,299.57
		<hr/> <hr/>

VIRGINIA I. STERN FUND

RECEIPTS

Estate of Virginia I. Stern.....	\$10,000.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	150.00	
	<hr/>	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		\$10,150.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

TREASURER'S REPORT

EUGENE MEYER, JR. FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$70.05

RECEIPTS

Dividends:

120 Shares Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Pfd.
7% Stock..... 840.00

Total Credits 910.05

DISBURSEMENTS

For Fellowship 600.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 310.05

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

120 Shares Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. 7%
Pfd. Stock 13,333.00

\$13,643.05

HERMAN YOUNKER FUND FOR CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$465.47

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds..... 577.50

Securities Redeemed:

\$5,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 5,000.00

Total Credits 6,042.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$6,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. 1st 4s 5,325.00
Accrued interest on above securities..... 112.00
Transferred to Research Fund..... 465.50

Total Disbursements 5,902.50

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 140.47

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$6,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. 1st 4s 5,325.00
5,000 Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½s..... 4,610.00

Total Investments 9,935.00

\$10,075.47

TREASURER'S REPORT

ROBERT AND JOHN KAUFMANN VACATION FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$308.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	700.00	
Total Credits		1,008.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Vacation for Crippled Children.....		700.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		308.00
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$10,000 Louisville & Nashville Equipment 6½s	10,000.00	
1,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co. First Cons. 5s.....	1,042.00	
Total Investments		11,042.00
		<u>\$11,350.00</u>

ETTA C. AND ARTHUR LORSCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$5,050.00	
RECEIPTS		
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Lorsch.....	5,000.00	
Interest on Bonds.....	100.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	60.00	
Total Credits		10,210.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Research Fund.....	85.00	
Securities Purchased:		
\$5,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co. General 4s	4,541.25	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	75.00	
Total Disbursements		4,701.25
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		5,508.75
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co. General 4s		4,541.25
		<u>\$10,050.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

WILLIAM HENRY WELCH LECTURE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$252.22	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	500.00	
Total Credits		752.22
DISBURSEMENTS		
Sundries	49.00	
Lectures	500.00	
Total Disbursements		549.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		203.22
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$10,000 Central Pacific Refunding 5s.....	9,932.50	
		<u>\$10,135.72</u>

MORRIS FATMAN MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND

RECEIPTS		
Mr. Morris Fatman—In memory of Solomon A. Fatman	\$10,000.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$10,000.00</u>

DR. ABRAHAM JACOBI LIBRARY FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$524.13	
RECEIPTS		
Transferred from Florence Blumenthal Fund.....	500.00	
Interest on Bonds.....	233.75	
Total Credits		1,257.88
DISBURSEMENTS		
Purchase of Books.....		814.51
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		443.37
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,500 City of New York 4¼s.....	5,613.91	
		<u>\$6,057.28</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

ELSIE AND WALTER W. NAUMBURG FUND

RECEIPTS

Mr. Walter W. Naumburg.....	\$10,000.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	50.00	
Total Receipts		10,050.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$10,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First Sinking Fund Gold 5½s.....	10,157.50
Accrued interest on above securities.....	249.34

Total Disbursements	10,406.84
---------------------------	-----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927—Deficit.....	356.84
--	--------

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$10,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First Sinking Fund Gold 5½s.....	10,157.50
	<u>\$9,800.66</u>

CHARLES AND CAMILLA ALTSCHUL FUND FOR NURSING IN WARDS

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$5,075.00
--------------------------------------	------------

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds.....	100.00
Interest on Bank Balances.....	60.00

Total Credits	5,235.00
---------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$5,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. General 4s.....	4,535.00
Accrued interest on above securities.....	75.66

Total Disbursements	4,610.66
---------------------------	----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....	624.34
--	--------

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$5,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. General 4s.....	4,535.00
	<u>\$5,159.34</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

MOSES HEINEMAN FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927—Deficit.....	\$30.20	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	600.00	
Total Credits—Less Deficit.....		569.80
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Fellowship		600.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927—Deficit.....		30.20
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$15,000 Rock Island General 4s.....		9,978.75
		<u>\$9,948.55</u>

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL ALUMNI FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$293.27	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	242.85	
James Speyer	200.00	
Securities Sold:		
\$5,000 Third Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	5,035.94	
Total Credits		5,772.06
DISBURSEMENTS		
Sundries	634.25	
Securities Purchased:		
\$5,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	4,568.75	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	76.67	
Total Disbursements		5,279.67
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		492.39
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s		4,568.75
		<u>\$5,061.14</u>

ARTHUR E. FRANK MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND

RECEIPTS		
Estate of Arthur E. Frank.....	\$7,500.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$7,500.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

DAVID A. SCHULTE DENTAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$5,799.07	
RECEIPTS		
David A. Schulte.....	6,000.00	
O. P. D. Dental Receipts.....	1,467.19	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	400.00	
Total Credits		13,666.26
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to David A. Schulte Dental Fund (Social Service)	2,500.00	
Salaries and Supplies	2,749.51	
Total Disbursements		5,249.51
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$8,416.75</u>

EDWARD GAMALIEL JANEWAY LECTURE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$3,017.27	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	225.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		3,242.27
SECURITIES: INVESTMENTS		
\$5,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. General 4½s		4,962.50
		<u>\$8,204.77</u>

ISAAC C. BISHOP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$5.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	250.00	
Total Credits		255.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....		250.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		5.00
SECURITIES: INVESTMENTS		
\$5,000 Union Pacific R. R. 1st and Ref. 5s.....		4,995.00
		<u>\$5,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

L. S. FRANKENHEIMER FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$1,075.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bank Balances.....	25.00	
Total Credits		1,100.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Fellowship		500.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$600.00</u>

CARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$631.17	
RECEIPTS		
Mr. Lionel Sutro.....	1,200.00	
Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Friedman.....	250.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	80.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$2,161.17</u>

BACTERIOLOGIST'S TECHNICIAN SALARY ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS		
Manhattan Research Foundation.....	\$2,400.00	
Total Receipts		2,400.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries		1,753.33
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		<u>\$646.67</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

For the Year Ending December 31st, 1927

And the Year Ending December 31st, 1926

HOSPITAL PATIENTS GENERAL WARDS AND PRIVATE ROOMS

	1927	1926
Patients in hospital at beginning of fiscal year.....	519	536
Patients admitted during year.....	11,570	12,633
Total number of patients treated in hospital during year (Emergency Ward not included).....	12,089	13,169
Remaining in hospital at end of fiscal year.....	533	519
<hr/>		
Patients discharged during year:		
Well	6,416	6,775
Relieved	3,056	3,591
Unrelieved	1,281	1,453
Died	803	831
Total	11,556	12,650
<hr/>		
Maximum number of patients on any one day.....	596	606
Minimum number of patients on any one day.....	400	438
Average number of patients per day.....	527	526
Average hospital days per patient.....	15.9	14.6
Mortality rate for the year (includes death which occurred on day of admission).....	6.64	6.31
<hr/>		
Distribution of days of hospital care for the year:		
General Wards—free patients.....	79,107	80,133
General Wards—part free patients.....	64,270	61,501
Private Ward patients.....	8,249	8,104
Private Pavilion patients.....	40,866	42,120
Total	192,492	191,858
Maintenance days (patients and employees included).....	574,482	560,535
<hr/>		
Percentage of total number of patients treated in various divisions:		
General Wards	76.44	77.63
Private Wards	3.32	3.16
Private Rooms	20.24	19.21
Patients treated in Emergency Ward.....	9,786	9,553
<hr/>		
Disposition of applications received during the year:		
Admitted to General Wards as free patients.....	4,328	5,236
Admitted to General Wards at rates below cost.....	4,516	4,572
Admitted to Private Wards	384	399
Admitted to Private Rooms	2,342	2,426
Referred to and cared for by District Staff.....	374	293
Referred elsewhere for want of room.....	121	77
*Unsuitable cases	841	557
Offered admission but declined.....	112	87
Total applications	13,018	13,647
Total number of patients admitted since hospital was founded	286,928	275,358

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

*Classification of Unsuitable Cases:	1927	1926
Measles	4	8
Scarlet Fever	4	1
Diphtheria and Tonsillitis.....	7	10
Other infectious diseases.....	47	48
Pregnancy	6	3
Chronic organic diseases.....	140	120
Alcoholism	14	2
Functional nervous disorders.....	38	26
Minor ailments not requiring hospital care.....	444	254
Advised to return to private doctor.....	28	7
Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	89	53
Suitable for private care.....	16	25
Out of Borough.....	4	—
	841	557

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT PATIENTS

	1927	1926
Total consultations	200,737	194,203
Total prescriptions	91,654	89,027
Total new cases treated.....	41,681	43,143
Out-Patient Department days.....	301	301
Daily average prescriptions.....	304	296
Daily average consultations	667	645
Average daily attendance of physicians.....	100	103
Average daily attendance of nurses.....	16	15
Average daily attendance of volunteer aids.....	22	25
Maximum consultations on any one day.....	928	941
Maximum prescriptions on any one day.....	446	535

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT STATISTICS

Analysis of Consultations

Name of Clinic	Morning Classes	Afternoon Classes	Total
Internal Medicine	7,265	10,241	17,506
Surgical	14,637	14,053	28,690
Genito-Urinary	3,083	4,141	7,224
Children	7,719	8,777	16,496
Neurologic	3,501	4,950	8,451
Gynecological	5,017	6,564	11,581
Ear, Nose and Throat.....	7,455	7,321	14,776
Dermatological	6,926	19,077	26,003
Pulmonary	1,748	.....	1,748
Eye	5,212	7,081	12,293
Physical Therapy	13,187	.....	13,187
Gastro-Enterologic	5,583	.....	5,585
Poliomyelitis	221	.....	221
Diabetic	5,056	560	5,616
Children's Asthma .....	.....	3,368	3,368
Children's Cardiac .....	.....	1,722	1,722
Adult Cardiac .....	.....	3,244	3,244
Arseno-Therapy .....	.....	4,573	4,573
Orthopedic .....	.....	5,437	5,437
Dental	6,232	2,398	8,630
Thrombo-Angiitis .....	.....	4,386	4,386
Total Consultations.....	92,844	107,893	200,737

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

DISTRICT MEDICAL SERVICE

	1927	1926
Applicants for admission visited at home.....	368	283
Patients cared for at home.....	6	10
Total number of patients visited.....	374	293
Total number of visits made by physicians.....	400	.....

Disposition of applicants for admission visited at home:

Admission to Hospital recommended.....	96	
Admitted (included in general hospital statistics) 70		
Declined admission	20	
Waiting	6	
Not at home when doctor called.....	31	
Minor ailment—treated at home.....	76	
Referred to other institutions.....	13	
Died (hopeless when treatment began).....	2	
Unsuitable for hospital.....	123	
Referred to Out-Patient Department.....	27	

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

Examinations in Central Laboratory

	1927	1926
Department of Bacteriology:		
Bacteriophage	26	.....
Nose and Throat Cultures.....	261	263
Widals	193	204
Blood Cultures	1,277	1,146
Pus Cultures, etc.....	2,767	2,788
Vaccines	44	30
Animal Inoculations	435	.....
Pneumococcus Typings	163	.....
Post Mortem Cultures.....	211	.....
Wassermans	8,430	8,412
Colloidal Gold	582	.....
Blood Groupings	1,661	1,688
Urine, Spinal Fluids, etc.....	176	.....
Total.....	16,226	14,531
Department of Surgical Pathology:		
Examinations of Operative Specimens.....	2,641	1,910
Department of Morbid Anatomy:		
Autopsies	425	350
Department of Chemistry:		
Complete Blood Chemistry.....	667	} 6,423
Partial Blood Chemistry	5,335	
Urine Chemistry	410	
Gastro Intestinal Contents.....	72	
Examinations for Heavy Metals.....	111	
Miscellaneous	501	
Total.....	7,096	6,423

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

Examinations in Special Hematology Laboratory:	1927	1926
Blood Counts	886	
Coagulation Time, R. B. C., etc.....	97	
Blood Volumes	36	
Liver Function Tests.....	155	
Fragility of Red Cells.....	42	
Smears	3	
Sedimentation Tests	357	
Miscellaneous	62	
Total.....	1,638	

Examinations in Private Pavilion and Out-Patient Department Laboratories	1927			1926	
	Priv. Pav.	Priv. Ward	O.P.D.	Priv. Pav. and Priv. Ward	O.P.D.
Routine Urine	7,680	752	2,092	10,500	4,077
Phenolsulphonphthalein	112	21	—		
Complete Blood Examinations..	324	11	290		
Partial Blood Examinations.....	460	55	305		
Feces	46	1	52		
Sputum	56	4	122		
Smears	28	—	815		
Gastric Contents.....	31	—	45		
Spinal Fluids	11	—	—		
Dark Fluid Work.....	—	—	2		
Miscellaneous	22	—	124		
Total.....	8,770	844	3,847	10,500	4,077

BASAL METABOLISM DEPARTMENT

	1927	1926
Private Patients	17	14
Semi-Private Patients	7	10
Ward Patients	560	469
Out-Patient Department Patients.....	396	428
Pupil Nurses	24	24
Total number of patients treated during year.....	1,004	945
Maximum number of patients treated on any one day	13	12

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

	1927	1926
Radiography:		
Number of Patients Examined.....	12,260	10,801
Number of Plates Taken	36,752	27,833
Number of Fluoroscopic Examinations	4,403	3,837
Number of Orthodiagraphs	—	16
Radio-Therapy:		
Number of New Patients	716	784
Number of Visits (old and new patients).....	8,073	9,078
Number of Treatments (old and new patients).....	4,950	5,230

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

Treatments:		P.P.	Priv. Ward	O.P.D.	Total
High Frequency	1927	0	0	92	93
	1926	0	0	113	113
Ultra Violet	1927	0	0	156	156
	1926	0	0	181	181
Infra Red	1927	0	0	166	166
	1926	0	4	162	166
Radium	1927	0	31	188	219
	1926	9	49	189	247
Superficial Radio-Therapy....	1927	7	71	1,108	1,186
	1926	0	108	1,072	1,180
Deep Therapy	1927	62	17	589	2,462
	1926	122	18	765	2,438
Total.....	1927	69	17	692	4,172
Total.....	1926	131	18	926	4,155
					5,230

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIO-THERAPY

	1927	1926
Massage	1,076	991
Baking	205	303
Electric	737	484
High Frequency	38	84
Alpine Lamp	2,436	2,061
Electric Reaction	27	46
Infra Red	60	
Kromayer Lamp	122	241
Carbon Arc Light.....	7	
White Light	716	131
Packs		89
Diathermia	1,236	1,233
Total number of treatments for year.....	6,660	5,663
Maximum number of treatments on any one day....	27	25

DENTAL DEPARTMENT HOSPITAL

	1927	1926
Extractions	457	527
Fillings	172	784
Pyorrhea	5	87
X-Ray	2,536	1,566
Mechanical Work	14	132
Treatments	603	1,144
Cultures	148	
Vaccine	21	
Orthodontia	22	
Surgical Oral	13	
Root Therapy	3	
Total number for year.....	3,994	4,240
Maximum number on any one day.....	14	15

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

DENTAL OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

	1927	1926
Bridges and Crowns.....	103	
Examinations	2,439	1,667
Extractions	1,953	1,681
Fillings	938	838
Pyorrhea (Prophylaxis)	355	353
Treatments	1,160	983
Cultures	30	67
Vaccine	10	3
X-Ray	2,587	1,894
Orthodontia	407	230
Mechanical Work	1,337	907
Surgical Oral	125	119
Root Therapy	1	8
Total number for year.....	11,445	8,750
Maximum number on any one day.....	45	32

ELECTRO-CARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

	1927	1926
Private Patients	26	34
Ward Patients	1,444	1,331
Out-Patient Department Patients.....	590	520
Outside Private Patients.....	1	0
Total number of patients during year.....	2,061	1,885
Maximum number of treatments on any one day....	18	15

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

The 1926 Report of the Committee on Out-Patient Department contained, in addition to a summary of the year's work, a review of the activities of the department from its beginning, illustrating by a number of statistical tables the steady increase in quantity and quality of the medical work carried on and the increasing value of this work to the community. It is necessary at this time only to supplement last year's study with a summary of the work carried on in 1927.

The statistical reports are illuminating. The morning attendance was 92,844; the afternoon attendance was 107,893; and the total attendance, morning and afternoon, was 200,737. The old established clinics showed slight fluctuations in attendance of no portent. The increase in total clinic attendance for 1927, which exceeds all previous figures since the policy was adopted of limiting admissions to correspond to working facilities, is accounted for mainly by the increased activities of the thrombo-angiitis clinic and the dental clinic. The former moved to larger quarters on the first floor and doubled its admissions; the latter added afternoon sessions, and increased its consultations by more than 2,000.

Further examination of the Out-Patient Department statistics, tabulated elsewhere, shows substantial increase in the number of visits to the gastro-intestinal and cardiac clinics, and an increase in the number of arseno-therapy treatments. A steady decrease is noted in the visits of poliomyelitis cases, as the epidemic of a decade ago recedes into the distance. The greater demand for physio-therapy in the treatment of ambulant patients is indicated by an increase of over 1,500 visits to this department. Were the attendance figures calculated by methods followed in several other hospitals, which include in their totals visits to the department of radiology, radio-therapy, basal metabolism, and electrocardiography, our total figure would be increased by an additional 17,008 visits.

Over 41,000 of the visits were made by new patients. The ratio of new cases to the total number of consultations is one to five. In 1924, it was one to four, and in 1920, one to three. A

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

satisfied patient returns to the clinic where adequate medical service is rendered, and a high ratio of repeat visits may be taken as an index of the quality of medical service, and of the sincerity of the efforts of the staff.

The clinics were open 301 days in the year, and the average number of physicians in daily attendance reached the new high total of 100. These doctors were supported by a daily attendance of 16 nurses and 20 volunteer aids, the work of the latter directed by the Social Service Department.

Although the present clinic buildings appeared long since to have reached their capacity, it was found possible to treat more patients by a more intensive use of existing facilities. The limit has apparently now been reached, and, except for slight fluctuations, any additional demand for Out-Patient Department service can be met only by appropriating additional space in neighboring buildings. With this need in mind, studies are being made with a view to the alteration of the old Nurses' Home and a utilization of several of its lower floors for the Out-Patient Department. It is hoped, at the same time, to provide space for a long-wanted central record room, and to give to the newly organized follow-up department much needed quarters of its own.

Whenever possible, the Out-Patient Department co-operates with other agencies in the community in promoting public health measures. When the American Society for the Control of Cancer carried on its intensive publicity campaign urging medical examinations for everyone suspecting the presence of cancer, the Out-Patient Department joined with others in receiving suspects and making the necessary examinations and reports.

The installation of the two fluoroscopes donated to the adult and children's clinics by Mr. Ernst Rosenfeld and Mr. William I. Walter, respectively, was completed early in the year, and their use by clinic patients begun under safeguards and rules promulgated by the head of the X-Ray Department.

During the year two new clinics were opened as subdivisions of the Medical Department. For asthma patients a special clinic was established on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings,

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

and for the study and treatment of diseases of the blood, a hematology clinic to meet on Monday and Friday afternoons. Although these clinics, like the general medical clinics, are under the supervision of the Attending Physicians to the Hospital, they are manned by separate staffs and keep separate records.

The gynecology clinic was reorganized to conform to a new plan, in which the afternoon clinics continue to receive all types of gynecological patients, but which refers patients presenting particular problems to special morning clinics in charge of members of the attending staff especially interested in these problems, which include endocrine disturbances, cystoscopy, sterility, leukorrhoea, menopause, and dysmenorrhoea. By the more intensive study of cases which is possible in these special refer clinics, patients suffering from obscure diseases or ailments resistant to ordinary treatment will receive considerable benefit.

Many of the patients attending the clinics present conditions which have special teaching value to graduate students. A number of the physicians registered in the post-graduate courses given in dermatology, ophthalmoscopy, allergic diseases, gastro-enterology, gynecology, physio-therapy, cardiac diseases, conduct disorders, clinical pediatrics, and diseases of the circulatory system, received part or all of their instruction in the clinics.

A follow-up service, the installation of which, though accepted in principle by the Board many years ago, was postponed because of lack of budgetary means, was finally organized in the fall with the employment of a full-time staff under the direction of a Secretary for follow-up. At present the department is postponing the extension of its activities to all Hospital services pending the proposed expansion of the Out-Patient Department.

While many medical men seek dispensary appointments principally to gain knowledge and skill, some of the more ambitious use these appointments to pursue individual investigations. There is a belief on the part of a few that scientific knowledge cannot be augmented through dispensary work because dispensary patients cannot be controlled in the same manner as patients occupying hospital beds, but that this belief is not founded on fact is shown by the large number of valuable studies pursued last year in

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

many of the clinics. Researches were conducted in the genito-urinary, gastro-intestinal, asthma, gynecological, thrombo-angiitis, pediatrics and other clinics.

The Hospital offers to its dispensary staff, after a short period, the privilege of using the rooms and facilities of the Private Pavilion in the treatment of their private cases. It also provides technical assistants to further the work in some clinics where a need is demonstrated. It provides a staff of permanent Social Service workers in clinics treating diseases usually associated with social problems in that they affect the well-being of others; such as tuberculosis, lues, cardiac diseases, etc. It gives money liberally to provide the equipment necessary for modern treatment. These are some of the measures adopted to promote a friendly attitude toward dispensary service on the part of the staff. The Board's Committee on Out-Patient Department has lent a sympathetic ear to every plan proposed during the year to improve the service and to make dispensary appointments attractive to the staff, and many of the suggestions have been adopted. To the many physicians who have given so freely of their skill, their interest, and their time, and to the staff of nurses, welfare workers, and volunteers who have assisted in this work, the Committee expresses again its sincere thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNST ROSENFELD,

Chairman, Committee on Out-Patient Department.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

Aside from the full-time, paid heads and their paid assistants and technicians, the Laboratory during 1927 has extended its privileges to 67 physicians attached to the Mount Sinai Hospital, to 5 Fellows, and to 3 physicians not attached to the Hospital. 22 of these have assisted in routine work; the remainder have been attached exclusively to carry on studies or research work.

Twenty-five articles were published, among which were papers dealing with the following subjects:

- (1) Important advances bearing on intricate immunological phenomena.
- (2) New diagnostic procedures.
- (3) New micro-chemical methods of great value in the determination of small quantities of biological fluids.
- (4) Newer aspects of pathological processes taking place in the body during disease.

In addition to these twenty-five already published articles, many papers are now in the hands of the publishers and will appear during the present year. These papers deal with the following:

- (1) Important investigations on blood diseases.
- (2) Further new diagnostic procedures; especially, refined methods of bacteriological diagnosis.
- (3) Diseases of the central nervous system.
- (4) The mechanism causing rheumatic heart disease.

At the present time there are fifty-one problems in hand. The most outstanding are those dealing with pernicious anemia, with pathogenesis of tuberculosis, with typhoid fever, rheumatic fever, gastric and duodenal ulcers, and with certain obscure blood diseases. Efforts are being made to establish the etiology of several of these conditions and to procure, if possible, some form of therapy.

The following are significant improvements that have been instituted:

- (1) A new transfusion technique has been evolved which almost entirely obviates chills.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

- (2) A revision of bacteriological and chemical technique has been brought about with the result that diagnoses and prognoses can be made in cases where it has hitherto been impossible.
- (3) Changes in technique in the chemical department have reduced the time spent on examinations, have markedly improved the accuracy of reports, and have made possible determinations of small quantities previously impracticable to measure.
- (4) Accurate statistical data have been accumulated on the research work carried on in the laboratories and also on the status of the animal house and the animal operating room.
- (5) Autopsies on all animals dying in the animal house have been made obligatory, spontaneous outbreaks of epidemics thus being kept in check.
- (6) The examination of surgical pathological material is held in conference so that diagnoses are generally the result of the opinions of five men.
- (7) Material for a teaching museum, including microscope and lantern slides, has been collected and has been found to be of immense value in training the younger men.
- (8) Revision of the surgical pathological and morbid anatomical indices has been made.
- (9) A very successful journal club has been organized in which members of the laboratory staff discuss recent advances in science.
- (10) Signal improvement has been made in the clinical pathological conferences which are now conducted jointly by Drs. Baehr and Klemperer and which are illustrated by microscopic screen projection.

The following changes in methods and procedures have been made which are calculated to effect an economy in expenditures:

- (1) All supplies to the various adjunct laboratories in the Hospital come from the central laboratory.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

- (2) All purchases are centralized and made on a large scale; in consequence a considerable reduction in the price of material has been obtained and the clerical work in the purchasing department of the Hospital has been cut down.
- (3) Alcohol and other important reagents are kept under lock and key.
- (4) Many discarded incubators have been reconstructed and put into use.
- (5) The buying, feeding, and handling of animals are more systematized; discarded animals are now used for serological purposes.
- (6) Considerable saving has been effected in the use of glassware.
- (7) Methods have been introduced which cut down on the use of absolute alcohol by raising 95 per cent alcohol to 98 per cent.

Other facts concerning the laboratory are: Technicians in the adjunct laboratories are now carried on the payroll of the central laboratory; the nurses receive instruction on pathological material in the autopsy room; many volunteers, voluntary assistants, and internes have been trained; and weekly clinical pathological demonstrations have been held which have attracted wide attention. There have been audiences of over 235 and many have had to be turned away for lack of standing room.

Six post-graduate courses have been given. Twenty-two lectures have been delivered at other institutions by members of the staff. Many well-known scientists have visited the Laboratory.

It is desirable to call attention to the fact that our men should be encouraged to visit and report on other laboratories, that additional Fellowships are needed in our laboratories, and that the Laboratory welcomes visits from the Trustees.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE B. BERNHEIM,

Chairman, Committee on Laboratories.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIETETICS

The Hospital has always aimed at providing wholesome, well prepared, attractively served meals for patients and employees. To achieve this goal, the best obtainable raw food is not sufficient in itself; an ideal plan would also bring the chef and his range as close as possible to the groups to be served. Practical considerations, however, usually make compromise to actual working conditions necessary, resulting in the concentration of food preparation at one or more strategic points. Fortunately, no compromise is necessary in the new Nurses' Home, for this building has a completely equipped kitchen, independently staffed, and separated from the serving pantry and pupil nurses' dining room only by the thickness of a wall. In the past, the food for the nurses was prepared in the overcrowded kitchen of the main Hospital, which also supplied ward and semi-private patients, house staff, and employees. The prepared food was transferred on carts to the old Nurses' Home, where it was necessarily re-heated. In the new Nurses' Home, the proximity of the kitchen makes possible a service which compares favorably with that of the best restaurants.

The workers in the Nurses' Home kitchen now devote their entire time to this department, and are under the constant supervision of a dietitian. The results have been very satisfactory and gratifying. The meatless luncheons inaugurated the year before are now, with the aid of the new facilities, even more attractive. Perhaps the greatest improvements have been made in the dinners; hot foods are sent directly from the range to the steam-table and then to the plates of the waiting nurses, and the chilling of food is now eliminated. It is also possible to prepare attractive individual salads and to keep them in a crisp condition in the spacious refrigerators from which the iced bains-marie on the service counters can be rapidly replenished during the service of the meal. The proximity of a pastry oven makes possible the preparation and serving of "fresh from the oven" desserts.

With lessened pressure on the main Hospital kitchen following the opening of the new Nurses' Home kitchen, the dietitian in charge is now able to give closer supervision to the work and to obtain better results. The continuous critical study by the dietitians

co-operating with the nursing staff, of the dietary service to patients, has resulted in an improvement in the method of serving the evening meals in the wards. These meals, though simpler than the full midday dinner, are now sent to the wards in the same insulated carts which are used for the noon meals, thus insuring the arrival of the food in hot and palatable condition.

By further application of the principle of bringing the cook as close as possible to the person served, the food service to the staff has been markedly bettered. The menus are more varied, and the final preparation of many dishes is carried out in a service pantry adjoining the dining room. Thus, steaks, chops, and other so-called "short orders" are prepared in the serving pantry and reach the table piping hot. Many desserts are completed in this room just before serving.

The special diet kitchen, which concerns itself principally with the preparation of calculated and weighed diets, has been functioning to capacity. To facilitate the calculations necessary in the preparation of these diets, a working list of basic menus has been developed and so arranged as to expedite the service and to make possible the inclusion of many attractive dishes, thus avoiding the former complaint of monotony in menus.

The Dietary Department's work is not limited solely to the Hospital kitchens and wards; it reaches out to the Out-Patient Department to assist the medical staff in dietetic therapy. The adult and children's clinics for diabetes are attended by an assistant dietitian who assists with the prescribed diets and gives instructions to patients in the preparation and weighing of calculated diets.

It was realized several years ago that a centralized control of all of the dietary services (except the Private Pavilion, which is distinct in character and independent of other services) was the ideal plan of organization. With this objective, a start was made two years ago by consolidating the administration of the main kitchen, special diet kitchen, children's kitchen, and nurses' kitchen under a supervising dietitian. A further step toward consolidation of functions was taken this year when the dietary department, assuming duties heretofore assigned to a steward, began to share

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIETETICS

responsibility for the purchase of food supplies. As before, the Board's Committee on Purchase, under the chairmanship of Mr. Charles Klingenstein, co-operates, and has been instrumental in making many buying agreements advantageous to the Hospital.

The changes in organization which have been described have necessitated an enlargement of the dietary staff, which now numbers twelve, consisting of a supervising dietitian, an administrative dietitian and two assistants, a metabolic dietitian and three assistants, an instructor in dietetics, and a Private Pavilion dietitian and two assistants.

Miss Katherine M. Hagerty, dietitian in the Private Pavilion for the past five years, resigned her position and was succeeded by Miss Rose de Barber.

To prepare and serve approximately five thousand meals a day is no mean task, and credit for this achievement in the main Hospital is shared by the supervising dietitian, Miss Adeline Wood, Miss Ruth Goodrum, Miss Crete E. Warnock, and their respective assistants, and in the Private Pavilion by Miss Rose de Barber and her assistants.

Respectfully submitted,

GLADYS GUGGENHEIM STRAUS,
Chairman, Committee on Dietetics.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

HUGO BLUMENTHAL	PRESIDENT
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
W. D. SCHOLLE.....	TREASURER
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER.....	SECRETARY

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING APRIL, 1929

PHILIP J. GOODHART	W. D. SCHOLLE
WALDEMAR KOPS	ELI WINKLER

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING APRIL, 1931

HUGO BLUMENTHAL	ALBERT STERN
ERNST ROSENFELD	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING APRIL, 1933

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL	HENRY L. CALMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	S. S. PRINCE

HONORARY DIRECTOR

EMIL S. LEVI

REPORT OF MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL:
Gentlemen:

The past year, 1927, has been one of the most interesting and important years in the history of the school since its organization in 1881. We think of 1927 as our banner year because in September last the school moved into its beautiful new home, an event which had been looked forward to for so many years. The satisfaction of everyone connected with the school over so joyful an event can better be imagined than described. While the work of equipping and furnishing the school had taken the greater part of the Spring and Summer months, the actual shift from the old to the new building was effected in two days. This would not have been possible had it not been for well-organized advance work on the part of the Hospital and Training School officials and the active co-operation and help of the nurses themselves. On behalf of the school, I wish to thank everyone connected with the Hospital, for their splendid co-operation and hard work, during that trying period.

It has been truly said that no thought, effort or expense was spared to make our new school building a worthy tribute to the generations of nurses who have gone out from Mount Sinai, or to provide a foundation and incentive to even greater efficiency and happiness.

Our efficient dietary force, led by Miss Wood and Miss Goodrum, was called upon to assume the entire management of the dietary service in the new building. The first meal cooked and served under their auspices was the luncheon on September 6th, and the joy of opening the beautiful new dining rooms and cafeteria on that occasion will long be remembered by those who had the privilege of being present.

The formal opening of the school for public inspection was held on the afternoons and evenings of November 30th and December 1st, on which days nearly two thousand friends of the school were our guests. Practically everyone of that group and all others who have since inspected the new building have been enthusiastic





SCIENCE LIBRARY—SCHOOL OF NURSING

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

about its beauty and completeness. We hope that our school will express its appreciation through better nursing service and greater helpfulness to mankind, so that the ultimate purpose of the School and Hospital may be fulfilled and those committed to our care as patients may indirectly reap the benefit as fully as do our student nurses.

The Class of 1928 is the last one to graduate from the school on the two years and eight months basis. Our regular three-year course of training was shortened in 1923 as an experimental measure. The shortened period proved unsatisfactory for many reasons, the most important being that 25 states have now made the three-year training a requirement for registration. In order to give every student who had taken the shorter training a chance to fill out a full three-year course, a post-graduate course of four months' supplementary work was started January 1st, 1927, since when 33 students have completed that course and have received an appropriate certificate.

In order to give the students returning to the original three-year period opportunity for as broad an educational and clinical experience as possible, certain affiliations have been established during the past year for restricted groups of students, with the Willard Parker Hospital for three months' service in contagion, with the Bloomingdale Hospital for three months' service in mental nursing and with the Henry Street Settlement for two months of District Nursing service. Our own Hospital has always offered exceptional opportunity for other than general nursing service and special elective courses are also being arranged in the Out-Patient Department, the Social Service Department, the Operating Room and in certain lines of executive work. In making selections for each of these special services, scholarship and good standing are considered. The students have shown a lively interest in these new opportunities.

Our school, at present, numbers 280 students. The general daily average maintained for the past year has been 270. We have also a graduate group of 56 and a post-graduate group of 10, a total of 346 nurses in all. In addition to this regular nursing group a daily average of nearly 200 graduate special nurses, most

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

of whom are employed in the Private Pavilion, though "specials" are by no means rare in the public wards, is maintained throughout the year.

During the past year over 1,200 letters of inquiry and application were received and 138 applicants were selected for admission as student nurses. 100 of this number remain in the school today. It is always a source of regret among Schools of Nursing, that so large a proportion of students are lost during the first year of training, frequently before the end of the probationary term, and in spite of the most careful and judicious selection. A summary of the causes or reasons for the withdrawal of 38 of our own probationary group during the past year may be of interest:

Home-sickness	10
Distaste for nursing work.....	8
Physically unfitted for the work of nursing.....	7
Temperamentally not suited for nursing work.....	5
Unequal to educational program.....	4
Called home by some unexpected change of situation	2
Resigned to be married.....	2

A report recently submitted by Miss Crouch, Senior Instructor, states that during the past year the School of Nursing has totaled 3,600 hours of actual instruction, 64 per cent of which was given by the Instructors or Nursing Staff, 21 per cent by the Dietitians, 10 per cent by the Medical Staff and the remaining 5 per cent by the teacher of Massage. The direct cost of nursing instruction alone for the year, exclusive of any maintenance charge for instructors or students, was close to \$11,000.

The health of the school for the past year has been excellent, averaging only $4\frac{1}{2}$ days' illness per student and showing a daily average of only 3 students off duty daily—a very low proportion among 270 students. There were 4 surgical operations during the year, all appendectomies, and 26 tonsillectomies. With two exceptions all medical cases, 175 in all, were illnesses of a minor character.

It is interesting to note that while the Hospital has cared for but 1,187 days of illness among the students, it has also given



ENTRANCE TO STUDENT NURSES' DINING ROOM—SCHOOL OF NURSING



STUDY ROOM—SCHOOL OF NURSING

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

nursing care for 1,314 days to graduate nurses; nearly 1,200 days of hospital care were required by nurses not on the school payroll but who are engaged in special or private duty nursing. The illness of these graduates has generally been of a much more serious character than that of the students and included 34 major operations.

The report of the Nurses Registry for the past year shows a decided increase in the number of graduate nurses enrolled for private duty—a daily average of 329 as compared with 250 for several previous years. The number of calls for nursing service is approximately the same—nearly 7,000. With the exception of 734 cases for whom it was necessary to call outside nurses and 34 cases for whom it was not possible to secure nurses, these cases have all been cared for by the Mount Sinai graduates.

This year, the National Committee on the Grading of Schools of Nursing, which is making a study of the number of graduate nurses remaining in nursing after a given number of years, asked for our statistics. A twenty-five year survey of the graduates of this school, covering a period from 1902 to 1927, yielded the following interesting figures:

The total number graduated in 25 years was 1,094 nurses.

Of this number all but 60 or about 5 per cent of the total were accounted for, making our basic number for the count 1,034.

Of this number 410 or 43 per cent had married and only 5 per cent of the married group continued nursing.

341 or approximately 31 per cent are doing private duty nursing.

105 or $9\frac{1}{2}$ per cent are doing Public Health work.

81 or about $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent are doing Institutional work.

52 or less than 5 per cent have died.

Only 20 out of the entire 1,034 nurses have gone over to any other profession or line of work—less than 2 per cent.

Thus it appears that 46 per cent of all who originally graduated during the twenty-five year period have been lost to nursing. It would be interesting to know how these figures compare with those in other groups of women workers.

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

Our school has found the time even during its past busy year for many interesting extra-curricular interests and social activities. On May 9th, a representation of the students attended the Fiftieth Anniversary celebration of the New York School of Nursing, which was held at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine and on May 15th, another group represented the school at the Memorial Services held in memory of Florence Nightingale and all of the nurses who gave their lives during the late war.

The students have had the usual number of parties, dances, etc. Two excellent concerts were enjoyed during the year, one provided through the kindness of Dr. Albert A. Berg; the other by Mr. Albert Stern and Mr. Edgar Levintritt. A new interest recently established has been the organization of two glee and ukelele clubs with Mr. Dan Nolan as leader and instructor. The crowning touch of glory, however, was experienced when late in February the graduating class staged their class play and placed the Class of 1928 among "those who go down to the sea in ships."

It is always difficult to find any adequate way in which to thank all of the many friends and supporters of the School, especially that genuinely interested group, the Board and the Staff, who give so freely of their time, strength, service and funds for every possible need and on every possible occasion. To all members of our medical staff, who have given so much time and care to our sick nurses we are especially appreciative. To Dr. Goldwater we are as usual deeply indebted for his unfailing interest.

Once again, as we call the yearly roll of our group of nursing officials, we find that we are indeed fortunate in having had very few changes during the past year. Under the able administration of our Superintendent, Miss Elizabeth A. Greener, and her efficient and loyal faculty, the standards of the school and the heavy work of the past year have been splendidly arranged, managed and controlled. I wish to say to this group of loyal workers how thoroughly all of their efforts are appreciated by the Board of the School of Nursing.

HUGO BLUMENTHAL,

President of the Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing.



SMALL
RECEPTION
ROOM
SCHOOL OF
NURSING



"TEA AND
BRIDGE"
SCHOOL OF
NURSING



REFERENCE
LIBRARY
SCHOOL OF
NURSING

REPORTING
FOR DUTY
SCHOOL OF
NURSING



SUPERVISORS'
SITTING
ROOM
SCHOOL OF
NURSING

ENTRANCE
TO SCHOOL
OF NURSING



RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF JACOB EMSHEIMER

At a special meeting of the Board of Directors of The Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing, held November 30th, 1927, announcement having been made of the death of Mr. Jacob Emsheimer, in his 82nd year, a Director of the School, the members present decided to express their feelings in the following resolution:

"We have heard with the deepest sorrow of the death of our associate, Jacob Emsheimer, who served our School so faithfully for nineteen years as a Director.

"To him this service was an inspiration and despite his advanced years no call in the interest of the School, its staff or its pupils failed to meet with his immediate response.

"It was a labor of love which cheered him throughout his years of service, and we who knew him best have lost a dear friend."

It was also resolved that these resolutions be entered upon the minutes of the Society, that they be published and that an engrossed copy thereof be sent to the family of the deceased.

HUGO BLUMENTHAL,
President.

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER,
Vice-President.

CURRICULUM OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING AS ARRANGED IN YEARS AND SUBJECT

Subjects	Preliminary Course Hours	First Year Hours	Second Year Hours	Third Year Hours	Total Hours
Anatomy and Physiology.....	35	30	....	....	65
Chemistry	20	....	....	....	20
Bacteriology	20	....	....	....	20
Hygiene and Sanitation.....	15	....	....	....	15
Practice of Nursing.....	92	25	....	....	117
Principles of Nursing.....	20	....	....	20	40
Bandaging	20	....	....	....	20
Nursing, Ethics and History.....	15	....	....	....	15
Drugs and Solutions.....	20	....	....	....	20
Dietetics and Cookery.....	45	....	....	....	45
Materia Medica .....	....	20	....	....	20
Pathology .....	....	....	....	12	12
Pediatrics:					
Doctors' Lectures .....	....	10	....	....	10
Nursing of Children.....	....	8	....	....	8
Surgical Lectures .....	....	....	20	....	20
Medical Lectures .....	....	....	20	....	20
Obstetrics and Gynecology:					
Sloane .....	....	....	30	....	30
Manhattan Maternity .....	....	....	55	....	55
Social Service Nursing:					
In Hospital Department.....	....	....	10	....	10
Public Health Lectures.....	....	....	15	....	15
City and Maternity Center.....	....	....	25	....	25
Massage .....	....	....	16	....	16
Nervous and Mental Diseases.....	....	....	16	....	16
Operating Room Instructions:					
Practical .....	....	....	....	45	45
Dieto-therapy.....	....	....	....	24	24
Infant Feeding .....	....	....	....	8	8
Infection and Contagion.....	....	....	....	8	8
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	....	....	....	6	6
Occupational, Skin and Venereal.....	....	....	....	8	8
Journal Club .....	....	....	....	12	12
Review Quiz Classes for State Board...	....	....	....	15	15
	302	88	152	158	700
			to		
			179		725

Practice work, demonstration room—under supervision, including bandaging 64 Hours
 Study periods, class room—under supervision..... 80 Hours

Total number of hours devoted to systematic instruction and to supervised study outside of the wards of the Hospital 816 to 841, depending on course of study elected.

Figures based on

Total time of training, 3 years..... 156 Weeks
 July, August, and 2 weeks in December, no classes..... 20 Weeks
 Actual weeks of class instruction..... 136 Weeks
 Lecture hours.....417 to 442 Weekly av. per student...3 to 3.2 Hours
 Laboratory hours.....283 Weekly av. per student... 2.1 Hours

Total class hours...700 to 725 Weekly av. per student...5.1 to 5.3 Hours
 Highest actual class hours for Juniors, period of 10 weeks.....7.5 Hours

SPECIAL FUNDS OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

Albert W. Scholle Memorial Fund	\$45,000.00
Founded by William and Frederic Scholle as a tribute to the memory of their father, to provide a vacation and recreation fund for Mount Sinai Hospital students and nurses.	
Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal Scholarship and Graduation Fund	35,000.00
Founded by Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal to provide an annual scholarship to the student of the graduation class chosen for special fitness to advance in the profession of nursing by taking a Post Graduate course in Columbia University. This fund also provides a prize of \$25.00 to each graduating student.	
Emil Berolzheimer Memorial Fund	20,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Emil Berolzheimer in memory of her husband, Emil Berolzheimer. The income to be used for higher education of students.	
Jacques D. Wimpfheimer Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Charles Wimpfheimer in memory of his son, Jacques D. Wimpfheimer. Any student requiring financial assistance during training may call upon this fund.	
Lillie Stern Scholle Pleasure Fund	9,000.00
Founded by Albert W. Scholle. The income to be used largely to defray the expenses of parties, dances and social gatherings of the students.	
Mr. and Mrs. Sam S. Steiner Fund	5,000.00
Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Sam S. Steiner in memory of their beloved son, William J. H. Steiner. The income to be used for the relief of needy graduate nurses of the School.	
Carrie M. and Gustav Blumenthal Graduating Class Prize Fund	5,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Gustav Blumenthal; income to be distributed annually as a prize or prizes among the graduating class in such manner as the Directors may from time to time deem advisable.	
Kalman and Harriet F. Haas Fund	3,000.00
Founded by Kalman Haas. The income to be used for the general purposes of the School.	
Carrie Untermeyer Fund	2,600.00
Founded by Mrs. Carrie Untermeyer. To establish an award of \$100.00 annually to the student graduating who has the best record for kindness and proficiency in actual bedside nursing.	
Educational Fund	2,500.00
Founded by Mrs. Berthold Levi in memory of Berthold Levi. The income to be used for higher education of students.	

SPECIAL FUNDS OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

(Continued)

Mr. and Mrs. Morris Fatman Relief Fund for Graduate Nurses	\$2,500.00
Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Morris Fatman; income to be used for the relief of graduate nurses.	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Library Fund	2,000.00
Founded by Eugene Meyer, Jr. The income to be used to supply books and magazines for the school library.	
Isabella Freedman Fund	1,500.00
Established by Mrs. Isabella Freedman. The income to be used for one or two awards to students in the graduating class who have shown marked ability, proficiency and interest in their work.	
Daniel Kops Prize Fund	1,000.00
Founded by Employees of the House of Kops in memory of Daniel Kops. The income to be applied to the awarding of a prize to the nurse in the intermediate school who each year holds the best record for bedside nursing and kindness to patients.	
Emma H. Kaskel Fund	1,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Emma H. Kaskel. Income to be used to supply magazines for the school library.	
Solomon and Betty Loeb Fund	1,000.00
Founded by Solomon Loeb. Income to provide an annual prize to a student.	
Alfred Eckstein Fund	1,000.00
Established by Mr. Alfred Eckstein. To be used for special purposes as the Board of Directors may elect from time to time.	
Sick Nurses Fund	8,600.00
Established by Directors of the School and the Trustees of the Hospital and contributed to by them from time to time. Income and principal used to defray the expenses of graduate nurses and students of the school while sick and not confined in Mount Sinai Hospital.	
Special Emergency Fund	250.00
Established by a Director to give relief to students or graduates in cases not covered by other funds.	
Pension Fund of the Mount Sinai Alumnae Association	176,000.00
Established to provide pensions to nurses after many years of service.	

REPORT OF MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Receipts and Expenses as of December 31st, 1927.

Receipts from:

Federation	\$149,191.22
Donations	90.00
Interest	130.59
Registry Fees	3,201.00
Caps and Belts.....	101.35
Books	32.00
Uniforms	62.80
Instruments	18.00
Permanent Fund Income.....	467.26
Endowment Fund Income	128.25
Mount Sinai Hospital, for 1927 deficit.....	7,164.48

Total Receipts	\$160,586.95
----------------------	--------------

Expenses:

Payroll:

Nurses	\$20,757.57
Graduate Nurses	59,439.59
Assistants	10,633.33
Office Assistants	6,407.33
Matrons	4,633.18
Help	19,591.01
Attendants	4,990.37
Post Graduates	2,229.46
Tuition	9,107.99

Postage	213.00
Sundries	699.18
Stationery and Printing.....	2,430.40
Housefurnishings	3,655.65
Advertising	59.91
Telephone	577.52
Dry Goods	3,146.44
Books	1,207.93
Uniforms	8,411.14
Furniture	770.64
Graduation Exercises	1,211.85
Instruments	141.09
Classroom Equipment	272.37

Total Expenses	\$160,586.95
----------------------	--------------

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

ALBERT W. SCHOLLE MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$1,506.21	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Securities.....	2,460.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	95.20	
Securities Sold:		
1,000 Shares American Thread Co. 5% Pfd....	3,226.75	
100 Shares Inland Steel 7s.....	11,071.00	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$3,000 Columbia Gas & Electric 5s.....	3,000.00	
50 Shares Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. 7%		
Cumulative Pfd. Stock.....	5,500.00	
Total Credits		26,859.16
DISBURSEMENTS		
Theatre Parties	1,344.05	
Transferred to Lillie Stern Scholle Fund.....	500.00	
Transferred to New School of Nursing Building Fund	2,500.00	
Securities Purchased:		
\$10,000 New Orleans, Texas & Mexico Railway Co. 1st Mtge. 5s, Series "B".....	10,095.00	
4,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 20-year 4½% Convertible Gold	3,928.00	
5,000 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation Rapid Transit Security S. F., Series "A" 6s.....	4,947.50	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	305.83	
Total Disbursements		23,620.38
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		3,238.78
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
287 Shares William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Bldg. Pfd. Stock.....	800.00	
\$4,000 Illinois Central R. R. 4½s Equipment Trust Certificates, Series "K".....	3,896.47	
5,000 Province of Alberta 5s.....	4,837.50	
10,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	10,425.00	
3,000 Nashville, Florence & Sheffield Railway Co. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	3,097.50	
10,000 New Orleans, Texas & Mexico Railway Co. 1st mtge. 5s, Series "B".....	10,095.00	
4,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 20-year 4½% Convertible Gold	3,928.00	
5,000 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation Rapid Transit Security S. F., Series "A" 6s.....	4,947.50	
Total Investments		42,026.97
		<u>\$45,265.75</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

ESTELLE AND HUGO BLUMENTHAL SCHOLARSHIP AND GRADUATION FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$5,805.37	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Securities.....	1,445.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	75.27	
Total Credits		7,325.64
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Scholarships and Graduation Prizes.....		1,814.50
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		5,511.14
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Coll. Trust 5s.....	5,000.00	
6,000 U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	5,761.97	
9,000 Union Pacific Railway Co. 1st Mtge. R. R. Land Grant 4s.....	7,776.03	
6,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Prior Lien 4s....	5,016.33	
6,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. Gen- eral Mtge. 4s, 1995.....	5,068.17	
2,000 Third Avenue Railroad Co. 1st 5s.....	1,873.00	
Total Investments		30,495.50
		<u>\$36,006.64</u>

EMIL BEROLZHEIMER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$1,916.58	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	975.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	63.10	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$1,000 United States Steel 5s.....	1,100.00	
Total Credits		4,054.68
DISBURSEMENTS		
Sundries		354.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		3,700.68
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$10,000 Southern Railway Co. 5s.....	9,645.00	
9,000 United States Steel 5s.....	9,249.75	
Total Investments		18,894.75
		<u>\$22,595.43</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

JACQUES D. WIMPFHEIMER MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$6,318.35	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Securities.....	300.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	69.25	
Total Credits		6,687.60
DISBURSEMENTS		
Loans to Students.....		371.00
Cash Balance, December 31st 1927.....		6,316.60
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Wilson & Co., Inc. 1st Mtge. 6s.....	5,001.67	
		<u>\$11,318.27</u>

LILLIE STERN SCHOLLE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$3,187.01	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	210.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	61.25	
Transferred from A. W. Scholle Memorial Fund....	500.00	
Sundries	1,117.43	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$500 Union Pacific Railway Conv. 4s.....	500.00	
Total Credits		5,575.69
DISBURSEMENTS		
Recreation for Nurses.....		813.44
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		4,762.25
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$1,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R. R. 4s	1,000.00	
2,000 N. Y. C. & H. R. R. 3½s.....	2,000.00	
2,000 West Shore Railway Co. Conv. 4s.....	2,000.00	
Total Investments		5,000.00
		<u>\$9,762.25</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

MR. AND MRS. SAM S. STEINER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$250.57

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 250.00

Interest on Bank Balances 2.40

Total Credits 502.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries 295.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 207.97

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$5,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s.... 5,082.50

\$5,290.47

PERMANENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$1,458.39

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds..... 430.00

Interest on Bank Balances..... 37.26

Estate of Alexander Herman—On account..... 4,000.00

Total Credits 5,925.65

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Current Account..... 467.26

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 5,458.39

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$1,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R.
Co. 4½s..... 995.00

1,000 Pennsylvania Railway Cons. Mtge. 4½s 1,028.61

1,000 Southern Pacific 1st Refdg. Mtge. Gold
4½s 909.45

1,000 Central Pacific Railway 1st Refdg. Mtge.
Gold 4s 924.44

4,000 Louisville & Nashville 1st Refdg. Mtge.
5½s 4,091.00

1,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Co. 4s.. 774.00

Total Investments 8,722.50

\$14,180.89

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

KALMAN AND HARRIET F. HAAS ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$73.87	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	125.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	3.25	
Total Credits		202.12
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Current Account.....		128.25
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		73.87
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$2,000 Southern Pacific Railway Co. 4s.....	1,926.13	
1,000 Colorado & Southern Railway Co. 4s....	1,000.00	
Total Investments		2,926.13
		<u>\$3,000.00</u>

CARRIE UNTERMAYER PRIZE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$223.62	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	110.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	1.83	
Total Credits		335.45
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Graduation Prizes		100.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		235.45
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$2,000 Pennsylvania R. R. Cons. Mtge. 4½s....	2,014.27	
500 Central Pacific Railway 1st Refdg. Mtge.		
Gold 4s	495.11	
Total Investments		2,509.38
		<u>\$2,744.83</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

EDUCATIONAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$595.99

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds..... 100.00

Interest on Bank Balances..... 12.75

Total Credits 708.74

DISBURSEMENTS

Supplies 230.67

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 478.07

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$2,000 United States Steel 5s..... 2,058.00

\$2,536.07

EUGENE MEYER, JR. LIBRARY FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$376.28

RECEIPTS

Dividends on Stocks..... 140.00

Interest on Bank Balances..... 5.15

Sundries 135.00

Total Credits 656.43

DISBURSEMENTS

Purchase of Books and Magazines..... 537.25

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 119.18

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

20 Shares American Smelting & Refining 7%
Pfd. Stock 2,000.00

\$2,119.18

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

ISABELLA FREEDMAN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$277.75	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	60.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	11.25	
Total Credits		349.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Sundries		50.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		299.00
INVESTMENTS		
Securities :		
\$2,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. General Lien 3s		1,274.00
		\$1,573.00

DANIEL KOPS PRIZE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927.....	\$128.86	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	50.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	3.12	
Total Credits		181.98
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Graduation Prize		50.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		131.98
INVESTMENTS		
Securities :		
\$1,000 New York Central R. R. Co. Equip. 5s....		972.25
		\$1,104.23

**CARRIE M. AND GUSTAV BLUMENTHAL GRADUATING
CLASS PRIZE FUND**

RECEIPTS		
Estate of Gustav Blumenthal.....	\$5,000.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	.90	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....		\$5,000.90



THE Report of the Social Service Department, which is usually included in this report, will be printed and distributed in separate form this year.



SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

EMMA H. KASKEL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$225.48

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 50.00
Interest on Bank Balances 3.25

Total Credits 278.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries 135.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 143.73

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$1,000 Third Avenue Railway 1st 5s..... 831.81

\$975.54

SOLOMON AND BETTY LOEB FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$31.48

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 40.00
Interest on Bank Balances..... 54.10
Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff..... 1,500.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... 1,625.58

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$1,000 Southern Pacific Railway 1st Ref. 4s..... 972.50

\$2,598.08

MR. AND MRS. MORRIS FATMAN RELIEF FUND FOR GRADUATE NURSES

RECEIPTS

Mr. and Mrs. Morris Fatman..... \$2,500.00
Interest on Bank Balances..... 107.25

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927..... \$2,607.25

THE LADIES' AUXILIARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

MRS. EMIL FRENKEL.....	PRESIDENT
MRS. WILLIAM GOODMAN.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
MRS. OSCAR ROSE.....	TREASURER
MRS. J. A. ARNOLD.....	SECRETARY

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL:

Gentlemen:

At the close of the season 1927-1928 it is my duty as heretofore to render a report of our activities. Our bi-annual election was held at our first meeting; the officers and directresses were unanimously re-elected and we began our duties in the same spirit of cheerfulness and earnestness as in all the years past. The work has not changed very much during the past year and while it always increases in one way or another, the good friends who give their time and leisure and help us on our Monday afternoons, make it possible for us to fill a year's requisition in the short space of a few months. Rain or shine, our friends come and if by reason of sickness or otherwise there should be a vacancy, there is always a volunteer to take the place of the absentee.

With great sorrow I must report the death of one of our oldest directresses, Mrs. Louis B. Schram. Always conscientious and faithful, she was with us until a week before she was taken sick and we shall miss not only her fine work but her staunch and splendid advice.

We received a legacy of \$1,000 under the will of Mrs. Mathilde Rothschild, our late directress, whose death was reported to you last year.

I take pleasure in submitting herewith an itemized account of the work done during the past winter; also a short financial report:

REPORT OF THE LADIES' AUXILIARY SOCIETY

LIST OF ARTICLES CUT AND FINISHED IN WORKROOM

300	Dozen	Unbleached Draw Sheets
250	"	Unbleached Squares
50	"	Bleached Draw Sheets
2000	"	Operation Towels
3000	"	Ward Towels
250	"	Kitchen Towels
75	"	Canton Flannel Sacques
250	"	Pneumonia Jackets
110	"	Flannel Slips for Babies
90	"	Cambric Slips for Babies
75	"	Muslin Sacques
30	"	Chemises
250	"	Small Pillow Cases
10	"	Wrappers for Children
10	"	Rompers for Children
28	"	Wrappers for Women

LIST OF ARTICLES FURNISHED READY MADE

250	Dozen	Large Sheets
50	"	Small Sheets
50	"	Help Sheets
500	"	Pillow Cases
300	"	Face Towels for Private Patients
50	"	Face Towels for Doctors
40	"	Face Towels for Help "
200	"	Hose for Men
200	"	Hose for Women
65	"	Hose for Children
50	"	Pajama Suits for Men
10	"	Extra Pants for Men
25	"	Pajama Suits for Boys
10	"	Extra Pants for Boys
10	"	Bureau Covers
300	"	Tray Covers
500	"	Napkins
500		Woolen Blankets
800		Cotton Blankets
100		Help Blankets
100		Roof Blankets
200		Crib Blankets
300		Crochet Spreads for Wards
100		Crochet Spreads for Cribs
250		Bath Robes for Adults
50		Bath Robes for Children

REPORT OF THE LADIES' AUXILIARY SOCIETY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the year ending
December 31st, 1927.

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1927..... \$4,526.60

RECEIPTS

Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	27,413.00
Interest on Bonds.....	191.25
Bella Kaufmann (In memory of Baruch Kaufmann)	5.00
Estate of Sigmund Langsdorf.....	250.00
Mount Sinai Hospital.....	3,500.00
Securities Redeemed:	
\$1,500 Second U. S. Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	1,500.00

Total Credits	37,385.85
---------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Linens and Bedding (Finished Goods).....	12,885.84
Linens and Bedding (Yardage Goods).....	6,493.74
Wearing Apparel (Finished Goods).....	2,277.50
Wearing Apparel (Yardage Goods).....	6,223.08
Sundry Sewing Room Supplies.....	347.74
Tailors and Seamstresses.....	3,805.00
Securities Purchased:	
\$1,000 Cleveland Union Terminal 1st Mtge. 5½s	1,068.33
1,000 Chicago Union Station 1st Gtd. Mtge. 4½s	1,050.00

Total Disbursements	34,151.23
---------------------------	-----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1927.....	<u>\$3,234.62</u>
--	-------------------

Before closing I would like to voice my thanks to the ladies who helped us accomplish all our work; to our worthy Matron, Mrs. Ada Altman, who administered our store room so ably; to Mr. Charles Klingenstein, who as usual did the buying for us in his splendid manner and to Mr. George T. Cook, who helped us with our books.

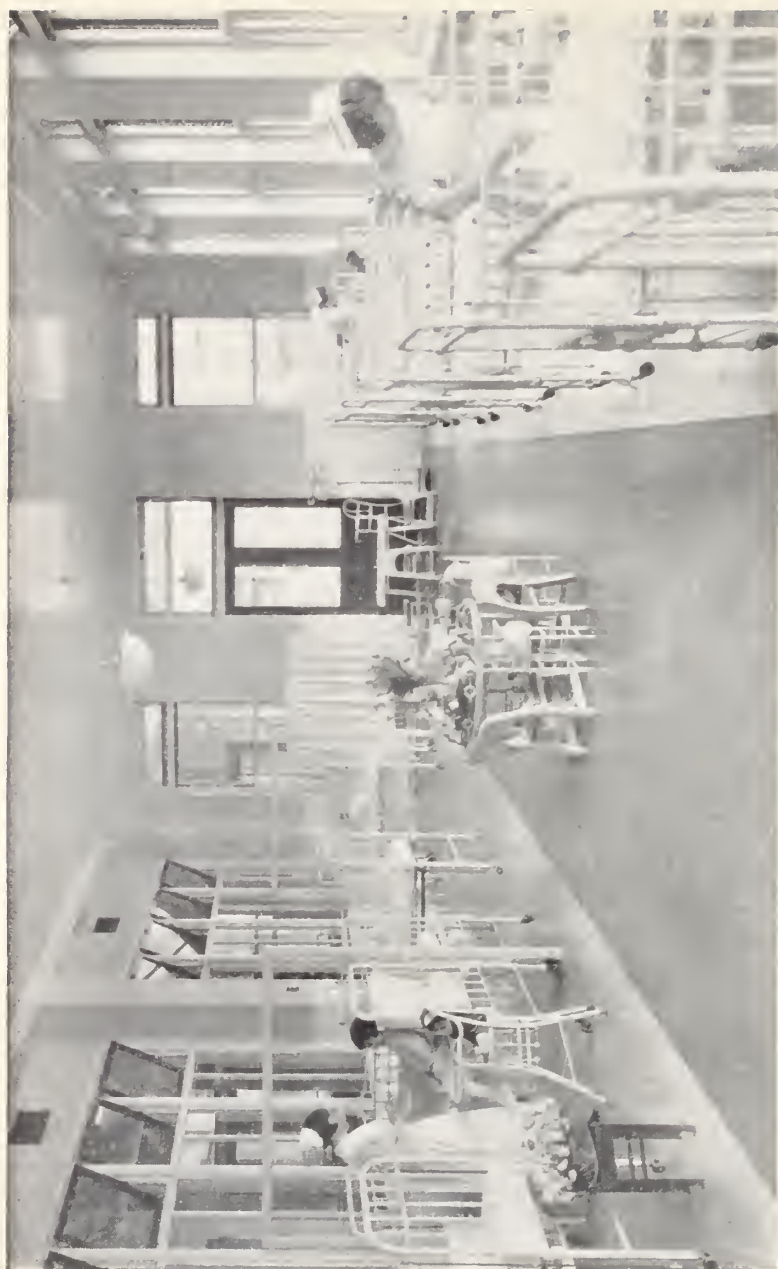
Let us hope that we will all meet in good health for another season of work and of helpfulness to those who cannot for the time being help themselves.

Respectfully submitted,

MALY R. FRENKEL,
President.



SUB-DIVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY



ONE OF THE CHILDREN'S WARDS

Dedicated Buildings

CHILDREN'S PAVILION

ERECTED IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE

OF

LEWIS EINSTEIN

AND

MILLY EINSTEIN FALK

BY

HENRY L. EINSTEIN

1921

Dedicated Buildings

PRIVATE HOSPITAL

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

MEYER AND BARBARA
GUGGENHEIM

BY THEIR
CHILDREN

1920



PATIENT'S PRIVATE ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH AND BALCONY

DISPENSARY BUILDING



MADISON AVENUE AND ONE HUNDREDTH STREET

Dedicated Buildings

DISPENSARY BUILDING

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

MAYER LEHMAN

BY HIS CHILDREN

1904

Dedicated Buildings

ADOLPH LEWISOHN PATHOLOGICAL AND LABORATORY BUILDING

DONATED
BY

ADOLPH LEWISOHN

1904 - 1922



SOUTH FRONT



NORTH FRONT

THE AUDITORIUM



EXTERIOR OF AUDITORIUM



INTERIOR OF AUDITORIUM

Dedicated Buildings

AUDITORIUM

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR.

BY

FLORENCE and GEORGE BLUMENTHAL

1920

Dedicated Buildings

CHILDREN'S CLINIC

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF

FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER
and
MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART

by their parents

FLORENCE B. and WILLIAM I. WALTER

1916

1923

Endowment of Wards

THE
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER WARDS
FOR
SURGICAL TREATMENT
OF
DISEASES OF STOMACH AND INTESTINES
FOUNDED BY
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

1916

CHILDREN'S CLINIC



VIEW FROM 100TH STREET



SOCIAL SERVICE SECTION IN CHILDREN'S CLINIC



PREPARATION OF FOOD FOR INFANTS IN CHILDREN'S PAVILION

Endowment of Wards

WARD R

THE ADOLPH BERNHEIMER MEMORIAL WARD

FOUNDED BY HIS DAUGHTER ROSIE

February 16th, 1897

WARD B

THE MRS. ADOLPH BERNHEIMER MEMORIAL WARD

FOUNDED BY HER DAUGHTERS

ROSIE BERNHEIMER and FLORENCE B. WALTER

February 16th, 1916

Endowment of Wards

MAIN OPERATING ROOM

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

ISAAC AND BABETTE BLUMENTHAL

BY

ALFRED, GUSTAV, HUGO, BENJAMIN and
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL

1904

W A R D S

GENITO-URINARY WARD

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

JOEL GOLDENBERG

BY

PROVISION IN HIS WILL

1904

Endowment of Wards

WARD A

TO BE KNOWN
AS THE

SIMON ROTHSCHILD WARD

IN PERPETUITY

1905

THE EMANUEL LEHMAN

MEMORIAL WARD

Dedicated February 15th, 1911

FOUNDED BY
MRS. SIGMUND LEHMAN, MRS. EVELYN L. EHRICH,
MR. PHILIP LEHMAN

Endowment of Wards

THE
JOSEPH AND SOPHIA SACHS
MEMORIAL WARDS

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THEIR PARENTS BY
SAMUEL and HARRY SACHS

1913

Endowment of Rooms

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

LINA MEYER ASIEL

BY

ELIAS ASIEL

1904

THE
EDWARD LAUTERBACH ROOM

DEDICATED IN PERPETUITY
BY THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IN GRATEFUL RECOGNITION OF HIS
EMINENT SERVICES

1904

Endowment of Rooms

DEDICATED BY
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE NO. I
INDEPENDENT ORDER
FREE SONS OF ISRAEL
M. SAMUEL STERN, Grand Master
1901
FOUR BEDS

DEDICATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF
THE ALUMNAE
OF THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL
OF NURSING
BY
MRS. MAX NATHAN
1904

Tablets

ERECTED IN X-RAY MUSEUM

IN MEMORY OF

BERTHA WEHLE NAUMBURG

FOUNDED BY HER SON

WALTER W. NAUMBURG

MARCH 3rd, 1922

ERECTED IN RADIO-THERAPY
DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF

RADIUM AND RADIO-THERAPY

FLORETTE AND ERNST ROSENFELD

FOUNDATION

1923

ERECTED IN X-RAY DEPARTMENT

EQUIPPED BY

LOUISA AND SAMUEL SACHS

IN MEMORY OF THEIR DAUGHTER

ELLA SACHS PLOTZ

1923

Tablets

ERECTED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT DENTAL CLINIC

EQUIPPED AND SUPPORTED BY

DAVID A. SCHULTE

1925

ERECTED IN PATHOLOGICAL

LECTURE HALL

DEDICATED

TO THE MEMORY OF

ISAAC AND SARAH ERDMANN

1925

ERECTED IN LABORATORY

NORTH BUILDING

ERECTED BY

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

A MOST GENEROUS FRIEND OF THE HOSPITAL

1926

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS W. NEUSTADTER
Dedicated by his wife
1873

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF OUR BELOVED MOTHER
MINA SCHAFFER,
Wife of Mayer Schafer
1878

IN MEMORY OF
DANIEL JOSEPH JAFFE
Dedicated by the family
1874

IN MEMORY OF
BENJAMIN NATHAN
Dedicated by will of his wife
1879.

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC DITTENHOEFER
Dedicated by
ABRAM J. DITTENHOEFER
1874

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED BY
SARAH HEINEMANN
1879.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
LEWIS EINSTEIN
1875

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM SCHOLLE
1880.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
KATY WHITE
Wife of J. L. ENGLEHART
Niece of JONAS AND YETTE HELLER
1875

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
LEONORA WORMSER
Vice-President of the
Ladies' Auxiliary Society
Wife of SIMON WORMSER
1880

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARY ROSENBAUM
By her husband,
SIGMUND D. ROSENBAUM
1876

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN BLUN
Endowed by his children
1880

PERPETUAL BED
ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF
LAZARUS HALLGARTEN
1876.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARY S. SAHLEIN
Wife of WILLIAM SAHLEIN
1881

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARTIN AND JOSEPH BACHRACH
Beloved sons of
SAMUEL and BABETTE BACHRACH
1877.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM SAHLEIN
1881

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
DAVID WALLERSTEIN
1881.

IN MEMORY OF
EMANUEL HOFFMAN
Dedicated by the family
1884

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HARRIS ARONSON
1881

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH HALLGARTEN
1885

IN MEMORY OF
ARNOLD UHLMAN
Dedicated by the family
1883

IN MEMORY OF
SIPHRA STERN
Dedicated by her children
1887

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH RECKENDORFER
Dedicated by his wife
1883

IN MEMORY OF
BENJAMIN F. MEYER
Dedicated by his brother
1887

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC AND IDA MEYER
Dedicated by their children
1883.

IN MEMORY OF
JONAS HELLER
Dedicated by the family
1887

IN MEMORY OF
HERMAN FRIEDLANDER
Dedicated by his family
1883.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HENRY HERRMAN
Endowed by
ESTHER HERRMAN
1889

IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN ASIEL
Dedicated by his family
1883.

IN MEMORY OF
HENRYETTE MORTIMER
AND EDWARD ROSENFELD
Dedicated by the husband and father
1889

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF OUR BELOVED BROTHER
SIEGMUND SPINGARN
1884

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MAURIE E. ANSBACHER
Dedicated by
ADOLPH B. and FRANCES E. ANSBACHER
1889

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SIDNEY SPEYER
Dedicated by his brother
JAMES SPEYER
1890

IN MEMORY OF
GRACE A. L. CULLMAN
Dedicated by her husband
1892

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN LITTAUER
1891

IN MEMORY OF
ESTHER ASIEL
Dedicated by her son
1892

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
HIRSCH WALLACH AND
BIENCHEN WALLACH
By their son, ISAAC WALLACH
1891

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
MOSES WASSERMAN
1893

PERPETUAL BED
ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF
LOUISE LITTAUER
Daughter of
NATHAN AND HARRIET LITTAUER
1891

IN MEMORY OF
DR. JOSEPH MAINZER
Dedicated by his brother
1893

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ROSA VEIT
1892

IN MEMORY OF
JOHANNA FATMAN
Dedicated by S. A. FATMAN
1893

PERPETUAL BED
TO THE MEMORY OF
SOPHIA ROTH
Dedicated by her husband
LUDWIG ROTH
1892

IN MEMORY OF
SYLVESTER BRUSH
AND SARAH, HIS WIFE
Dedicated by their children
1893

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BERNHARD L. AND FANNY TIM
Endowed by
LOUIS and SOLOMON TIM
1892

IN MEMORY OF
JESSE SELIGMAN
Dedicated by the family
1894

IN MEMORY OF
SIGMUND ROBERTSON
Dedicated by the family
1892

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
OUR BELOVED MOTHER
BABETTE SCHOLLE
1894

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
ALBERT S. ROSENBAUM
1894

IN MEMORY OF
BERTHA MORRIS
Dedicated by her relatives
1896

IN MEMORY OF
ISRAEL D. AND HENRIETTA
WALTER
Dedicated by their son
WILLIAM I. WALTER
1894

PERPETUAL BED
FOUNDED BY AND IN MEMORY OF
DAVID WALLACH
Chicago, Ill.
1896

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC BERNHEIMER
1894

IN MEMORY OF
MAYER GOLDSMITH
Dedicated by his widow
1896

IN MEMORY OF
MORITZ JOSEPHTHAL
Dedicated by his widow
1895

IN MEMORY OF
MATHILDA OPPENHEIMER
Dedicated by her husband
1897

TO THE MEMORY OF
LEOPOLD BOSCHOWITZ
Dedicated by his brothers and sisters
1837—1895

IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD MAINZER
Dedicated by the family
1897

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF HER BELOVED SON
JOSEPH LOUIS MYERS
Dedicated by LOUISA MYERS
1895

PERPETUAL BED
Dedicated by ANTOINETTE MAYER
IN MEMORY OF HER SON
CARL THEODOR MAYER
1897

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH T. SCHOLLE
Dedicated by his father
1895

IN MEMORY OF
ADELAIDE BALLIN KING
Dedicated by her husband
1897

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by his daughter
MISS ROSIE BERNHEIMER
1895

IN MEMORY OF
MARIANE ICKELHEIMER
Dedicated by
MRS. JULIE HEIDELBACH
1897

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS L. GOLDENBERG
Dedicated by his mother
1897

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM WOLFF
1900

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD COHEN
1897

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID MARKS
Dedicated by his wife
1900

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
S. J. SPIEGELBERG
A former Director of this Institution
1898

IN MEMORY OF
LOUISE HOFFMAN
Dedicated by her children
1900

IN MEMORY OF
ELIAS JACOBS
Dedicated by his wife
1898

HOUSMAN MEMORIAL BEDS
Dedicated by ARTHUR A. HOUSMAN
1900
(Two Beds)

DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS.
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL
1898

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ROBERT GRAHAM DUN
1900

THE ROSALIE NATHAN
PERPETUAL BED
Dedicated to the Cause of Humanity
1899

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HIS WIFE, BERTHA
AND DAUGHTER, SOPHIE
Dedicated by DAVID KOHN
1900

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARTIN H. LEHMAIER
1899

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF MY BELOVED PARENTS
SIMON AND ROSETTA S.
BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by JACOB S. BERNHEIMER
1900

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
LYDIA WOLFF
Wife of ABRAHAM WOLFF
1900

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA RUBENS
Dedicated by her husband
CHARLES RUBENS, Paris
1901

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
LAZARUS AND BABETTE
MORGENTHAU
Dedicated by HENRY MORGENTHAU
1901

IN MEMORY OF
MORITZ AND ERNESTINE COHN
Dedicated by their children
1901

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD B. SIMON
Dedicated by his wife
1901

IN MEMORY OF
BETTY LOEB
Dedicated by her husband
SOLOMON LOEB
1902

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSIAH L. WEBSTER
Dedicated by C. B. WEBSTER
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH JEFFRIES GARVEY
Dedicated by
ANDREW JEFFRIES GARVEY
1902

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH KAUFMAN
Founded by provision in his will
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH JEFFRIES GARVEY
Dedicated by
ANDREW JEFFRIES GARVEY
1902

IN MEMORY OF
EMANUEL LAUER
Dedicated by his daughters
CARRIE LEHMAN and SOPHIE GOODHART
1901

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS AND YETTA STIX
1902

IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD AND HENRIETTA
HEINEMAN
Dedicated by their son
MOSES HEINEMAN
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
THEODORE G. WEIL
1902

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARX AND SOPHIE HORNTAL
Dedicated by their children
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
EMANUEL DE CASTRO
Dedicated by
MARGARET D. PLANT
1902

IN MEMORY OF
MOSES BRUHL
Dedicated by his wife and daughters
1901

Two BEDS
THE JACOB RUBINO BEDS
1902

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
FANNY MYERS
Dedicated by DAVID E. SICHER
1902

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD J. KING
Dedicated by his wife
ROSALIE KING
1904

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JACOB S. BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by his wife and children
1902

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARCUS L. STIEGLITZ
Dedicated by his wife
SARAH STIEGLITZ
1904

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD BARUCH
Endowed by his grandson
1902

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH FREEDMAN
Dedicated by his son
ANDREW FREEDMAN
1904

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED BY
THE HEBREW MUTUAL BENEFIT
SOCIETY
To Commemorate Its Seventy-fifth
Anniversary
1902

IN MEMORY OF
SIMON BORG
Dedicated by his wife
CECELIA BORG
1905

IN MEMORY OF
RACHEL V. AND CHARLES
STERNBACH
Dedicated by their son
SIDNEY M. STERNBACH
1903

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
RUTH M. GROSS
By her parents
MORRIS and CARRIE L. GROSS
1905

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
FLORENTINE WEINBERG
Dedicated by PHILIP WEINBERG
1903

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HANNAH VOGEL
Dedicated by her husband
WILLIAM VOGEL
1905

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
CLARA WERTHEIM
Dedicated by HENRY P. WERTHEIM
1903

IN MEMORY OF
M. S. MORK
Dedicated by his wife
MINNIE MORK
1905

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
JACOB BOOKMAN
1903

DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS. EUGENE MEYER
1905

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH B. BLOOMINGDALE
1905

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
WALTER A. SCHIFFER
Dedicated by his wife
1907

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH HERRMANN
Founded by provision in his will
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC WALLACH
Founded by provision in his will
1907

PERPETUAL BED
Endowed by EMMA B. HENDRICKS
IN MEMORY OF HER SONS
EDGAR HENDRICKS
HENRY H. HENDRICKS
AND CLIFFORD B. HENDRICKS
1906

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS JOSEPHTHAL
Founded by provision in his will
1907

PERPETUAL BED
Endowed by EMMA B. HENDRICKS
IN MEMORY OF HER HUSBAND
JOSHUA HENDRICKS
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISABELLA ARNOLD
BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by her children
1907

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BENNETT AND SARAH B. KING
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HEDWIG ROSENBAUM
by her husband
SIGMUND D. ROSENBAUM
1908

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL E. AND MARY HALLE
Endowed by JACQUES S. HALLE
1906

THE LEOPOLD LADERER
CAROLINE LADERER AND
SAMUEL L. LADERER
PERPETUAL BED
1908

PERPETUAL BED
CECELIA BORG
Dedicated by her children
1906

IN MEMORY OF
EMILY LAZARUS
Founded by provision in the will of
AMELIA B. LAZARUS
1908

THE LYMAN C. AND HATTIE
BLOOMINGDALE
PERPETUAL BED
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SIMON W. GLAZIER
Dedicated by his wife and children
1908

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF

ISAAC S. AND SARAH ERDMANN

1909

IN MEMORY OF

THERESE JOSEPHTHAL

Founded by provision in her will

1910

THE ERNEST EHLMANN BED

Founded by provision in his will

1909

IN MEMORY OF

EDWARD A. AND BERTHA R.
PRICE

Founded by JULIE PRICE ERDMAN

1910

IN MEMORY OF

SOLOMON HERZOG

Founded by EDWARD N. HERZOG

1909

IN MEMORY OF

DR. JOSEPH SCHNETTER

Founded by provision in his will

1910

(THREE BEDS)

IN MEMORY OF

ARTHUR A. HOUSMAN

Founded by provision in his will

1909

(TWO BEDS)

IN MEMORY OF

BERTHA HORN

Founded by provision in the will of

MICHAEL HORN

1910

PERPETUAL BED

IN MEMORY OF

ABRAHAM B. FRANK

Dedicated by his wife

1909

IN MEMORY OF

REV. DR. GUSTAVE GOTTHEIL

Rabbi, Temple Emanu-El

1873-1899

Founded by PAUL GOTTHEIL

1910

PERPETUAL BED

IN MEMORY OF

LEOPOLD GUSTHAL

Dedicated by his sisters

1909

IN MEMORY OF

DR. HERMAN BAERWALD

Founded by PAUL BAERWALD

1910

IN MEMORY OF

GUSTAV BERNHEIM

Dedicated by his wife and children

1909

PERPETUAL BED

IN MEMORY OF

VALENTINE AND FANNY LOEWI

Dedicated by the family

1911

IN MEMORY OF

MARY MAYER

Founded by DAVID MAYER

1910

IN MEMORY OF

EDNA SAKS LEVY

Dedicated by

Mr. and Mrs. ANDREW SAKS

1911

Perpetual Beds

THE EMMA ROSENWALD BED

Founded by provision in her will
1911

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB WOLFGANG MACK
1845—1912
Dedicated by
JENNIE and ELLA HEYMAN
1912

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY ROSENWALD
Founded by MRS. HENRY ROSENWALD
1911

IN MEMORY OF
LUISE MACK
1808—1887
Founded by provision in the will of
JACOB W. MACK
1912

IN MEMORY OF
ALLEN L. MORDECAI
AND KATE MORDECAI
Dedicated by their children
1911

IN MEMORY OF
MATHILDA EH RMANN
Founded by provision in her will
1912

IN MEMORY OF
ALEXANDER L. KAUFMANN
Founded by provision in his will
1911

IN MEMORY OF
FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER
Dedicated by her aunt
ROSIE BERNHEIMER
1913

IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS EH RMANN
Founded by provision in the will of
MATHILDA EH RMANN
1912

IN MEMORY OF
MARCUS AND BERTHA
GOLDMAN
1913

IN MEMORY OF
JAMES AND AMELIA STRAUSS
Founded by provision in the will
of their son
NATHAN F. STRAUSS
1912

IN MEMORY OF
LEWIS S. LEVY
Founded by provision in his will
1914

IN MEMORY OF
DR. MAX HERZOG
Founded by
MR. and MRS. ABRAM N. STEIN
1912

IN MEMORY OF
MARY LEVY
Founded by provision in the will of
LEWIS S. LEVY
1914

IN MEMORY OF
DR. WOLFGANG MACK
1808—1883
Founded by provision in the will of
JACOB W. MACK
1912

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS AND FANNY ROBERTSON
Founded by provision in his will
1915

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
MAURICE AND MATHILDE
SELIGMANN
Dedicated by
GEORGE and ARTHUR SELIGMANN
1915

IN MEMORY OF
Mrs. SAMUEL H. SPINGARN
Endowed by provision in the will of
SAMUEL H. SPINGARN
1916

IN MEMORY OF
ERWIN BEIT VON SPEYER
Founded by his uncle
JAMES SPEYER
1915

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL H. SPINGARN
Endowed by provision in his will
1916

IN MEMORY OF
MAX AND NINA HERZOG
Dedicated by their daughter
BELLA H. KAUFMANN
1915

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA BONDY
Founded by her son
EMIL C. BONDY
1916

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL AND HELENE PRINCE
Dedicated by their children
1915

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB AND ROSINA ERDMANN
Founded by ALBERT J. ERDMANN
1916

IN MEMORY OF
LEONARD S. PRINCE
Dedicated by his father and mother
December 23, 1915

IN MEMORY OF
CHARLES BONDY
Founded by his son
EMIL C. BONDY
1916

IN MEMORY OF
MADGE N. HAAS
1915

IN MEMORY OF
KARL SCHWABACH
Founded by his uncle
JAMES SPEYER
1917

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID, GUSTAVE B.
AND CHARLES CALMAN
Founded by provision in the will of
EMMA CALMAN
1915

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY AND ROSALIE
KLINGENSTEIN
Dedicated by their son
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
1917

IN MEMORY OF
TILLIE HOCHSCHILD
1916

IN MEMORY OF HIS PARENTS
JOSEPHINE AND DAVID SALZER
Dedicated by LEOPOLD SALZER
1917

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
Mrs. ISAAC WALLACH
Founded by provision in her will
1917

ENDOWED BY
Mr. and Mrs.
PHILIP J. GOODHART
1918

IN MEMORY OF
JOHANNA AND ROSALIE MOSES
Dedicated by their sister
JULIA R. BALLERSTEIN
1917

IN MEMORY OF
THERESA AND JOSEPH FOX
1918

IN MEMORY OF
BERNHARD STERN
Dedicated by his brother
BENJAMIN STERN
1917

IN MEMORY OF
JOSHUA ROTHBLATT
Dedicated by his parents
BERNARD and IDA ROTHBLATT
1919

IN MEMORY OF
AMELIA HEIDELBERG
Dedicated by ISAAC N. HEIDELBERG
1917

IN CELEBRATION OF THE
NINETIETH BIRTHDAY OF
MAX NATHAN
April 15, 1919
Presented by his daughter
IRMA N. STRAUS

IN MEMORY OF
RACHEL H. PFEIFFER
Founded by provision in her will
1917

IN MEMORY OF
MEYER H. LEHMAN
Dedicated by his sisters
Mrs. HARRIET WEIL
and Mrs. BERTHA ROSENHEIM
1919

IN MEMORY OF
BELLE GLAZIER BERNHEIMER
Founded by provision in her will
1917

IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS LEWISOHN
London, England
Dedicated by his son
1919

IN MEMORY OF THEIR PARENTS

LOUISE AND LEOPOLD SALZER

Dedicated by their children

1918

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM KLINGENSTEIN
of London, England
Dedicated by his nephew
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
1919

IN MEMORY OF
EMMA AND ALBERT KASKEL
Founded by provision in the will of
EMMA H. KASKEL
1919

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
MAYER LEHMAN AND
BABETTE LEHMAN

Dedicated
1919

IN MEMORY OF
LEVI BAMBERGER
Founded by
ALBERT and CLARA BLUM
1919

The Three
J. D. WENDEL BEDS
Endowed in Memory of the Former
Tenants of
JOHN D. WENDEL
1919

DEDICATED TO
THE CLARA DE HIRSCH HOME
By DR. JOSEPHINE WALTER
1919

THE
LOUIS M. SONNENBERG BED
Founded by provision in his will
1919

IN MEMORY OF
SARA SONNENBERG BECK
Dedicated by MARTIN BECK
1919

IN MEMORY OF
ALAN HARRY SIMON
Dedicated by
Mr. and Mrs. HARRY G. SIMON
1919

IN MEMORY OF HIS PARENTS
VITUS and FANNY LAMBERT
Dedicated by their son
AUGUST V. LAMBERT
1920

IN MEMORY OF
FERDINAND A. STRAUS
Dedicated by his son
LIONEL F. STRAUS
1919

IN MEMORY OF
OSCAR M. LEISER
Founded by provision in his will
1920

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY BENDHEIM
Dedicated by his brother
ADOLPH D. BENDHEIM
1919

IN MEMORY OF
EDITH STINE SCHIFFER
Founded by her husband
JACK W. SCHIFFER
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ARON WEIL
Dedicated by his wife
DORA WEIL
1919

IN MEMORY OF
MAYER and BABETTE LEHMAN
Dedicated by
Mr. and Mrs. MORRIS FATMAN
1920

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
ALPHONS LEWIS
Founded by provision in his will
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ALINE BERNHEIM
Founded by her sons
GEORGE B. and ALFRED L. BERNHEIM
1921

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID LEHMAN
Dedicated by his sisters
MRS. HARRIET WEIL and
MRS. BERTHA ROSENHEIM
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ELLIN PRINCE SPEYER
Founded by her husband
JAMES SPEYER
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MATILDA OLLENDORFF
Dedicated by her husband
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ARNOLD and FANNIE FALK
Dedicated by MYRON S. FALK
and K. GEORGE FALK
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART
Founded by her aunt
ROSIE BERNHEIMER
October 19, 1920

IN MEMORY OF
ROSALIE, FANNIE, CHARLES,
SIMON and JOSEPH LEDERER
Founded by provision in the will of
CHARLOTTE LEDERER
1921

IN CELEBRATION OF THE
SEVENTY-FIFTH BIRTHDAY OF
FRANCES M. FECHHEIMER
September 4, 1920
Dedicated by her son
SAM M. FECHHEIMER

IN MEMORY OF HER PARENTS
SAMUEL and BELLA HAAS
Founded by MRS. DUDLEY D. SICHER

DEDICATED BY
MR. and MRS. HENRY BUDGE
1920

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY and ANNA HERRMANN
Dedicated by their son
FREDERICK HERRMANN
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MAX J. BREITENBACH
Dedicated by his wife and children
1920

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB L. and SOPHIE KOPS
Dedicated by their children
1921

IN MEMORY OF
AARON and JOHANNA FATMAN
Dedicated by
MR. and MRS. MORRIS FATMAN
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ESTHER WYMAN
Founded by provision in her will
1921

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SYDNEY MICHAEL HYMAN
 Dedicated by his parents
 MICHAEL and ROSE HYMAN
 1921

IN MEMORY OF
CLARA GLAZIER
 Founded by provision in her will
 1922

IN MEMORY OF
CARRIE RAPP AND SAMUEL RAPP
 Founded by provision in the will of
 SAMUEL RAPP
 1922

IN MEMORY OF
**DAVID JAMES KING AND
 ADELAIDE BALLIN KING**
 Dedicated by their daughter
 LOUISE KING RECKFORD
 1922

IN MEMORY OF
CAROLINE BOOKMAN
 Founded by provision in her will
 1922

IN MEMORY OF
DOROTHEA HAAS WEILER
 Founded by provision in the will of
 her son
 CHARLES H. WEILER
 1923

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB H. SEMEL
 Founded by provision in his will
 1923

IN MEMORY OF
MARKS WEILER
 Founded by provision in the will of
 his son
 CHARLES H. WEILER
 1923

IN MEMORY OF

MORRIS S. BARNET

Dedicated by MORRIS S. BARNET

DEDICATED BY

ADDIE W. KAHN

1923

IN MEMORY OF

WALTER J. ROSE
 Dedicated by his mother
 1924

IN MEMORY OF

**GABRIEL MAYER
 ANTOINETTE MAYER
 OTTO L. MAYER**
 Founded by provision in the will of
 OTTO L. MAYER
 1924

ENDOWED BY

ABRAHAM ERLANGER

1924

FOUNDED BY

CHARLES HENDRICKS

1924

THE ELLA HELLMAN BED

Founded by provision in her will

1924

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON C. GUGGENHEIMER
March 24th, 1924

IN MEMORY OF
MORRIS ROSSIN
Dedicated by his wife
MARTHA S. ROSSIN
1927

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB WERTHEIM
Dedicated by his wife
EMMA STERN WERTHEIM
1925

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB HIRSH
Dedicated by his wife
JULIA HIRSH
1927

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS S. FRANKENHEIMER
Dedicated by
IDA and ROSE FRANKENHEIMER
1925

IN MEMORY OF
LEWIS SCHOOLHOUSE
Endowed by
JOSEPH RUNSHEIM
1927

IN MEMORY OF
PAULINE MAYERS
Endowed by her husband
MORRIS MAYERS
1925

DEDICATED TO THEIR FRIENDS
GEORGE AND FLORENCE
BLUMENTHAL
BY
EDMOND AND SUZANNE KING BRUWAERT
1927

IN MEMORY OF
ELKAN AND BERTHA NAUMBURG
Dedicated by their son
WALTER W. NAUMBURG
1926

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL J. AND ESTHER GANS
Dedicated by their son
SIMEON C. GANS
1927

IN MEMORY OF
SIEGFRIED W. MAYER
Founded by provisions in his will
1926

ENDOWED BY
MR. AND MRS.
ALBERT E. GOODHART
1927

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL BAUMANN
Dedicated by his wife
HENRIETTA BAUMANN
1926

IN MEMORY OF
ARTHUR E. FRANK
1927

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA RAWITSER
Dedicated by her daughter
THERESA V. RAWITSER
1926

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON FRIEDMAN
AND
AMELIA G. FRIEDMAN
1928

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL BACHRACH
AND BABETTE BACHRACH
1928

Perpetual Beds

Children's Pavilion

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY L. EINSTEIN
Founded by CECILIA EINSTEIN
1922

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH AND BABET SEMEL
Founded by provision in the will of
MRS. GEORGE HEYMAN
1924

IN MEMORY OF
SOL H. KOHN
Dedicated by LILLIE V. KOHN
1922

IN MEMORY OF
GEORGE AND HANNAH HEYMAN
Founded by provision in the will of
HANNAH HEYMAN
1924

FOUNDED BY
BENJAMIN MORDECAI
1922

ENDOWED BY
CECILIA EINSTEIN
1924

IN MEMORY OF
NELLIE M. RICE
1922

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM FRANKENHEIMER
Dedicated by
IDA AND ROSE FRANKENHEIMER
1925

IN MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM LEIPZIG
Founded by provision in his will
1925

IN MEMORY OF
CONSTANCE DAVIS MORDECAI
Founded by BENJAMIN MORDECAI
1923

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH FRANK HOCHSTADTER
Endowed by
ROSA HAYMAN HOCHSTADTER
1926

IN MEMORY OF
ROSA HAYMAN HOCHSTADTER
Founded by provision in her will
1926

DEDICATED BY
DR. A. V. MOSCHCOWITZ
To Commemorate the Marriage of
His Daughter -
FRANCES ETHEL FROWENFELD
1923

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON AND AMALIA BONDY
Founded by provision in the will of
MAURICE S. BONDY
1926

Perpetual Beds

Children's Pavilion

IN MEMORY OF
BABETTE ROTHSCHILD
Dedicated by her daughter
IDA R. CULLMAN
1926

MARX ROTHSCHILD
Dedicated by his daughter
IDA R. CULLMAN
1926

IN MEMORY OF
CHARLES AND MARY
WEISBERGER
1926

THE AARON BACHRACH
AND JENNIE BACHRACH BED
1927

IN MEMORY OF
MARCUS LOEW
Dedicated by
CAROLINE LOEW
1928

Memorial Beds

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JETTE HELLER
1903

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
THERESA ERB
Dedicated by her husband
NEWMAN ERB
1905

MEMORIAL BED
DEDICATED TO
CHARLES EDWARD HEIMANN
By his parents
JULIUS and IDA HEIMANN
1904

MEMORIAL BED
FOUNDED BY
KALMAN HAAS
1905

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH E. HEIMERDINGER
Dedicated by his brother and sisters
1904

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC A. AND SARAH J. SINGER
Dedicated by a son
1906

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL R. AND JANE JACOBS
Dedicated by their children
1904

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF OUR BELOVED SON
MAX REUTLINGER
DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS. EMANUEL REUTLINGER
1908

IN MEMORY OF
BABETTA ADELSBERGER
Dedicated by her daughter
MRS. EMANUEL M. GATTLE

THE CHARLES MAYER BED
Founded by Max W. Mayer
January 18, 1909

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL ADELSBERGER
Dedicated by his daughter
MRS. EMANUEL M. GATTLE
1905

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SIGMUND NEUSTADT
Dedicated by Mrs. AGNES NEUSTADT
1909

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JACOB BERNHEIM
Founded under the provisions of will
1905

HARRIET F. HAAS
MEMORIAL BED
Founded by KALMAN HAAS
1911

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
EDWIN EINSTEIN
Dedicated by CAROLINE F. EINSTEIN
1905

MEMORIAL BED
Dedicated by Max LOEWENSTEIN
IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD I. LOEWENSTEIN
Died July 20, 1912

Memorial Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SELIGMAN AND THERESE
OPPENHEIMER
Dedicated by their children
1913

IN MEMORY OF
RICHARD LIMBURG
Dedicated by MRS. CLARA L. LIMBURG
1916

IN MEMORY OF
MICHAELIS E. ZIEGEL
Founded by his son
H. F. L. ZIEGEL
1913

IN MEMORY OF
MRS. NATALIE HEINSHEIMER
Endowed by ALFRED M. HEINSHEIMER
1916

IN MEMORY OF MY BELOVED MOTHER
FANNIE MANDELBAUM
AND MY BELOVED BROTHER
MAX MANDELBAUM
BELLA DEL MONTE
1914

FREDERICK JACOBI
MEMORIAL BED
Endowed by
FLORA and FREDERICK JACOBI
1916

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY LIEBMANN
Dedicated by his wife
EMMA LIEBMANN
1915

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MAYER AND YETTE KATZENBERG
Dedicated by their children
1916

THE PAULINE, JACOB AND
EDWARD S. BAMBERGER BED
1915

IN MEMORY OF THEIR GRANDCHILD
ROSALIND GOLDSTON
Founded by her grandparents
NAT and CECELIA GOLDSTON
1918

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD C. HEYMANN
Dedicated by his parents
CHAS. E. and HELEN R. HEYMANN
1915

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
RACHIEL KAUFMANN
Dedicated by her husband
GUSTAV KAUFMANN
1918

IN MEMORY OF
BERTHA PLAUT
Founded by provision in the will of
ALBERT PLAUT
1915

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MR. AND MRS. EMANUEL S. KUH
Dedicated by their daughter
NELLIE KUH
1918

IN MEMORY OF
JAMES AND BELLA ERTHEILER
1916

IN MEMORY OF
NAT GOLDSTON
Dedicated by his wife
CECELIA GOLDSTON
1920

Memorial Beds

IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN COHEN
Founded by his parents
MR. and MRS. ISAAC COHEN
1921

IN MEMORY OF
HERMAN AND GETTA
HEIDELBERG
Founded by provision in the will of
HERMAN HEIDELBERG
1924

IN MEMORY OF
ZEALIE A. VAN RAALTE
Founded by provision in his will
1921

IN MEMORY OF
GRACE AND ROSE EPSTEIN
and their son
DAVID
1927

IN MEMORY OF
LUDWIG AND THERESE WOLFF
Founded by provision in the will of
THERESE WOLFF
1921

IN MEMORY OF
ROBERT REIS
Dedicated by SARAH REIS
1922

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD S. BAMBERGER
Founded by provision in the will of
LEON J. BAMBERGER
1923

IN MEMORY OF
ALFRED FRANK
Dedicated by his brothers and sisters
1923

IN MEMORY OF
CLARENCE A. HENRIQUES
Founded by provision in the will of
IRENE A. HENRIQUES
1924

IN MEMORY OF
HEINEMANN
AND
ROSA VOGELSTEIN
1924

Life Beds

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
THERESE SCHIFF
1881

FOUNDED BY
A FRIEND
1907

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
Mrs. DEWITT J. SELIGMAN
1882

LIFE BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH DANNENBERG
of Macon, Georgia

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
Mrs. RICHARD LIMBURG
1893

THE
DR. MANGES LIFE BED
Founded by
A Friend of the Hospital
1912

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
ETHEL F. SELIGMAN
Daughter of
Mr. and Mrs. DEWITT J. SELIGMAN
1897

IN MEMORY OF
FANNIE BEHRENS WOLFE
AND
SOLOMON BAIRD WOLFE, M.D.

LIFE BED
DEDICATED TO
ELSIE NATHAN
1902

LIFE BED
IN MEMORY OF
MAX WEIL
Dedicated by his wife
1914

THE
LUCILE M. S. VAN HEUKELOM
LIFE BED
Founded November 24, 1904

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH HONIG
Founded by
LOUISE H. MANDELBAUM
1916

THE MAY S. HARLOW nee STERN
LIFE BED
Founded by her
April 28, 1904

IN MEMORY OF
CHARLES E. SCHAFER
Endowed by his wife
1917

THE HELEN FOX LIFE BED
Founded by HENRY MORGENTHAU
April 7, 1906

IN MEMORY OF
ISIDORE JACKSON
Dedicated by his wife and son
September 14, 1920

Life Beds

IN MEMORY OF
LEONARD M.
Dedicated by his parents
ALEXANDER and ROSE M. JOSEPH
1920

IN MEMORY OF
WM. E. WOLFF
1920

IN MEMORY OF
MORRIS GOLDSTEIN AND
PAULINE GOLDSTEIN
Endowed by their children
1921

ENDOWED BY
FRANCOIS KLEINBERGER
1921

IN HONOR OF
MINNIE KASTOR
Endowed by her husband
ADOLPH KASTOR
1922

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

Previous to 1867		
	Judah Touro	\$20,000 00
	Various	4,025 00
1867	Jacob Abrahams	5,000 00
	Various	3,600 00
1869	Benjamin Nathan	10,000 00
	Joseph Fatman	10,000 00
	Various	247 00
1870	Various	1,625 00
1871	Various	1,100 00
1872	Dr. S. Abrahams (1872-1873)	14,020 00
	Various	1,200 00
1873	Various	782 95
1874	Various	1,500 00
1875	Various	500 00
1876	Lewis Philips	11,711 51
	Various	2,124 95
1877	Various	750 00
1878	Various	1,500 00
1879	Michael Reese	25,000 00
	Various	3,705 66
1880	Various	4,900 00
1881	Various	1,091 67
1882	Simeon Abrahams	10,980 00
	Various	2,450 00
1883	Mrs. Judith Einstein	5,000 00
	Various	7,800 00
1884	Various	2,519 68
1885	Julius Hallgarten	10,000 00
	Various	6,300 00

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1886	Miss Sarah Burr (1886-1893).....	\$54,900 00
	Various	6,237 64
1887	Various	3,450 00
1888	Isaac Hoechster	5,000 00
	Various	5,953 98
1889	Henry Herrman	5,000 00
	William Meyer (1889-1891).....	12,252 34
	Various	2,300 00
1890	Various	3,470 04
1891	Daniel B. Fayerweather (1891-1897) ...	9,933 03
	Various	4,350 00
1892	Various	4,775 00
1893	Joseph Rosenberg (1893-1926).....	9,995 54
	Abraham Kuhn	5,000 00
	Various	8,358 11
1894	Various	3,200 00
1895	Adolph Bernheimer	5,000 00
	Various	6,498 04
1896	Various	6,543 52
1897	Mayer Lehman	17,958 00
	Various	8,700 00
1898	Various	7,322 22
1899	Various	1,650 00
1900	Various	15,771 21
1901	Various	9,201 94
1902	Andrew J. Garvey (1902-1920).....	14,483 69
	Jacob F. Cullman.....	10,000 00
	Joel Goldenberg (1902-1925).....	156,171.70
	Various	9,458 18
1903	Julius Beer	10,000 00
	Adolph Openhym	5,000 00
	Various	10,034 16

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1904	Solomon Loeb	\$10,000 00
	Various	11,212 81
1905	Simon Rothschild	50,000 00
	Salomon Rothfeld	5,000 00
	Meyer Guggenheim	20,000 00
	Various	10,251 31
1906	Frederick Uhlmann	5,000 00
	Mathilde C. Weil (1906-1907).....	12,144 99
	Various	11,955 93
1907	Emanuel Walter	7,500 00
	Marx W. Mendel	16,044 10
	Various	8,039 36
1908	Amelia B. Lazarus (1908-1909).....	29,995 76
	Various	21,600 00
1909	Various	18,322 14
1910	Adolph Kerbs	5,000 00
	Emanuel Einstein	9,525 00
	Chas. Rubens	5,695 00
	Ludwig Stettheimer (1910-1913).....	24,748 39
	Rosa Schreiber	6,267 74
	Margaret J. P. Graves.....	10,000 00
	Various	14,774 33
1911	John Stemme	5,000 00
	Charles E. Tilford (1911-1927).....	149,533 38
	Martin Herman	5,000 00
	Various	14,823 87
1912	Jacob Small (1912-1922).....	11,052 41
	Andrew Saks	5,000 00
	Moses Weinman	5,000 00
	Samuel Lilienthal	14,762 08
	Various	14,896 30
1913	John J. Clancy (1913-1914).....	25,000 00
	Ernst Thalmann	10,000 00
	Benjamin Guggenheim	10,000 00
	William Scholle	10,000 00
	Nathan Herrmann	5,000 00
	Various	17,743 63
1914	Lewis S. Levy (1914-1916).....	16,343 74
	Various	11,157 50
1915	Constant Mayer	13,948 09
	David E. Sicher.....	10,000 00
	Jacob Langeloth	5,000 00
	Moses Lowenstein	5,000 00
	Various	19,802 58

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1916	Andrew Freedman	\$5,000 00
	Solomon Wolf (1916-1917).....	11,860 18
	Amelia Lavanburg (1916-1917).....	10,175 84
	Emil Bondy	10,000 00
	Herman N. Walter	5,000 00
	Various	22,630 54
1917	J. S. Halle.....	5,000 00
	Rachel H. Pfeiffer.....	15,000 00
	Esther Schlesinger	22,002 42
	Various	12,173 69
1918	Julian Hellman	2,500 00
	Edward E. Strauss.....	2,500 00
	Alex. E. Hoffman.....	2,500 00
	Meyer H. Lehman.....	25,000 00
	Various	7,871 20
1919	Ludwig Dreyfuss	2,500 00
	Kalman Haas	10,000 00
	Benjamin Blumenthal	15,000 00
	Henry J. Duveen.....	5,000 00
	Margaret Olivia Sage (1919-1921).....	100,000 00
	Various	9,851 45
1920	Joseph Frank: Stocks, bonds and cash used for new buildings.....	436,211 56
	Pearl Weinman	7,065 85
	Isaac N. Seligman.....	5,000 00
	Babette Lehman	5,000 00
	Julius Kayser	10,000 00
	Baruch Kaufman	14,250 00
	Various	8,296 68
1921	William Salomon	10,000 00
	Max J. Breitenbach.....	3,000 00
	Emil Schweinburg	2,500 00
	Various	13,086 45
1922	Adolph D. Bendheim.....	5,000 00
	Mary Helen Finch.....	5,000 00
	Julia Seligman (1922-1924)	28,000 00
	Henry Block	3,000 00
	Emma Feuchtwanger	3,000 00
	Solomon C. Loewenstein.....	2,500 00
	Therese Wolff	2,500 00
	Sophie Scheffel	2,500 00
	Lewis Friedman	2,500 00
	Various	17,811 69
1923	Philip Findler	3,248 72
	Emil V. Kohnstamm.....	3,000 00
	Morris S. Barnet	35,000 00
	Eleanor von Koppenfels	25,000 00
	Various	11,376 89

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1924	Isaac Fry (1924-1925).....	\$2,000	00
	Jacob Meyer	4,320	23
	Jacob Rossbach	5,000	00
	Various	5,340	81
1925	Salo J. Stroheim.....	1,000	00
	Eugene Meyer	10,000	00
	Florence C. Morganstern	500	00
	Samuel Weil	1,000	00
	Emil Frank	500	00
	Myer Hecht	500	00
	Max Goldsmith	500	00
	Ida Semel	1,000	00
	Herman Rawitser	1,000	00
	Emily A. Watson	24,998	20
	Emanuel Spiegelberg	5,000	00
	Sigmund M. Schiele	500	00
	Morris Berger	2,000	00
	Samuel Heyman	500	00
	Michael Dreicer	10,000	00
	Various	226	84
1926	Emil Wolff	29,794	12
	Adolph Boskowitz.....	20,000	00
	Solomon A. Fatman.....	20,000	00
	Louis S. Stroock.....	5,000	00
	Albert Lorsch	5,000	00
	Harriet Weil	5,000	00
	Morris J. Hirsch.....	5,000	00
	Lewis Schoolhouse	5,000	00
	Jonathan Nathan	3,443	47
	Moses Ottinger	3,000	00
	Emil Carlebach	2,500	00
	Solomon Libman	2,000	00
	Leo Schlesinger	1,500	00
	Joseph B. Wertheim	1,000	00
	Louis Kahn	1,000	00
	Ida Held	1,000	00
	Harry Frankel	1,000	00
	Caroline Adler	1,000	00
	Elias Summerfield	1,000	00
	William Hartfield	1,000	00
	Theresa Goldsmith	1,000	00
	Clara A. Feuchtwanger	1,000	00
	Carl Shaff	500	00
	Jacob Manheimer	500	00
	Various	400	00
1927	Alexander Herman (on account).....	80,000	00
	Lottie Estelle Mayer.....	25,591	06
	Sophie W. Low.....	8,457	47
	Charles Altschul	7,500	00
	Mortimer H. Heyman.....	5,000	00
	Morris Weinstein	5,000	00

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1927	Harry Mayer	\$5,000 00
	Edward G. Veith.....	2,500 00
	Regina Bondy	2,500 00
	Samuel B. Hamburger	2,000 00
	William Weiss	1,000 00
	Herman Ottenberg	1,000 00
	Mary Schmalberg	1,000 00
	Theodore Rosenwald	1,000 00
	Sam Bernard	1,000 00
	Rosa J. Heavenrich.....	521 24
	Moses Zimmern	500 00
	Henry Lowy	500 00
	Jacob Kottek	500 00
	Max Bamberger	500 00
	Sigmund Langsdorf	500 00
	Albert G. Morganstern.....	500 00
	Mary F. Fitzgerald.....	459 28
	Jacob Hecht	317 39
	David Rader	309 65
	Jacob Cahn	266 06
	William Gottgetreu	250 00
	Isaac Weil	250 00
	Morris Cohen	250 00
	Morris Bresky	200 00
	Charles Gropper	150 00
	Abraham S. Hyman.....	50 00
	Isidor Garfunkel	25 00
	Smith Periodical Fund (additional).....	50 00

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES

of

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

SINCE ITS FOUNDATION

*Deceased

- *SAMPSON SIMSON1852-1855 President, 1852-1855.
- *JOHN I. HART.....1852-1856 Vice - President, 1852 - 1855;
President, 1855-1856.
- *HENRY HENDRICKS1852-1861 Treasurer, 1852-1861.
- *BENJAMIN NATHAN1852-1870 Secretary, 1852-1853; Vice-
President, 1855 - 1856;
President, 1856-1870.
- *REV. SAMUEL M. ISAACS.1852-1857 Vice-President, 1856-1857.
- *JOHN M. DAVIES.....1852-1857
- *THEO. I. SEIXAS.....1852-1856 Secretary, 1853-1856.
- *ISAAC PHILLIPS1852-1856
- *J. D. PHILLIPS.....1852-1858 Vice-President, 1857-1858.
- *JOSEPH FATMAN1855-1869 Treasurer, 1861-1869.
- *LEWIS MAY1855-1876 Treasurer, 1869-1876.
- *JOSEPH SELIGMAN1855-1862
- *SAMUEL A. LEWIS.....1856-1874 Secretary, 1858 - 1870; Vice-
President, 1870-1874.
- *N. K. ROSENFELD.....1857-1867 Vice-President, 1858-1866.
- *EMANUEL B. HART.....1857-1876 Vice - President, 1866 - 1870;
President, 1870-1876.
- *L. M. MORRISON.....1857-1862
- *L. HOLLANDER1857-1858
- *WILLIAM HELLER1857-1861
- *H. J. HART.....1858-1863
- *HARRIS ARONSON1858-1879 Vice - President, 1875 - 1879;
President, 1879.
- *S. L. COHEN.....1861-1869 Re-elected, 1871-1876.
- *ANSEL LEO1861-1867
- *WILLIAM SELIGMAN ...1862-1867
- *S. J. SPIEGELBERG.....1862-1866
- *JOHN M. LAWRENCE....1863-1872 Secretary, 1871-1872.
- *HENRY GITTERMAN1866-1916
- *JONAS HELLER1866-1870
- *SOLOMON SOMMERICH..1867-1889
- *ISAAC HERRMANN1867-1869
- *J. S. ABECASIS.....1869-1872
- *LEWIS FATMAN1869-1878 Vice-President, 1874-1875. Re-
elected, 1880-1884.

- *A. S. ROSENBAUM.....1870-1875 Secretary, 1872-1875.
 *MAX STADLER1870-1876
 ISAAC S. SOLOMON.....1871-1878
 *JOS. RECKENDORFER1871-1872
 *ADOLPH HALLGARTEN .1871-1883 President, 1876-1879.
 J. B. GUTTENBERG.....1871-1872
 *V. HENRY ROTHSCHILD.1871-1887
 *ABRAHAM SIMM1871-1874
 *ISAAC PHILLIPS1872-1874
 *FERDINAND KURZMAN ..1872-1878
 *A. B. ANSBACHER.....1872-1876 Re-elected, 1877-1887.
 *DAVID SALOMON1872-1876
 *M. S. FECHHEIMER.....1873-1875 Re-elected, 1883-1888.
 *JULIUS J. LYONS1874-1875
 *SAMUEL ZEIMER1874-1877
 *NATHAN LITTAUER1875-1879 Secretary, 1875-1877.
 *J. M. STINE1875-1878
 *EDW. OPPENHEIMER ...1875-1876 Re-elected, 1892-1894. Re-
 ! elected, 1897-1910. Honor-
 ary Director, 1910-1919.
 *SAMUEL M. SCHAFER....1875-1891 Treasurer, 1875-1891.
 *EDW. EINSTEIN1875-1880
 *LEVI SAMUELS1875-1878
 *HARMON H. NATHAN...1875-1896 Secretary, 1877-1880.
 *HYMAN BLUM1875-1896 Vice-President, 1879; Presi-
 dent, 1879-1896.
 *LOUIS STIX1875-1901 Honorary Director, 1901-1902.
 *ISAAC BLUMENTHAL ...1875-1901 Honorary Director, 1901-1902.
 *ISAAC WALLACH1877-1907 Vice - President, 1879 - 1896;
 President, 1896-1907.
 *SOLOMON SULZBERGER.1877-1896
 *NATHAN BARNETT1878-1879
 *MAYER LEHMAN1878-1897
 *LEONARD LEWISOHN ..1879-1880
 *JACOB H. SCHIFF.....1879-1882 Re-elected, 1883-1885.
 *HENRY ROSENWALD ...1879-1885
 *LOUIS GANS1879-1889
 *MOSES G. HANAUER....1879-1882 Secretary, 1879-1882.
 *L. M. HORNTAL.....1880-1897 Secretary, 1882-1885.
 *MICHAEL DINKELSPIEL.1881-1883
 DeWITT J. SELIGMAN....1881-1888 Secretary, 1885-1888.
 *SIMON ROTHSCHILD ..1884-1905
 *S. L. FATMAN.....1885-1898
 *ALBERT HENDRICKS ...1885-1886
 *SOLOMON LOEB1885-1897
 *E. ASIEL1886-1920 Treasurer, 1892-1915.
 *WILLIAM VOGEL1887-1893

- 185

HENRY L. CALMAN.....	1906-	Second Vice - President, 1917-1919. In office.
P. J. GOODHART.....	1907-	Vice-President, 1910-1917. In office.
MILTON C. HERRMANN...	1907-1909	
SAMUEL E. JACOBS.....	1907-1918	Honorary Trustee, 1918. In office.
SIEGFRIED H. KAHN....	1908-1909	
*ABRAM N. STEIN.....	1909-1912	
EDWARD N. HERZOG...	1909-1915	
EDGAR A. HELLMAN....	1910-1912	Secretary, 1910-1911.
*PAUL GOTTHEIL	1910-1915	
EMANUEL VAN RAALTE.	1910-	In office.
WILLIAM I. WALTER.....	1910-1927	
*ALBERT W. SCHOLLE...	1910-1916	
EUGENE MEYER, JR.....	1911-1920	
*S. HERBERT WOLFE.....	1911-1921	Secretary, 1911-1918. Second Vice-President, 1919-1921.
LOUIS J. HOROWITZ....	1912-1919	
NORMAN S. GOLDBERGER.	1912-1919	
BERNARD F. GIMBEL....	1912-1920	
*DANIEL KOPS	1913-1923	
E. J. WILE.....	1915-1922	
G. F. SULZBERGER.....	1915-1917	
W. E. SACHS.....	1915-	Secretary, 1918-1921. In office.
S. S. PRINCE.....	1915-	Treasurer, 1915-1925. In office.
MAURICE FRANKFORT..	1916-	Second Vice - President, 1921. In office.
MYRON S. FALK.....	1916-	In office.
WALTER W. NAUMBURG..	1916-	In office.
MRS. ARTHUR L. CARNS.	1917-1920	
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK..	1917-	In office.
ALBERT FORSCH	1919-	Secretary, 1921-1923. Third Vice-President, 1924. In office.
BENJAMIN MORDECAI...	1919-	In office.
HERBERT H. LEHMAN..	1919-1920	
JACK W. SCHIFFER.....	1920-	In office.
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	1920-	In office.
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN.	1920-	In office.
MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS.	1920-	In office.
NELSON I. ASIEL.....	1920-	Treasurer, 1926. In office.
MRS. H. H. LEHMAN....	1920-	In office.
ERNST ROSENFELD	1921-	In office.
ARTHUR H. HARLOW...	1922-	In office.
MARTIN BECK	1922-	In office.
DAVID A. SCHULTE.....	1922-	In office.
DeWITT MILLHAUSER...	1922-	Secretary, 1924. In office.
LESTER HOFHEIMER ...	1922-	In office.
GEORGE B. BERNHEIM...	1922-	In office.
*ALFRED JARETZKI	1923-1925	
WALDEMAR KOPS	1924-	In office.
HENRY F. WOLFF.....	1925-	In office.
*MRS. ARTHUR LORSCH...	1926-1928	
LOUIS W. ABRONS.....	1928-	In office.
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER.	1928-	In office.
FRED H. GREENEBAUM...	1928-	In office.
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER.	1928-	In office.

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

PRIOR TO 1884.

* Deceased

*Mark Blumenthal	Alfred Meyer
*F. Tilden Brown	J. R. Nilsen
R. M. Cramer	R. Offenbach
R. B. Coleman	*S. Rapp
D. H. Davison	J. M. Rice
Wm. L. Estes	*J. Rudisch
Benson M. Feldman	John Van Der Poel
Albert Fridenberg	Julius Weiss
*O. Froelich	

SURGEONS

- 1884 James L. Shiland
 *Walter Hitchcock
 1885 J. Clark Steward

 *Herman J. Schiff
 1886 F. C. Husson
 *Alfred N. Strouse
 1887 William H. Wilmer
 H. S. Stark
 1888 Guy C. Rich
 Howard Lilienthal
 1889 L. J. Ladinsky
 Geo. B. Cowell
 1890 Samuel L. Weber
 A. D. Mewborn
 1891 Southgate Leigh
 David B. Lovell
 1892*Edwin C. Sternberger

 1893 Geo. L. Broadhead
 *S. M. Brickner
 1894 Martin W. Ware
 Thomas T. Tuttle
 1895 Charles A. Elsberg
 Nathan Breiter
 1896 Albert A. Berg
 William H. Luckett
 1897 Charles Goodman
 J. B. Morrison
 1898*Harry Rodman
 Walter M. Brickner
 1899 Sidney Ulfelder
 L. M. Allen

PHYSICIANS

- Edward Burns
 Charles H. May
 Arthur B. Coffin
 Josephine Walter
 Charles F. Mason
 E. L. H. Swift
 *Edward J. Ware
 Charles G. Giddings
 Abraham Korn
 E. H. Walsh
 H. E. Sanderson
 *Simon D. Elsner
 G. L. Nicholas
 R. H. Cunningham
 *Max Jackson
 *Fred S. Mandlebaum
 H. P. Palmer
 E. C. Levy
 Percy H. Fridenberg
 Henry A. Cone

 William Jarvis Barlow

 Sidney Yankauer
 J. Ralston Lattimore
 Emanuel Libman
 William P. Loth
 Herman B. Baruch
 Sidney V. Haas
 Louis Hauswirth

 William G. Eckstein
 A. F. Foord

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

(Continued)

SURGEONS	PHYSICIANS
1900 Leo B. Meyer Eugene H. Eising	I. Strauss
1901 M. Thorner Truman Abbe	I. W. Becker Herman Schwarz
1902 Edwin Beer M. G. Seelig	*Edward A. Aronson Milton Gerschel
1903 Meyer M. Stark Robert T. Frank Eli Moschcowitz	*Herbert L. Celler Alfred Fabian Hess David Kramer
1904 D. Lee Hischler Albert G. Swift Fred. H. MacCarthy C. F. Jellinghaus	Bernard S. Oppenheimer Arthur Bookman *H. F. L. Ziegel Louis Bauman
1905 Sol. Hyman Isadore Seff William J. Haber Horace Leiter	Geo. W. T. Mills Samuel Feldstein Gustav A. Fried Leo Kessel
1906 C. Morris Hathaway Milton Bodenheimer Ernest Sachs Solomon Wiener	Julius J. Hertz Jesse G. M. Bullowa Julian J. Meyer Max Taschman
1907 Orville H. Schell Eben Alexander Aims R. Chamberlain Harold Neuhof	Alfred E. Cohen *Louis Jacobs Louis Kaempfer Walter J. Highman
1908 John C. A. Gerster Abraham Hyman Isidor C. Rubin	*Jacob Wisansky Abraham E. Jaffin Albert A. Epstein Max Scheer
1909 Howard E. Lindeman Herbert D. Mandelbaum *Charles Ryttenberg Fred G. Oppenheimer	Abraham Sophian Joseph Rosenthal *Maurice T. Munker Murray H. Bass
1910 Abraham O. Wilensky Benjamin F. May George Baehr Samuel H. Geist	Bernard H. Eliasberg Burrill B. Crohn Milton Hahn Richard H. Hoffmann
1911 Louis Greenberg Ph. Liebling Irving Simons Leo Mayer	Harry Wessler Nathaniel Barnett H. W. Emsheimer Hiram Olsan
1912 Herman Jaffe Sidney Cohn Isidor Kross Julius Blum	Salo N. Weber Morris H. Kahn *Abraham Zingher Meyer Rosensohn

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

(Continued)

	SURGEONS	PHYSICIANS
1913	Abraham J. Beller Oscar Baumann Jesse D. Schwartz Ira Cohen	Alexander Hofheimer Jacob Sachs Edward Mahler Daniel Poll
1914	Hyman R. Miller C. Koenigsberger Edward Bleier Abraham Strauss	Arthur S. Rosenfeld Maurice F. Lautman John L. Kantor Louis H. Levy
1915	Ralph M. Bruckheimer Sol. Shlimbaum Paul W. Aschner John F. Grattan	A. I. Loewenthal David Beck Louis G. Shapiro Jacob Piller
1916	Joseph A. Landy Nathan Rosenthal Adolph Weiss Waldemar R. Metz	Willard D. Mayer Lester J. Unger Ernst P. Boas Joseph Harkavy
1917	Harry C. Saltzstein David M. Natanson Max D. Mayer Leo Edelman	Harry Plotz Charles G. Giddings, Jr. Louis Berman William Rosenson
1918	Eugene Klein Louis Carp Samuel Kahn Julius Gottesman Leopold Brahdy Lewis T. Mann	Joseph Felsen William Friedman Max Harrison Reuben Steinholz Harold T. Hyman Louis Hausman
1919	Herman Sharlit Morris Brooks Morris A. Goldberger Emanuel Salwen Joseph A. Lazarus Barney M. Kully Henry S. Fischer Jerome M. Ziegler	Jerome L. Kohn Asher Winkelstein Edward Hollander Irving R. Roth Abraham Kardiner Kaufman Wallach
1920	Leo J. Hahn Charles Green Rudolph Kramer Samuel Hirshfeld Max Schneider *Harold L. Meierhof	Ira M. Olsan Leo Loewe Philip Finkle Edward Lehman Harry D. Pasachoff Nathan Sobel
1921	Joseph L. Jones William Harris Martin A. Furman Leonard M. Lyons Sylvan D. Manheim Joseph B. Stenbuck	Morris J. Lavine Saul A. Ritter Benj. B. Eichner Philip Astrowe Fred D. Zeman Alton M. Amsterdam

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

(Continued)

SURGEONS

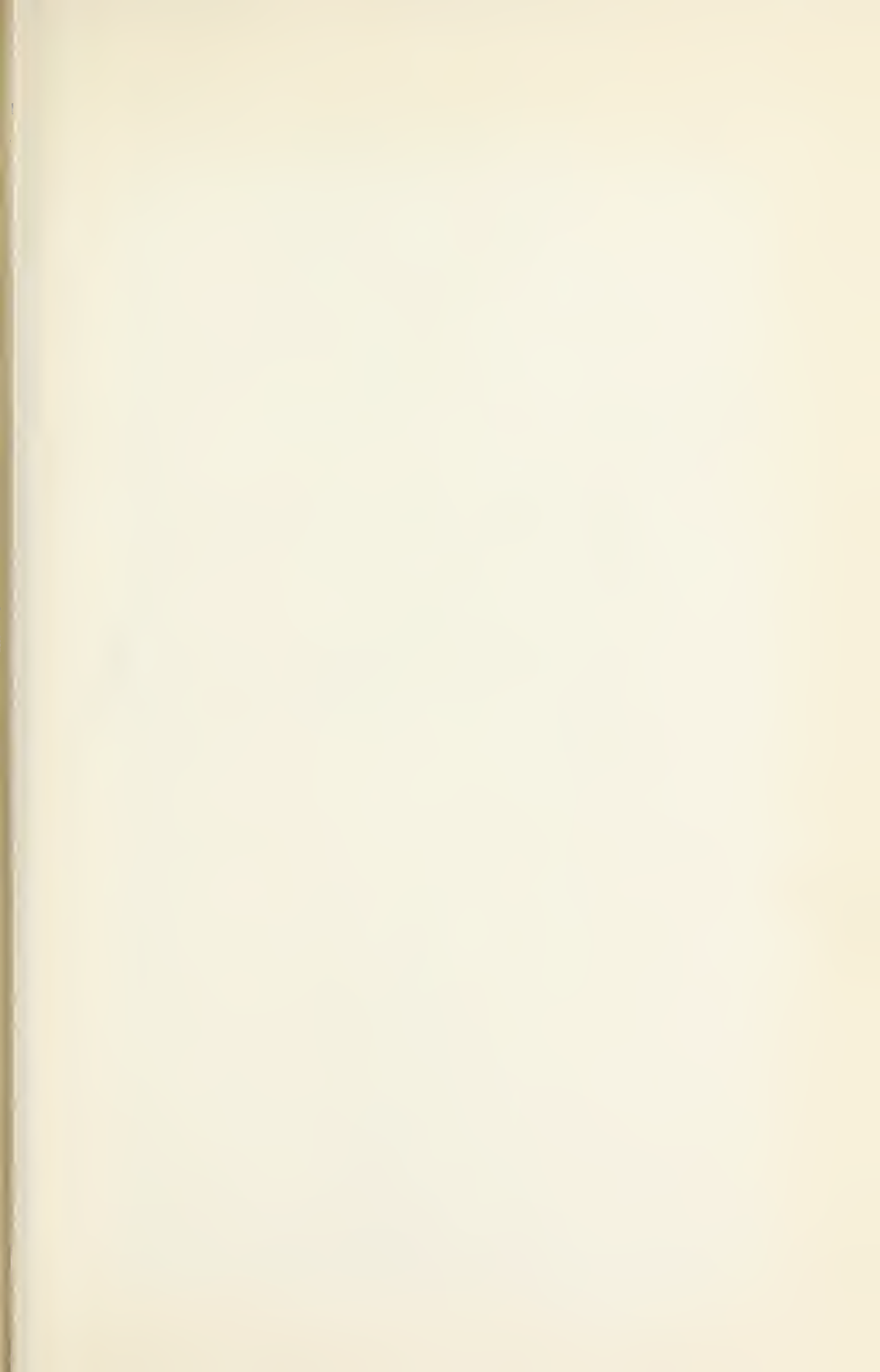
- 1922 Joseph M. Marcus
 Samuel Silbert
 Percy Klingenstein
 Joseph S. Somberg
 Henry Milch
 Samuel Gaines
- 1923 Benj. N. Berg
 Julian B. Herrmann
 Arthur H. Aufses
 Louis Kleinfeld
 Saul S. Samuels
 Edwin A. Seidman
- 1924 Seth Selig
 David Warshaw
 Seymour Wimpfheimer
 Sidney Friedman
 Elias L. Stern
 Gordon D. Oppenheimer
- 1925 Robert K. Lippmann
 Edward A. Horowitz
 Robert H. Feldman
 Martin Schreiber
 Leon Ginzburg
 Irving A. Frisch
- 1926* A. Philip Zemansky, Jr.
 Edward O. Finestone
 Mayer E. Ross
 Edward J. Bassen
 Samuel Mufson
 Clarence K. Weil
- 1927 Ernest E. Arnheim
 Walter W. Welton
 Hyman Rosenfeld
 Arthur S. W. Touroff
- 1928 Moses Swick
 Abraham Firestone

PHYSICIANS

- Nathan Muskin
 Sidney C. Feinberg
 Samuel Z. Levine
 David Gaberman
 David Soletsky
 Leon Ginzburg
- Samuel Rosen
 Samuel Rosenfeld
 Arthur M. Master
 Louis Hodes
 Philip Cohen
 William S. Collens
- Roland I. Grausman
 Alfred M. Goltman
 Coleman B. Rabin
 Ephraim Shorr
 Robert K. Lambert
 David Ball
- Leon Goldsmith
 Benj. Eliasoph
 Richard M. Brickner
 Harold A. Abramson
 Alfred E. Fischer
 Harry I. Weinstock
- Harry Schwartz
 J. Lester Kobacker
 Nathan Cherkasky
 Harry S. Mackler
 Joseph Levine
 David Wexler
- Abraham L. Goldwyn
 William J. Bearman
 Ameil Glass
 Milton J. Matzner
 Jacob E. Holzman
 Elmer S. Gais

Extracts from the Constitution on Endowed Beds and Endowments

- A Contribution of \$2,500 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Life Bed. Such a contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the general wards of the main Hospital, free of charge.
- A Contribution of \$3,500 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Memorial Bed. Such a contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the main Hospital, free of charge. Such donor may bequeath that right to a successor appointed by the said donor in his or her last will and testament, or by any other instrument under seal. In the event of such successor being appointed, the rights hereinbefore mentioned shall continue for a period of not over fifty years from the date of such contribution—such period, however, not to end before ten years from the death of the donor.
- A Contribution of \$5,000 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Perpetual Bed in the Children's Pavilion. Such contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the wards of the Children's Pavilion, free of charge. Such donor may bequeath that right to a successor appointed by said donor in his or her last will and testament or by any other instrument under seal.
- A Contribution of \$7,500 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Perpetual Bed, but where, under the provision of any will executed prior to March 20, 1921, the sum of \$5,000 or more is bequeathed to the Hospital in payment of any Perpetual Bed, the Board of Trustees may, at their option, accept such sum in payment of such Perpetual Bed. Such contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the general wards of the main Hospital, free of charge. Such donor may bequeath that right to a successor appointed by said donor in his or her last will and testament, or by any other instrument under seal.
- When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire at the end of twenty-five years from the date of such contribution.
- Tablets to commemorate the endowment of Life and Memorial Beds shall be placed in the ward selected by the donor, subject to the rules of the Hospital. Tablets for Life Beds shall be maintained during the life of the donor, tablets for Memorial Beds for a period not beyond fifty years from the date of their endowment, such a period, however, not to end before ten years from the death of the donor. The endowment of a Perpetual Bed shall entitle the donor, or his legal representative, to have a tablet placed in the ward selected by him, or by them, or to have the endowment recorded on a tablet provided for that purpose in the corridor of the Hospital; such tablets shall be maintained in perpetuity.
- A donor may change a Life Bed endowed by him or her to a Memorial Bed by making an additional contribution of \$1,000, or to a Perpetual Bed by making an additional contribution of \$5,000, or may change a Memorial Bed to a Perpetual Bed by making an additional contribution of \$4,000.
- No patient shall occupy a Life, Memorial or Perpetual Bed unless he shall comply with the current rules of the Hospital and be a proper subject for treatment according to its regulations.
- An endowment for the establishing of any special fund may be accepted by a resolution of the Board of Trustees. Such fund may be created either for a special purpose, in which event the income therefrom shall be devoted to such purpose only, or under the name of one or more persons, in which event the income therefrom shall be devoted to the general purposes of the Hospital. Such endowment funds shall be kept by the Treasurer as special accounts. Contributions to existing funds may be made at any time, but no funds shall be created with an initial endowment of less than Ten Thousand Dollars.





THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL—FIFTH AVENUE FRONT

SEVENTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

For the Year 1928

Act of Incorporation Filed February, 1852

CONTENTS

Annual Meeting—Minutes	30
Attending Staff	12-15
Committees of Board of Trustees.....	7-11
Committees of Medical Board.....	24-26
Consulting Staff	12
Constitution, Extracts from, on Endowments	240
Construction and Improvement Fund—Trustees' Subscriptions	70
Construction and Improvement Fund—Public Subscriptions	71-78
Current Account Receipts and Expenses	58-59
Dedicated Buildings	187-192
Dietetics, Report of Committee	132-134
Donations	60-63
Endowed Rooms	197-198
Endowed Wards	192-196
Endowment Funds	69
Endowments for Special Purposes	64-66
Executive Officers, Mount Sinai Hospital	29
Officers, School of Nursing	29
Fellowships and Special Appointments	16-17
Graduate Medical Instruction, Department of	27-28
Graduates of House Staff	236-239
Historical Note	3-5
House Staff	23
Laboratory Staff	14
Laboratories, Report of Committee	128-131
Ladies' Auxiliary Society, Officers of	155
Ladies' Auxiliary Society, President's Report	155-156
Ladies' Auxiliary, Treasurer's Report	157
Legacies and Bequests	226-231
Life Beds	224-225
Medical and Surgical Staff, 1929	12-15
Medical Research Funds	67-68
Medical Staff Statistics	57
Memorial Resolutions	44-45
Memorial Beds	221-223
Officers, Medical Board, 1929	24
Officers and Trustees Since Foundation	232-235
Out-Patient Department Staff	18-22
Out-Patient Department, Report of Committee	122-127
Perpetual Beds	202-218
Perpetual Beds—Children's Pavilion	219-220
President's Report	31-43
School of Nursing, Officers and Directors	135
School of Nursing, President's Report	136-141
School of Nursing, Curriculum	142
School of Nursing, Special Funds	143-144
School of Nursing, Treasurer's Report	145-154
Scientific Work of Medical Staff, Report on	46-56
Social Service Auxiliary, Officers and Committees	158
Social Service Department, Statistics	170
Social Service Department, President's Report	159-169
Social Service Department, Organization Chart	186
Social Service Auxiliary, Treasurer's Report	171-173
Social Service Auxiliary, Clothes Committee, Report of	177-179
Social Service Auxiliary, Donations	174-176
Social Service Auxiliary, Gifts of Articles	180-185
Statistics—Comparative Statement	116-121
Tablets	199-201
Treasurer's Report	79-115
Trust Funds for Special Purposes	63
Trustees, 1929	6

HISTORICAL NOTE

The Mount Sinai Hospital was organized and incorporated in 1852 for "benevolent, charitable and scientific purposes." The work of the Hospital was begun in a small private dwelling on 28th Street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues, which accommodated 28 patients. The Hospital now has accommodations for 654 patients, not including 17 beds in the receiving ward.

In 1871 the Hospital completed and occupied, at Lexington Avenue, 66th and 67th Streets, a building having a capacity of 200 beds.

The Dispensary, now known as the Out-Patient Department, was inaugurated in 1872.

The clinical departments first organized were those of medicine and surgery; a gynecologist was appointed in 1877.

Mount Sinai created precedents among the hospitals of New York by setting up a distinct pediatric service in 1878 and an otologic service in 1879; the latter was at first combined with, but in 1910 was separated from, ophthalmology and laryngology.

The Mount Sinai Training School for Nurses, in affiliation with the Hospital, was incorporated in March, 1881; the name of the school was changed in 1923 to The Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing.

In 1885 a committee was formed to develop a Medical Library.

In 1886 a district medical service was inaugurated.

Provision for the care of private patients was first made in 1886; an intermediate or "semi-private" ward was opened in 1904.

In 1893 a Pathological Department was established, and consultants in dermatology and neurology were appointed.

The corner stone of the group of ten hospital buildings occupying the block bounded by Fifth and Madison Avenues, 100th and 101st Streets, was laid May 22nd, 1901; the buildings were completed and occupied March 15th, 1904, when 500 beds became available for the care of the sick.

A Department of Dietetics was established in 1905.

HISTORICAL NOTE

A Social Service Department was inaugurated in 1906.

A Tuberculosis Clinic was organized in 1908.

The first of a series of "Fellowship" funds, to assist investigators engaged in scientific medical work, was created in 1908.

The Hospital's first X-ray machine was installed in 1900. In 1910 a full-fledged Department of Radiology was formed, and in 1924 the department was subdivided into separate branches for (a) radiography and (b) X-ray and radium therapy.

In 1910 the three-story Out-Patient Building, which had been completed in 1904 was altered to a five-story building, and the Nurses' Home was enlarged from a six-story to an eight-story building. At the same time, new isolation wards were erected on the roof of the Medical Building.

A Dental Department was established for the benefit of in-patients in 1910; this work was extended to the Out-Patient Department in 1925.

An orthopedic surgeon and a physio-therapist were named in 1911.

Roof wards for outdoor treatment were erected on the Medical and Surgical Pavilions in 1912.

The Hospital in 1912 accepted a fund "for the advancement of preventive medicine." A "health class" for children was promptly established.

In 1913 the erection of seven additional buildings south of 100th Street was begun; four of these buildings were occupied in 1915, and three, namely, the Private Pavilion, the Children's Pavilion and the Auditorium, were completed in the spring of 1922. With these additions, the Hospital was able to care for 654 patients.

The first of a series of lectureship funds was established in 1913. These funds provide honoraria for distinguished visiting lecturers.

Electro-cardiography was instituted in 1915.

In 1917, Mount Sinai Hospital became a constituent member of the Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies, which was organized in that year.

HISTORICAL NOTE

Until 1917, tonsillectomies were performed in the Dispensary, often without anesthesia; in the year mentioned, a "tonsil and adenoid" ward, with a fully equipped operating room, was opened.

A Mount Sinai Hospital Unit, organized as a section of the Medical Department of the United States Army, was sent to France in 1918.

Post-Graduate medical instruction was formally organized in 1923, in affiliation with the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University.

A permanent fund for the support of medical research was inaugurated in 1925, prior to which research was precariously supported by occasional donations.

The construction of a new school and residence building for the School of Nursing, fronting on 98th Street, between Fifth and Madison Avenues, was begun in 1925 and completed in 1927; the residence accommodates 490 nurses.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Year	Patients Treated in Hospital	Hospital Major Surgical Operations	Consultations in Out-Patient Department	Disbursements for Maintenance of Hospital and Out-Patient Department
1857.....	216	46	None	\$ 9,000.00
1860.....	297	46	None	14,000.00
1870.....	663	225	None	20,000.00
1880.....	1,437	240	9,922	44,376.10
1890.....	2,862	1,049	43,560	100,000.00
1900.....	3,145	1,472	86,431	135,272.00
1910.....	7,613	3,840	115,726	410,000.00
1920.....	9,548	5,015	173,682	899,704.97
1928.....	12,065	7,297	206,791	1,727,501.44

TRUSTEES

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL	PRESIDENT
LEO ARNSTEIN	VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT FORSCH	SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
DEWITT MILLHAUSER	THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
NELSON I. ASIEL	TREASURER
ARTHUR H. HARLOW	SECRETARY

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1930

LOUIS W. ABRONS	DEWITT MILLHAUSER
GEORGE B. BERNHEIM	HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
LESTER HOFHEIMER	DAVID A. SCHULTE
HENRY F. WOLFF	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1931

EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
ALBERT FORSCH	WALDEMAR KOPS
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	ADOLPH LEWISOHN
BENJAMIN MORDECAI	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1932

NELSON I. ASIEL	WALTER W. NAUMBURG
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL	S. S. PRINCE
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN	ELI WINKLER

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1933

HENRY L. CALMAN	PHILIP J. GOODHART
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK	FRED H. GREENEBAUM
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	ARTHUR H. HARLOW
WALTER E. SACHS	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1934

LEO ARNSTEIN	ERNST ROSENFELD
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	DAVID SARNOFF
JAMES SPEYER	

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING MARCH, 1935

JOSEPH F. CULLMAN	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
MYRON S. FALK	EMANUEL VAN RAALTE
ARTHUR LORSCH	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

HONORARY TRUSTEES

MAURICE FRANKFORT	EMIL S. LEVI
SAMUEL E. JACOBS	HENRY MORGENTHAU

CONSULTANT TO THE BOARD

S. S. GOLDWATER, M.D., Sc.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1929

Executive Committee

LEO ARNSTEIN	CHAIRMAN
ALBERT FORSCH	VICE-CHAIRMAN
NELSON I. ASIEL	PHILIP J. GOODHART
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
HENRY L. CALMAN	DEWITT MILLHAUSER
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK	BENJAMIN MORDECAI
JOSEPH F. CULLMAN	S. S. PRINCE
MYRON S. FALK	ERNST ROSENFELD
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER	

Joint Conference Committee

PRESIDENT	FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT	
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	DEWITT MILLHAUSER
PHILIP J. GOODHART	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

Finance Committee

DEWITT MILLHAUSER	CHAIRMAN
FRED H. GREENEBAUM	VICE-CHAIRMAN
NELSON I. ASIEL	PHILIP J. GOODHART
GEORGE B. BERNHEIM	LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER
S. S. PRINCE	

Committee on Rules and Legal Matters

HENRY F. WOLFF	CHAIRMAN
HENRY L. CALMAN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK	ARTHUR LORSCH
ALBERT FORSCH	EMANUEL VAN RAALTE

Visiting Committee

WALDEMAR KOPS	CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.
FRED H. GREENEBAUM	DAVID SARNOFF
LESTER HOFHEIMER	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	EMANUEL VAN RAALTE
ARTHUR LORSCH	ELI WINKLER

Committee on Purchase and Economy

CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	CHAIRMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW	VICE-CHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	BENJAMIN MORDECAI
LESTER HOFHEIMER	DAVID A. SCHULTE

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1929

(Continued)

Committee on Out-Patient Department

ERNST ROSENFELD	CHAIRMAN
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	ARTHUR LORSCH
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK	WALDEMAR KOPS
FRED H. GREENEBAUM	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	ELI WINKLER

Committee on Admissions and District Service

LOUIS W. ABRONS.....	CHAIRMAN
WALDEMAR KOPS	VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	

Committee on Buildings and Improvements

BENJAMIN MORDECAI	CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	WALDEMAR KOPS
HENRY L. CALMAN	DAVID SARNOFF
JOSEPH F. CULLMAN	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

Committee on Membership

EMANUEL VAN RAALTE.....	CHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	WALTER W. NAUMBURG
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	WALTER E. SACHS
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	DAVID A. SCHULTE
LESTER HOFHEIMER	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
WALDEMAR KOPS	ELI WINKLER

Committee on Sister Institutions

JAMES SPEYER	CHAIRMAN
PHILIP J. GOODHART.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	

Nominating Committee

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER.....	CHAIRMAN
ALBERT FORSCH	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK	ARTHUR H. HARLOW
PHILIP J. GOODHART	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1929

(Continued)

Committee on Social Service

MRS. ALFRED A. COOK.....	CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN	HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.

Committee on Laboratories

GEORGE B. BERNHEIM.....	CHAIRMAN
S. S. PRINCE.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK	ADOLPH LEWISOHN
WALDEMAR KOPS	WALTER W. NAUMBURG

Committee on Accounts

DEWITT MILLHAUSER	CHAIRMAN
S. S. PRINCE.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LOUIS W. ABRONS	FRED H. GREENEBAUM
NELSON I. ASIEL	ARTHUR H. HARLOW

Equipment Committee

HENRY L. CALMAN.....	CHAIRMAN
ELI WINKLER	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN	

Dental Committee

DAVID A. SCHULTE.....	CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	

Committee on Welfare of Employees

WALDEMAR KOPS	CHAIRMAN
S. S. PRINCE.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
LEONARD A. HOCKSTADER	LESTER HOFHEIMER
	HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.

Committee on Dietetics

MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS.....	CHAIRMAN
ARTHUR LORSCH	VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1929

(Continued)

Committee on Auditorium

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER.....CHAIRMAN
ERNST ROSENFELDVICE-CHAIRMAN
NELSON I. ASIEL

Committee on Private Pavilion

MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS.....CHAIRMAN
FRED H. GREENEBAUM.....VICE-CHAIRMAN
HUGO BLUMENTHAL MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN WALTER W. NAUMBURG

Committee on Junior Appointments

PRESIDENT SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT
CHAIRMAN, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE

Committee on Tablets and Inscriptions

BENJAMIN MORDECAICHAIRMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW

Committee on Medical Instruction

JOSEPH F. CULLMAN.....CHAIRMAN
PHILIP J. GOODHART.....VICE-CHAIRMAN
HUGO BLUMENTHAL WALTER W. NAUMBURG

Committee on Roentgenology

ERNST ROSENFELDCHAIRMAN
NELSON I. ASIEL.....VICE-CHAIRMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER WALTER W. NAUMBURG
WALTER E. SACHS

Committee on Annual Report and Annual Meeting

ARTHUR H. HARLOW.....CHAIRMAN
ERNST ROSENFELDVICE-CHAIRMAN
DEWITT MILLHAUSER

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR 1929

(Continued)

Committee on School of Nursing

HUGO BLUMENTHAL	CHAIRMAN
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
HENRY L. CALMAN	ELI WINKLER

Committee on Ladies' Auxiliary

CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	CHAIRMAN
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	

Committee on Private Pavilion Privileges

HENRY L. CALMAN.....	CHAIRMAN
ARTHUR H. HARLOW.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
ERNST ROSENFELD	

Committee on Research and Fellowships

GEORGE B. BERNHEIM.....	CHAIRMAN
WALTER W. NAUMBURG.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
MYRON S. FALK	PHILIP J. GOODHART
MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN	

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1929

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.....	EMANUEL LIBMAN, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.....	MORRIS MANGES, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIAN.....	ALFRED MEYER, M.D.
CONSULTING PEDIATRICIAN.....	HENRY HEIMAN, M.D.
CONSULTING NEUROLOGIST.....	BERNARD SACHS, M.D.
CONSULTING DERMATOLOGIST.....	HERMANN GOLDENBERG, M.D.
CONSULTING SURGEON.....	HOWARD LILIENTHAL, M.D.
CONSULTING SURGEON.....	ALEXIS V. MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.
CONSULTING GYNECOLOGIST.....	JOSEPH BRETTAUER, M.D.
CONSULTING GYNECOLOGIST.....	HIRAM N. VINEBERG, M.D.
CONSULTING LARYNGOLOGIST.....	EMIL MAYER, M.D.
CONSULTING OTOLOGIST.....	FRED WHITING, M.D.
CONSULTING OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	CARL KOLLER, M.D.
CONSULTING OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	CHARLES H. MAY, M.D.
CONSULTING CHEMIST.....	SAMUEL BOOKMAN, Ph.D.
PHYSICIAN.....	GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.
PHYSICIAN.....	LEO KESSEL, M.D.
PHYSICIAN.....	BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	ERNST P. BOAS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	BURRILL B. CROHN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	** D. H. DAVISON, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	REUBEN OTTENBERG, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	MARCUS A. ROTHSCHILD, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN.....	HARRY WESSLER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN MEDICINE.....	NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	DAVID BECK, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	PHILIP FINKLE, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	ARTHUR M. FISHBERG, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	JOSEPH HARKAVY, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HERMAN LANDE, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	LEO LOEWE, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	ARTHUR M. MASTER, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HERMAN MOND, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	DANIEL POLL, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	HARRY WEISS, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	ASHER WINKELSTEIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN.....	FREDERIC D. ZEMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE.....	ARTHUR BOOKMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE.....	HUBERT MANN, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE.....	IRVING R. ROTH, M.D.
PEDIATRICIAN.....	BELA SCHICK, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PEDIATRICIAN.....	MURRAY H. BASS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PEDIATRICIAN.....	HERMAN SCHWARZ, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN PEDIATRICS.....	IRA S. WILE, M.D.
ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN.....	BERNARD S. DENZER, M.D.
ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN.....	SAMUEL KARELITZ, M.D.
ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN.....	JEROME L. KOHN, M.D.
ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN.....	WILLIAM L. ROST, M.D.
ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN.....	**SARA WELT, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN PEDIATRICS.....	MARGARET E. FRIES, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN PEDIATRICS.....	EMILE G. STOLOFF, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN PEDIATRICS.....	ANNE TOPPER, M.D.
NEUROLOGIST.....	ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE NEUROLOGIST.....	ISADOR ABRAHAMSON, M.D.
ASSOCIATE NEUROLOGIST.....	E. D. FRIEDMAN, M.D.

** Off Service.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1929

(Continued)

ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST.....	LOUIS S. ARONSON, M.D.
ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST.....	JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D.
ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST.....	MORRIS GROSSMAN, M.D.
ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST.....	LOUIS HAUSMAN, M.D.
ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST.....	MOSES KESCHNER, M.D.
ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST.....	A. M. RABINER, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEUROLOGY.....	ADOLPH EISENBUD, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEUROLOGY.....	PETER MAYBARDUK, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEUROLOGY.....	JOSEPH SALAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PSYCHIATRIST.....	CLARENCE P. OBERNDORF, M.D.
ADJUNCT PSYCHIATRIST.....	MONROE A. MEYER, M.D.
ADJUNCT PSYCHIATRIST.....	DUDLEY D. SCHOENFELD, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN PSYCHIATRY.....	ALEXANDER S. LORAND, M.D.
DERMATOLOGIST.....	VACANT
ASSOCIATE DERMATOLOGIST.....	WALTER J. HIGHMAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE DERMATOLOGIST.....	ISIDOR ROSEN, M.D.
ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST.....	LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST.....	OSCAR L. LEVIN, M.D.
SURGEON.....	EDWIN BEER, M.D.
SURGEON.....	ALBERT A. BERG, M.D.
SURGEON.....	CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.
SURGEON.....	RICHARD LEWISOHN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	PAUL W. ASCHNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	** WALTER M. BRICKNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	ABRAHAM HYMAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	HAROLD NEUHOF, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	** JOSEPH WIENER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE SURGEON.....	A. O. WILENSKY, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	ERNEST E. ARNHEIM, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	ABRAHAM J. BELLER, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	IRA COHEN, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	RALPH COLP, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	LEO EDELMAN, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	** JOHN C. A. GERSTER, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	LEON GINZBURG, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	LEO J. HAHN, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	SAMUEL HIRSHFELD, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	PERCY KLINGENSTEIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	SIGMUND MAGE, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	GORDON D. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON.....	SAMUEL SILBERT, M.D.
GYNECOLOGIST.....	ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.
ASSOCIATE GYNECOLOGIST.....	SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.
ASSOCIATE GYNECOLOGIST.....	I. C. RUBIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST.....	MORRIS A. GOLDBERGER, M.D.
ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST.....	ISIDOR KROSS, M.D.
ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST.....	HOWARD E. LINDEMAN, M.D.
ADJUNCT GYNECOLOGIST.....	MAX D. MAYER, M.D.
LARYNGOLOGIST.....	SIDNEY YANKAUER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE LARYNGOLOGIST.....	RUDOLPH KRAMER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE LARYNGOLOGIST.....	MERVIN C. MEYERSON, M.D.
ADJUNCT LARYNGOLOGIST.....	M. S. BENDER, M.D.
ADJUNCT LARYNGOLOGIST.....	LOUIS KLEINFELD, M.D.

** Off Service.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1929

(Continued)

OTOLOGIST.....	ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE OTOLOGIST.....	WALTER L. HORN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE OTOLOGIST.....	JACOB L. MAYBAUM, M.D.
ADJUNCT OTOLOGIST.....	JOSEPH G. DRUSS, M.D.
ADJUNCT OTOLOGIST.....	SAMUEL ROSEN, M.D.
OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	JULIUS WOLFF, M.D.
ASSOCIATE OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	CYRIL BARNERT, M.D.
ASSOCIATE OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	KAUFMAN SCHLIVEK, M.D.
ADJUNCT OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	ISADORE GOLDSTEIN, M.D.
ADJUNCT OPHTHALMIC SURGEON.....	HENRY MINSKY, M.D.
ORTHOPEDIST.....	P. WILLIAM NATHAN, M.D.
ASSOCIATE ORTHOPEDIST.....	EDGAR D. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE ORTHOPEDIST.....	ISADORE ZADEK, M.D.
ADJUNCT ORTHOPEDIST.....	ROBERT K. LIPPMANN, M.D.
ADJUNCT ORTHOPEDIST.....	SETH SELIG, M.D.
PHYSICAL THERAPIST.....	HEINRICH F. WOLF, M.D.
ASSOCIATE PHYSICAL THERAPIST.....	ADOLPH A. LILJEN, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICAL THERAPIST.....	FAREL JOUARD, M.D.
PHYSICIAN TO ISOLATION SERVICE.....	HENRY W. BERG, M.D.
ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO ISOLATION SERVICE.....	HERBERT W. EMSHEIMER, M.D.
ADJUNCT SURGEON TO ISOLATION SERVICE***	LEO B. MEYER, M.D.
CARDIOGRAPHER.....	***BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
ASSISTANT CARDIOGRAPHER.....	MARCUS A. ROTHSCILD, M.D.
DIRECTOR OF LABORATORIES.....	LOUIS GROSS, M.D.
PATHOLOGIST.....	PAUL KLEMPERER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN PATHOLOGY.....	GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.
ASSOCIATE NEURO-PATHOLOGIST.....	JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL PATHOLOGY.....	PAUL W. ASCHNER, M.D.
ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL PATHOLOGY.....	SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.
ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST.....	SADAO OTANI, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEURO-PATHOLOGY.....	HERMAN G. SELINSKY, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN NEURO-PATHOLOGY.....	SAMUEL SILBERT, M.D.
ASSISTANT IN MORBID ANATOMY.....	COLEMAN B. RABIN, M.D.
BACTERIOLOGIST.....	GREGORY SHWARTZMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT BACTERIOLOGIST.....	SUZIE SWINBURNE, M.S.
HEMATOLOGIST.....	NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D.
CHEMIST.....	HARRY SOBOTKA, Ph.D.
ASSOCIATE IN PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.....	THEO. KUTTNER, M.D.
ASSISTANT CHEMIST.....	DAVID COHN, Ph.D.
RADIOLOGIST.....	LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	ARTHUR J. BENDICK, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	SAMUEL J. GOLDFARB, M.D.
ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST.....	HARRY WESSLER, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	DAVID BALL, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	EMANUEL W. BENJAMIN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	SOLOMON FINEMAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	COLEMAN B. RABIN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	NATHANIEL H. ROBIN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST.....	EMILE G. STOLOFF, M.D.

*** Resigned.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF, 1929

(Continued)

RADIOTHERAPIST.....	VACANT
ASSOCIATE RADIOTHERAPIST.....	WILLIAM HARRIS, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOTHERAPIST.....	ARTHUR J. BENDICK, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOTHERAPIST.....	ALBERT KEAN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOTHERAPIST.....	COLEMAN B. RABIN, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOTHERAPIST.....	SAMUEL F. WEITZNER, M.D.
ASSISTANT RADIOTHERAPIST.....	CHARLES WOLF, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	THOMAS L. BENNETT, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	WILLIAM BRANOWER, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	BERNARD H. ELIASBERG, M.D.
ANESTHETIST.....	HARRY G. GOLDMAN, M.D.
SPECIAL ANESTHETIST.....	GASTON LABAT, M.D.
DENTIST.....	HARRY A. GOLDBERG, D.D.S.
ASSOCIATE DENTIST.....	LEO STERN, D.D.S.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	RALPH BRODSKY, D.M.D.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	NATHANIEL FREEMAN, D.D.S.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	IRWIN LEVY, D.D.S.
ADJUNCT DENTIST.....	HARRY H. SHAPIRO, D.M.D.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	H. J. BLUM, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	HARRY P. GARFINKEL, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	ARTHUR LIPSKY, D.M.D.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	MAX MICHAELSON, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	MAXWELL SERMAN, D.D.S.
ASSISTANT DENTIST.....	I. EDWIN ZIMMERMAN, D.D.S.
DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.....	***HARRY D. PASACHOFF, M.D.
DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.....	NATHAN SOBEL, M.D.
DISTRICT PHYSICIAN.....	ABRAHAM JERSKEY, M.D.
ADMITTING PHYSICIAN.....	SIDNEY GROSSMAN, M.D.
ADMITTING PHYSICIAN.....	SAMUEL H. AVERBUCK, M.D.
ASSISTANT ADMITTING PHYSICIAN..	ERNEST E. ARNHEIM, M.D.
ASSISTANT ADMITTING PHYSICIAN.....	SEYMOUR WIMPFHEIMER, M.D.

*** Resigned.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

FELLOWS

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

(July, 1928 - July, 1929)

WM. ANTOPOL, M.D.....GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR. FELLOWSHIP
HERBERT LAMPERT, M.D.....THEODOR ESCHERICH FELLOWSHIP
THEO. KUTTNER, M.D.....MOSES HEINEMAN FELLOWSHIP
HERMAN G. SELINSKY, M.D.....EUGENE MEYER, JR. FELLOWSHIP

(July, 1929 - July, 1930)

L. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D.....GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR. FELLOWSHIP
WM. ANTOPOL, M.D.....THEODOR ESCHERICH FELLOWSHIP
M. A. KUGEL, M.D.....MOSES HEINEMAN FELLOWSHIP
EMANUEL Z. EPSTEIN, M.D.....EUGENE MEYER, JR. FELLOWSHIP

(March, 1929 - September, 1929)

MIRIAM REINER, B.S.....ISIDORE HERNSHEIM FELLOWSHIP IN CHEMISTRY

PEDIATRICS

(January, 1929 - January, 1930)

MARGIT FREUND, M.D.....LOUIS S. FRANKENHEIMER FELLOWSHIP

RESEARCH WORKERS

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

(October, 1928 - October, 1929)

EUGENE KLEIN, M.D.....RESEARCH WORKER IN GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY
JOHN COHEN, M.D.....RESEARCH WORKER IN ANAEROBIC BACTERIOLOGY
(July, 1928 - July, 1929)

ABRAHAM L. KORNZWEIG, M.D.....RESEARCH WORKER IN THROMBO-ANGIITIS
(July, 1929 - July, 1930)

JOSEPH C. EHRLICH, M.D.....RESEARCH WORKER IN CARDIO-VASCULAR
PATHOLOGY

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

(May, 1929 - May 1930)

GERTRUDE FELSHPIN, M.D. MRS. ENID TRIBE OPPENHEIMER
PHILIP FINKLE, M.D. BENJAMIN SACKS, M.D.

MRS. ERIC FRISCH

VOLUNTARY ASSISTANTS

DEPARTMENT OF HEMATOLOGY

(May, 1929 - May, 1930)

M. I. BLOWSTEIN, M.D. LOUIS GREENWALD, M.D.
ROSA HOELSCHER, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

(May, 1929 - May, 1930)

GORDON D. OPPENHEIMER, M.D. MAX D. MAYER, M.D.
DAVID WEXLER, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MORBID ANATOMY

(July, 1929 - July, 1930)

ABRAHAM R. KANTROWITZ, M.D.
(June 15 - September 15, 1929)
MR. EDWARD B. GREENSPAN

DEPARTMENT OF NEURO-PATHOLOGY

(February, 1929 - November, 1929)

A. N. BRONFENBRENNER, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

(May, 1929 - May, 1930)

ALFRED E. FISCHER, M.D.

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

(Continued)

VOLUNTEERS

GYNECOLOGY

GERTRUDE FELSHIN, M.D.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

MEDICINE

BENJAMIN ELIASOPH, M.D.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

JACOB E. HOLZMAN, M.D.....May, 1929 to May, 1930

CARDIOLOGY

ARTHUR M. MASTER, M.D.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

LOUIS I. NEWMAN, M.D.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

MRS. ENID TRIBE OPPENHEIMER.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

JULIUS ROSENTHAL, M.D.....April, 1929 to Nov., 1929

LOUIS A. KAPP, M.D.....May, 1929 to Nov., 1929

PEDIATRICS

IRVING B. GOLDMAN, M.D.....May, 1929 to May, 1930

HANA KOLOMOYTZEFF, M.D.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

JOHN LEVY, M.D.....Nov., 1928 to Nov., 1929

SABA FRUX-KESSLER, M.D.....April, 1929 to Nov., 1929

SURGERY

ARTHUR H. AUFSES, M.D.....May, 1929 to May, 1930

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

MEDICINE

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

DAVID BECK, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
SOLON S. BERNSTEIN, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
PHILIP FINKLE, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
ARTHUR M. FISIBERG, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
JOSEPH HARKAVY, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
HERMAN LANDE, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
S. S. LICHTMAN, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
LEO LOEWE, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
ARTHUR M. MASTER, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
HERMAN MOND, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
DANIEL POLL, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
SAUL A. RITTER, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D. (Associate in Medicine)
MAX TASCHMAN, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
S. N. WEBER, M.D. (Assistant Physician)
HARRY WEISS, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
A. WINKELSTEIN, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)
FREDERIC D. ZEMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Physician)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Emanuel Altchek, M.D.	Selien Hebald, M.D.	Herman Rosenberg, M.D.
M. H. Aronsohn, M.D.	Herman Hennell, M.D.	Paul S. Rosenberg, M.D.
David Ball, M.D.	Jacob E. Holzman, M.D.	Joseph Rosenheck, M.D.
Kurt J. Berliner, M.D.	Harry Jacobstein, M.D.	Julius Rosenthal, M.D.
Max Blowstein, M.D.	Abraham Jerskey, M.D.	Sigmund Rubin, M.D.
Morris Blum, M.D.	Morton Kamil, M.D.	Martin Schreiber, M.D.
Chester R. Brown, M.D.	Julius Kavee, M.D.	S. Seidenberg, M.D.
Harry J. Cohen, M.D.	S. S. Lubin, M.D.	George Sheftel, M.D.
John Cohen, M.D.	Fred E. Maisel, M.D.	M. T. Siegel, M.D.
George Cowan, M.D.	Sylvan D. Manheim, M.D.	Irving Somach, M.D.
Benjamin Eliasoph, M.D.	Joseph M. Marcus, M.D.	Sol. Till, M.D.
L. B. Fauquier, M.D.	Nicholas Michelson, M.D.	Joseph Uttal, M.D.
Sidney C. Feinberg, M.D.	G. Nemet, M.D.	Kaufman Wallach, M.D.
Isidore Fischer, M.D.	Israel Rapaport, M.D.	Joseph Weinstein, M.D.
Julius Golembe, M.D.	Philip Reichert, M.D.	Harry I. Weinstock, M.D.
Emil Granet, M.D.	David N. Reiner, M.D.	
Louis Greenwald, M.D.	Joseph Reiss, M.D.	

PEDIATRICS

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

BERNARD S. DENZER, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
ALFRED E. FISCHER, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
U. HIMMELSTEIN, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
SAMUEL KARELITZ, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
JEROME L. KOHN, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
M. MURRAY PESHKIN, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
WILLIAM ROSENSON, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
WILLIAM L. ROST, M.D. (Adjunct Pediatrician)
IRVING R. ROTH, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
IRA S. WILE, M.D. (Associate in Pediatrics)
B. M. WRONKER, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)
H. O. ZAMKIN, M.D. (Assistant Pediatrician)

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Isabel Beck, M.D.	Harold Herman, M.D.	I. Minkin, M.D.
Henry H. Blum, M.D.	Sol. Horwitt, M.D.	L. I. Mishkin, M.D.
Max Chidekel, M.D.	Harold Jacobziner, M.D.	Hanna Mulier, M.D.
Samuel A. Cohen, M.D.	Anna Kaslow, M.D.	Louis I. Newman, M.D.
Jacob Elitzak, M.D.	James M. Kerley, M.D.	Harry D. Pasachoff, M.D.
Gertrude Felshin, M.D.	Edward Lehman, M.D.	Sophie Rabinoff, M.D.
A. H. Fineman, M.D.	Joseph Levenson, M.D.	Sol. Reich, M.D.
Louis Finger, M.D.	Hudythe M. Levin, M.D.	Maurice Rosenfeld, M.D.
J. L. Fisher, M.D.	John Levy, M.D.	Gustave Salomon, M.D.
H. I. Freeman, M.D.	Morris Libowitz, M.D.	M. E. L. Shapiro, M.D.
Margit Freund, M.D.	L. D. Lobell, M.D.	George Sheinberg, M.D.
Paul B. Geier, M.D.	Harry S. Mackler, M.D.	I. D. Steinhardt, M.D.
Maurice Gelb, M.D.	Arthur A. Markowitz, M.D.	Reuben Steinholz, M.D.
Fred Glucksman, M.D.	Samuel Marton, M.D.	Abraham O. Tumen, M.D.
Morris Green, M.D.	Abraham P. Matasow, M.D.	Benj. Wascowitz, M.D.
Henry L. Greene, M.D.	Joseph Mayeroff, M.D.	Anna Weintraub, M.D.
Gertrude Greenstein, M.D.	Chas. R. Messeloff, M.D.	H. Weisman, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

LOUIS S. ARONSON, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
MORRIS GROSSMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
LOUIS HAUSMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
MOSES KESCHNER, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)
A. M. RABINER, M.D. (Adjunct Neurologist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Milton B. Jacobson, M.D.	Jacob Klinkowstein, M.D.
Martin Kirschner, M.D.	Jacob Liff, M.D.
	Herman G. Selinsky, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

MONROE A. MEYER, M.D. (Adjunct Psychiatrist)
D. D. SHOENFELD, M.D. (Adjunct Psychiatrist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Sara A. Bonnet, M.D.	Leonard B. Rothschild, M.D.
Lewis J. Doshay, M.D.	Albert Slutsky, M.D.
Samuel Z. Orgel, M.D.	Walter B. Wolfe, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D. (Adjunct Dermatologist)
L. A. GOLDBERGER, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)
OSCAR L. LEVIN, M.D. (Adjunct Dermatologist)
ARTHUR SAYER, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)
MAX SCHEER, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)
CHARLES WOLF, M.D. (Assistant Dermatologist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

D. B. Ballin, M.D.	I. M. Lashinsky, M.D.
Hyman Biegeleisen, M.D.	Saul Rutstein, M.D.
David Bloom, M.D.	Henry Silver, M.D.
Ralph Breakstone, M.D.	Albert Schur, M.D.
Nathan Cherkasky, M.D.	Joel Schweig, M.D.
Julius Davis, M.D.	Harry Sherwood, M.D.
H. C. Herrman, M.D.	Nathan Sobel, M.D.
H. J. Konstam, M.D.	M. Umansky, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

SURGERY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

ERNEST E. ARNHEIM, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
ABRAHAM J. BELLER, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
IRA COHEN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
RALPH COLP, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
LEO EDELMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
LEON GINZBURG, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
LEO J. HAHN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
SAMUEL HIRSCHFELD, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
PERCY KLINGENSTEIN, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
SIGMUND MAGE, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
GORDON D. OPPENHEIMER, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)
SAMUEL SILBERT, M.D. (Adjunct Surgeon)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Arthur H. Aufses, M.D.	Sidney T. Friedman, M.D.	Hyman Rosenfeld, M.D.
M. Benmosche, M.D.	Victor L. Gross, M.D.	Saul S. Samuels, M.D.
Peter Byron, M.D.	George Gordon, M.D.	Elias L. Stern, M.D.
Abraham Clahr, M.D.	Sidney Hirsch, M.D.	Arthur S. W. Touroff, M.D.
M. M. Eckert, M.D.	William Lcifer, M.D.	Seymour F. Wilhelm, M.D.
N. Feldstein, M.D.	Samuel Mufson, M.D.	

GENITO-URINARY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

LEOPOLD BRAHDY, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)
DAVID J. KALISKI, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)
LEWIS T. MANN, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)
JEROME M. ZIEGLER, M.D. (Assistant Surgeon)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

William Bisher, M.D.	Abraham Firestone, M.D.	Leo Jacoby, M.D.
Max Chidekel, M.D.	Samuel Gaines, M.D.	Norman F. Laskey, M.D.
Benjamin Damsky, M.D.	Arthur J. Greenberger, M.D.	John S. Madaras, M.D.
Robert H. Feldman, M.D.	Monroe E. Greenberger, M.D.	William H. Mencher, M.D.
Edward O. Finestone, M.D.	Sidney Grossman, M.D.	I. E. Nash, M.D.
Frank E. Fink, M.D.	Joseph Haas, M.D.	Harry Sherwood, M.D.
	Harry E. Slatkin, M.D.	

GYNECOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

MORRIS A. GOLDBERGER, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)
ISIDOR KROSS, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)
HOWARD E. LINDEMAN, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)
MAX D. MAYER, M.D. (Adjunct Gynecologist)

ASSISTANT GYNECOLOGISTS

M. L. Brandt, M.D.	Maurice E. Mintz, M.D.
William Harris, M.D.	Abraham Unger, M.D.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Jacob Auslander, M.D.	L. W. Lerner, M.D.	Max Schneider, M.D.
Rose C. Boyer, M.D.	M. Lester Levy, M.D.	Samuel Sherman, M.D.
Oscar Glassman, M.D.	Morris R. Matus, M.D.	David Sloane, M.D.
Samuel Hochman, M.D.	H. L. Moskowitz, M.D.	Frank Spielman, M.D.
Edward A. Horowitz, M.D.	Maurice Rashbaum, M.D.	Seymour Wimpfheimer, M.D.
Marie P. Levinson, M.D.	Mayer E. Ross, M.D.	Naomi Yarmolinsky, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

NATHAN BERGER, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)
ISADORE GOLDSTEIN, M.D. (Adjunct Ophthalmic Surgeon)
HENRY MINSKY, M.D. (Adjunct Ophthalmic Surgeon)
A. OBERDORFER, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)
SIDNEY WEIL, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)
DAVID WEXLER, M.D. (Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Bertha Glatstern, M.D.	Herman Ostrow, M.D.
Robert K. Lambert, M.D.	M. Rosenbaum, M.D.
Joseph Levine, M.D.	Olga Sitchevska, M.D.
Harry H. Levy, M.D.	L. Steinbach, M.D.

REFRACTIONISTS

Maurice Baumstone, M.D.	Bertha Glatstern, M.D.
	Olga Sitchevska, M.D.

OTO-LARYNGOLOGY

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

M. S. BENDER, M.D. (Adjunct Laryngologist)
JOSEPH G. DRUSS, M.D. (Adjunct Otologist)
LOUIS KLEINFELD, M.D. (Adjunct Laryngologist)
M. U. ROBBINS, M.D. (Assistant Oto-Laryngologist)
SAMUEL ROSEN, M.D. (Adjunct Otologist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Simon Bloom, M.D.	Julius Golembe, M.D.
H. D. Cohen, M.D.	A. T. Jacobs, M.D.
Martin A. Furman, M.D.	S. Mencher, M.D.
Simon Goldberg, M.D.	A. Rovinsky, M.D.
Irving B. Goldman, M.D.	P. F. Vogel, M.D.
	Samuel Weinstein, M.D.

ORTHOPEDICS

IN CHARGE OF CLINICS

ROBERT K. LIPPMANN, M.D. (Adjunct Orthopedist)
SETH SELIG, M.D. (Adjunct Orthopedist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

V. J. Jacobsohn, M.D.	J. Mandel, M.D.
-----------------------	-----------------

POLIOMYELITIS

IN CHARGE OF CLINIC

P. WILLIAM NATHAN, M.D. (Orthopedist)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

IN CHARGE OF CLINIC

FAREL JOUARD, M.D. (Adjunct Physical Therapist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Harry Bock, M.D.	Joseph Echtman, M.D.
	Ferdinand L. Perrone, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

(Continued)

ARSENO-THERAPY

LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D. (Adjunct Dermatologist)

HARRY SHEPWOOD, M.D. (Clinical Assistant)

M. UMANSKY, M.D. (Clinical Assistant)

DENTISTRY

HARRY A. GOLDBERG, D.D.S. (Dentist)

JOSEPH SCHROFF, M.D., D.D.S. (Associate Dentist)

D. D. GLUCKSMAN, D.D.S. (Adjunct Dentist)

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS

Edward Black, D.D.S.

Samuel Blumgarten, D.D.S.

Miles Cullmer, D.D.S.

Charles H. Cohen, D.D.S.

Isaac Farid, D.D.S.

Harry M. Fink, D.D.S.

Herbert S. Franklin, D.D.S.

Henry Glicker, D.D.S.

Walter Goldwyn, D.D.S.

Nathan L. Herman, D.D.S.

Leonard Hursh, D.D.S.

Louis Kaufman, D.D.S.

Daniel M. Kofler, D.D.S.

A. A. Kohn, D.D.S.

Arthur A. Kulick, D.D.S.

Sidney Leavitt, D.D.S.

Elias Weiner, D.D.S.

Irwin L. Sinschbaid, D.D.S.

Harry Siskow, D.D.S.

Jerome Trier, D.D.S.

David Wechsler, D.D.S.

HOUSE STAFF

As of January 1st, 1929

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

HERMAN ZAZEELA, M.D.	ALFRED ROMANOFF, M.D.
SOLOMON SILVER, M.D.	SAMUEL MELAMED, M.D.
WILLIAM J. HOCHBAUM, M.D.	SHIRLEY H. BARON, M.D.
SYLVAN E. MOOLTEN, M.D.	ARTHUR SCHIFRIN, M.D.
HERBERT M. KLEIN, M.D.	ROSE SPIEGEL, M.D.
SAMUEL H. KLEIN, M.D.	MICHAEL C. KEMELHOR, M.D.
GEORGE FRUMKES, M.D.	LOUIS SCHNEIDER, M.D.

SURGICAL DEPARTMENT

MONROE A. ROSENBLOOM, M.D.	ROBERT L. CRAIG, M.D.
LESTER R. TUCHMAN, M.D.	AMEIL GLASS, M.D.
ISIDORE SCHAPIRO, M.D.	WILLIAM L. FERBER, M.D.
MAURICE M. BERCK, M.D.	LYON STEINE, M.D.
BORRIS A. KORNBLITH, M.D.	HERBERT S. TALBOT, M.D.
WILLIAM SHEINFELD, M.D.	BERNARD S. BRODY, M.D.
SAUL MILLER, M.D.	MARCY L. SUSSMAN, M.D.

PEDIATRIC DEPARTMENT

DAVID BERES, M.D.

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

REUBEN CARES, M.D.	HARRY MOSKOWITZ, M.D.
--------------------	-----------------------

DEPARTMENT OF ROENTGENOLOGY

RADIOGRAPHY	RADIOTHERAPY
MYER E. GOLAN, M.D.	SAUL J. TAMARKIN, M.D.
CHARLES LIPSKY, M.D.	
SAMUEL RICHMAN, M.D.	

RESIDENTS

NEUROLOGICAL	PEDIATRIC
P. GOOLKER, M.D.	MOSES R. BUCHMAN, M.D.
LEWIS H. LOESER, M.D.	SIDNEY D. LEADER, M.D.
GYNECOLOGICAL	EAR, NOSE AND THROAT
BENJAMIN E. URDAN, M.D.	BENJAMIN Z. STEINE, M.D.
MORRIS FERESTEIN, M.D.	HARRY ROSENWASSER, M.D.

EYE

ROBERT K. LAMBERT, M.D.

RESIDENTS, PRIVATE PAVILION

JACOB J. ENKELIS, M.D.	ROBERT I. HILLER, M.D.
SAMUEL S. HANFLIG, M.D.	BERNARD D. KULICK, M.D.
	MAX E. PANITCH, M.D.

ANESTHETISTS

GLADYS AUSTIN, R.N.	REBA H. GARDNER, R.N.
MARGARET BRUCKER, R.N.	LILLIAN A. RICE, R.N.

OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1929

ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D.....	PRESIDENT
ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.....	SECRETARY

Executive (Conference) Committee

ALBERT A. BERG, M.D.	CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.	LOUIS GROSS, M.D.
CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.	LEO KESSEL, M.D.
ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.	ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D. (ex-officio)

Committee on Medical Instruction

BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.	P. WM. NATHAN, M.D.
*WALTER J. HIGHMAN, M.D.	*MARCUS A. ROTHSCHILD, M.D.
*ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.	BELA SCHICK, M.D.

Committee on Reorganization

EDWIN BEER, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.	LEO KESSEL, M.D.
*SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.	BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.
	JULIUS WOLFF, M.D.

Committee on Laboratories

LOUIS GROSS, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.	*GREGORY SHWARTZMAN, M.D.
*PAUL KLEMPERER, M.D.	ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.

Committee on Fellowships

LOUIS GROSS, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.	P. WM. NATHAN, M.D.
RICHARD LEWISOHN, M.D.	BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D.

Committee on Examinations

ALBERT A. BERG, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
LEO KESSEL, M.D.	ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.
LOUIS GROSS, M.D., (Representing the Laboratories)	

Committee on Out-Patient Department

GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
ALBERT A. BERG, M.D.	BELA SCHICK, M.D.

Committee on Radio-Therapy

ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.	LEO KESSEL, M.D.
LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D.	SIDNEY YANKAUER, M.D.

* Not a member of the Medical Board.

(Continued)

OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL BOARD FOR 1929

(Continued)

Committee on Library

*ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
*E. D. FRIEDMAN, M.D.	RICHARD LEWISOHN, M.D.

Committee on Medical Publications

CHARLES A. ELSBERG, M.D.....	CHAIRMAN
*JOHN C. A. GERSTER, M.D.	LEO KESSEL, M.D.
ISRAEL STRAUSS, M.D.	

OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF THE JUNIOR MEDICAL STAFF

IRA COHEN, M.D.	CHAIRMAN
SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.....	VICE-CHAIRMAN
PERCY KLINGENSTEIN, M.D.....	SECRETARY
ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D. {	DELEGATES TO THE MEDICAL BOARD
HAROLD NEUHOF, M.D. }	

* Not a member of the Medical Board.

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE MEDICAL INSTRUCTION

Conducted in Affiliation with

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

(University Extension and School of Medicine)

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION, 1929

GENERAL MEDICINE

GEORGE BAEHR, M.D.....PHYSICIAN AND ASSOCIATE IN PATHOLOGY TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JOSEPH HARKAVY, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
LEO KESSEL, M.D.....PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN LANDE, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN MOND, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ELI MOSCHCOWITZ, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
BERNARD S. OPPENHEIMER, M.D., PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL;
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE IN COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
REUBEN OTTENBERG, M.D., ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
DANIEL POLL, M.D.....ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
NATHAN ROSENTHAL, M.D.....ASSOCIATE IN MEDICINE AND HEMATOLOGIST TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IRVING R. ROTH, M.D.....ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN AND ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HEINRICH F. WOLF, M.D.....PHYSICAL THERAPIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
CRETE E. WARNOCK, B.S.....ASSISTANT DIETITIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

CHEMISTRY

DAVID J. COHN, Ph.D.....ASSISTANT CHEMIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
THEODORE KUTTNER, M.D.....ASSOCIATE IN PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HARRY H. SOBOTKA, Ph.D.....CHEMIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DERMATOLOGY

LOUIS CHARGIN, M.D.....ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
OSCAR L. LEVIN, M.D., ADJUNCT DERMATOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ISIDOR ROSEN, M.D.....ASSOCIATE DERMATOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

MURRAY H. BASS, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
BERNARD S. DENZER, M.D., ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ALFRED E. FISCHER, M.D., ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JEROME L. KOHN, M.D.....ADJUNCT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
M. MURRAY PESHKIN, M.D., ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IRVING R. ROTH, M.D., ASSISTANT PEDIATRICIAN AND ASSISTANT IN MEDICINE TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
BELA SCHICK, M.D.....PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN SCHWARZ, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PEDIATRICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
EMILE G. STOLOFF, M.D., ASSISTANT RADIOLOGIST AND ASSISTANT IN PEDIATRICS
TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IRA S. WILE, M.D.....ASSOCIATE IN PEDIATRICS TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY

BURRILL B. CROHN, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
SAMUEL J. GOLDFARB, M.D. ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JOSEPH M. MARCUS, M.D.....CLINICAL ASSISTANT, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HERMAN ROSENBERG, M.D.....CLINICAL ASSISTANT, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ASHER WINKELSTEIN, M.D., ADJUNCT PHYSICIAN TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE MEDICAL INSTRUCTION

(Continued)

GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT T. FRANK, M.D.....GYNCOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
SAMUEL H. GEIST, M.D.....ASSOCIATE GYNCOLOGIST AND ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL
PATHOLOGY TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
MORRIS A. GOLDBERGER, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNCOLOGIST TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
ISIDOR KROSS, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNCOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HOWARD E. LINDEMAN, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNCOLOGIST TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
MAX D. MAYER, M.D.....ADJUNCT GYNCOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
I. C. RUBIN, M.D.....ASSOCIATE GYNCOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

NEUROLOGY

JOSEPH H. GLOBUS, M.D., ADJUNCT NEUROLOGIST AND ASSOCIATE NEURO-PATHOLOGIST
TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
MONROE A. MEYER, M.D., ADJUNCT PSYCHIATRIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
C. P. OBERNDORF, M.D.....ASSOCIATE PSYCHIATRIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
DUDLEY D. SIOENFELD, M.D.....ADJUNCT PSYCHIATRIST TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

OPHTHALMOLOGY

CYRIL BARNERT, M.D.....ASSOCIATE OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
I. GOLDSTEIN, M.D., ADJUNCT OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
HENRY MINSKY, M.D.....ADJUNCT OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
KAUFMAN SCHLIVEK, M.D.....ASSOCIATE OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
JULIUS WOLFF, M.D.....OPHTHALMIC SURGEON TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

PATHOLOGY

PAUL KLEMPERER, M.D.....PATHOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

PAUL W. ASCHNER, M.D., ASSOCIATE SURGEON AND ASSOCIATE IN SURGICAL PATHOLOGY
TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
LEO EDELMAN, M.D.....ADJUNCT SURGEON TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

BACTERIOLOGY

GREGORY SHWARTZMAN, M.D.....BACTERIOLOGIST TO THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

DIRECTOR.....	JOSEPH TURNER, M.D.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	STEPHEN MANHEIMER, M.D.
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	LOUIS MILLER, JR.
DIRECTOR OF LABORATORIES.....	LOUIS GROSS, M.D.
RADIOLOGIST	LEOPOLD JACHES, M.D.
CHIEF CLERK AND AUDITOR.....	GEORGE T. COOK
SUPERVISING ENGINEER (ACTING).....	FRANK SMITH
CHIEF APOTHECARY	ISADORE ROGIN, Ph.G.
SUPERVISOR, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.....	MAY M. SLATOR, R.N.
SUPERVISOR, PRIVATE PAVILION.....	MARY E. ERWIN, R.N.
HEADWORKER, SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT.....	FANNY LISSAUER, B.S., R.N.
SUPERVISING DIETITIAN.....	ADELINE WOOD, B.S.
DIETITIAN, PRIVATE PAVILION.....	ROSE DE BARBER, A.B.

OFFICERS, SCHOOL OF NURSING

SUPERINTENDENT OF NURSES AND PRINCIPAL.....	ELIZABETH A. GREENER, R.N.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF NURSES.....	MARY P. BROWN, R.N.
SENIOR INSTRUCTOR OF NURSES.....	MAE CROUCH, B.S., R.N.
INSTRUCTOR OF NURSES.....	ELIZABETH GOODINE, R.N.
NIGHT SUPERVISOR OF NURSES.....	CHARLOTTE HOLT, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT.....	MAY M. SLATOR, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, PRIVATE PAVILION.....	MARY E. ERWIN, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, OPERATING ROOM.....	NELLIE PORTER, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, MEDICAL PAVILION.....	M. FLORENCE STAPLETON, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, SURGICAL PAVILION.....	EDITH G. RYAN, R.N.
SUPERVISOR OF NURSES, CHILDREN'S PAVILION.....	CORA BALL, R.N.
DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	MARION A. CROZIER, M.A.
MATRON, NURSES' HOME.....	A. KATRINA KNAUF

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF
NEW YORK

HELD MARCH 17th, 1929

The Acting President, Mr. Leo Arnstein, called the meeting to order.

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the reading of the minutes of the Annual Meeting, held March 25th, 1928, and the reading of the Treasurer's Report were dispensed with.

The Acting President read his report.

Dr. Louis B. Wilson, Director of the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota, addressed the meeting on the subject of "The Educational Responsibilities of the Hospital."

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the meeting adjourned.

DEWITT MILLHAUSER,
Acting Secretary.



PANORAMA OF PARK AND CITY—PRIVATE PAVILION ROOF



ENTRANCE LOBBY—MAIN HOSPITAL

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

If growth is the criterion of life, it can be fairly said that The Mount Sinai Hospital has shown signs of being alive during the year just ended. And by growth, I mean spiritual, scientific and physical. The Board of Trustees had taken inventory of its belongings, and finding that if it wished to continue in the place of proud preëminence which it had occupied for many years, some active steps needed to be taken, proceeded forthwith to act.

Our buildings and equipment which, when we moved into them twenty-five years ago, were the last word in hospital practice, had been slowly pushed back by the advances in construction and scientific apparatus, and by the hospitals which have been built in the interim, and we were beginning to feel that all was not well with us.

After carefully reviewing the situation, and under the guidance of Dr. Goldwater, a plan was developed which, by the expenditure of about two million dollars, would keep us in the forefront of modern hospital practice. The program contemplates the erection of a Semi-Private Pavilion, to be placed on the site of the present West Building, and to be constructed with the most up to date type of cubicle grouping. It is hardly necessary to dwell upon the need of accommodations for those of moderate means. This subject has been so fully discussed during the past few years that it is common knowledge that while the best of medical care has been available to those of considerable means and to the ward patient, the man or woman of moderate means has been overlooked. The approximately 120 beds, which will be provided in this new unit, will afford real relief to this situation. It will also contain an infirmary for nurses and a complete set of operating rooms. Our present operating rooms, ample and complete when measured by the requirements of twenty-five years ago, are now functioning under great pressure, both for space and proper facilities. The medical and surgical wards, which have stood the brunt of twenty-five years of continuous wear, are to be rehabilitated; the dispensary will be provided with the facilities for which ambitious and painstaking members of the staff have justifiably been clamoring for years; the laundry will be increased in capacity, or rebuilt, and, in short, the old buildings will be reconditioned to the point where they will satisfy the most exacting critics.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

These plans have been under contemplation for some time, but funds were lacking, and it needed the vision and initiative of our President, Mr. George Blumenthal, to bring them into being. Under the stimulus of his urging, the Board presented a plan to Federation, according to which the Trustees of the Hospital were to contribute not less than \$700,000.00, and the community at large was to be approached for \$950,000.00. Having obtained the approval of Federation for this approach to the community, the Trustees raised the amount of \$1,066,500.00 from among their own members. Then turning to the community, they met with a most generous response, and within four weeks, the entire sum was completed. Rarely has so spontaneous and liberal a response been met, and we are deeply grateful to those who have made possible the fulfillment of these plans.

The measure of a hospital's work is two-fold; the quantity and quality of medical service to its patients and the scientific research which it carries on.

During the year 1928, The Mount Sinai Hospital cared for 12,065 bed patients, including 2,535 in the Guggenheim Private Pavilion, for a total of 195,426 hospital days, and in its Out-Patient Department gave 206,791 consultations. Both of these figures set new marks, and it has been our earnest effort to make the question of quantity of secondary importance and to strive for an ever higher grade of service.

This high standard of medical service is possible only because we have a professional staff of high attainments, which devotes itself most unselfishly, under the leadership of Dr. Isidore Friesner, President of the Medical Board, to the needs of our patients. No group of men could show greater zeal in furthering the interests of those entrusted to its care.

Our Laboratory, which, in addition to attending to the routine work, which becomes more onerous with every advance in therapeutic knowledge, is occupying itself, under the general direction of Dr. Louis Gross, with a number of most interesting research problems. Some of these investigations are full of promise and a more detailed statement of them will be contained in the report of the Laboratory as a part of the Annual Report.

Dr. Klemperer, in charge of the Department of Morbid Anatomy, Dr. Sobotka, who succeeded Dr. Heidelberg, in the

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Department of Chemistry, and Dr. Schwartzman, at the head of the Department of Bacteriology, are ably seconding Dr. Gross in his aim to make the Mount Sinai Laboratory an institution of true science. In addition to the many important researches which are at present being undertaken, there is an additional number that must be neglected because we lack room and funds with which to pursue them further. During the past year, we have received many generous gifts for the work of this department, among which were the following:

FUNDS WHOSE INCOME IS TO BE USED FOR RESEARCH

The Lorsch-Sachs Endowment Fund—For the promotion of Medical Research, in memory of Albert, Jenny and Sigmund Lorsch, founded by Josephine Lorsch, Nellie and Harry Sachs.....	\$60,000.00
The Morris J. and Carrie Hirsch Fund—Founded by Walter A. and Steven J. Hirsch, in memory of their parents, for the Study of Cancer.....	10,000.00

FUNDS WHOSE PRINCIPAL IS TO BE USED FOR RESEARCH

Samuel Keller Jacobs Fund—Founded by Samuel Keller Jacobs, for Research Work in Thrombo-Angiitis, over a period of three years.....Per annum	5,000.00
Lucius N. Littauer Foundation, Inc.—For the Study of Inflammatory and Degenerative Diseases of the Heart and Blood Vessels, over a period of three years	Per annum 3,700.00
L. S. Frankenheimer Fellowship Fund in Pediatrics—By the Misses Ida and Rose Frankenheimer.....	600.00
Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc., Fellowship Fund—For Research Work in Anaerobic Infections	
	Per annum 4,000.00
Manhattan Research Foundation—For Bacteriological Research Work	2,400.00
For Experimental Gastro-enterology Research Work—	
Dr. Albert A. Berg.....	1,000.00
Mr. Ludwig Vogelstein.....	1,000.00
Mr. Lucius N. Littauer.....	1,000.00
Mr. I. D. Levy.....	1,000.00
Anonymous—For Anaerobic Bacteriology Research Work	600.00

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

FOR GENERAL RESEARCH WORK:

Hon. William N. Cohen.....	\$7,500.00
Mr. Barnett Robinson.....	500.00
Mrs. Leo Gutman, in memory of her husband, Leo B. Gutman.....	250.00
Mr. Henri J. Nothmann.....	100.00
Mr. M. H. Ullman.....	100.00

FOR PNEUMONIA RESEARCH WORK:

Mr. Duncan A. Holmes.....	5,000.00
Mr. Joseph G. Mayer.....	1,000.00
Mr. E. D. Levinson.....	500.00
Mrs. Milly Frank Mayer.....	250.00

FOR TYPHOID RESEARCH FUND:

Mr. George B. Bernheim.....	1,250.00
Mr. Waldemar Kops	1,250.00
Mr. Walter W. Naumburg.....	1,250.00
Mr. S. S. Prince.....	1,250.00

Eugene Littauer Fund for Research Work..... 25,000.00

Our greatest need at the moment is the gift of laboratory research funds not too closely restricted, both large and small, for the endowment of this scientific work.

Death has levied its toll both of our Trustees, of our Medical staff and of the Administrative group.

Mr. Isaac N. Heidelberg, a Director and Trustee of the Hospital for eighteen years up to 1914, and since that time Honorary Trustee, passed away on August 2nd, 1928. For many years he served the Hospital faithfully and well, and his colleagues mourn his loss.

On April 27th, 1928, Mrs. Arthur Lorsch died, after having served as a Trustee since 1926. This short term was by no means the measure of her service to the Hospital. For many years prior to her election as Trustee, she had labored unremittingly as an officer of the Social Service Auxiliary, and her impress on that organization was very deep, indeed. During the two years of her service on the Board of Trustees, she had entered upon

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

her duties with great zeal and ability, and her absence is deeply felt. Resolutions which were adopted at the time of her death were printed in last year's Report.

Three separate funds were established in her memory, one by her last will and testament, and two others by her devoted friends and associates. These three funds have been consolidated into one, to be known as the Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund, income to be used for the work of the Social Service Auxiliary for special country care of children. The total of this fund amounts to \$24,370.00.

Dr. Herbert L. Celler was one of the most devoted members of The Mount Sinai Hospital staff for a period of twenty-five years. His conscientious attention to duty, his clinical ability, and his true scientific spirit combined to make him a most valuable member. A few months after his resignation from the position of Associate Physician in January of last year, he fell ill and passed away, mourned by a host of friends. Some of these established the Herbert L. Celler Fellowship Fund, and one of the first awards of the Fellowship was appropriately for work in our Laboratory.

Dr. A. P. Zemansky, Jr., a graduate of Mount Sinai Hospital and at the time of his death an assistant in our Laboratory, was taken off at the very beginning of a promising career, and was deeply mourned by his many friends.

In our Administrative staff we were unfortunate in the severing of two associations of many years standing.

Robert Phillips, our Chief Engineer, died after serving this institution thirty-four years. He knew the physical plant of the Hospital as intimately as any medical man ever knew his anatomy, and he dedicated himself to his work with unlimited devotion. A loyal friend he was, and we shall miss him.

Mrs. Ada Altman, Matron of the Hospital for twenty-two years, passed away on February 1st, 1929. She, too, had the interests of the institution ever at heart, and her fine qualities endeared her to all who knew her.

Changes both in our Board of Trustees and in our medical staff must inevitably be encountered in so large an organization.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Mr. Maurice Frankfort, who joined our Board in 1916, and who served as Second Vice-President from 1921 to 1928, felt obliged to resign as Trustee in order to relieve the heavy pressure that was beginning to tell on his health. During his incumbency, the President has, in his Annual Report, repeatedly had occasion to comment upon the quality and quantity of Mr. Frankfort's work, even though it is against the usual custom to refer to the activities of active Trustees in such report. Mr. Frankfort, for a period of twelve years, devoted practically all of his waking hours to the Hospital. Even when he was away from the institution, his thoughts were here, and it was this very intensity of devotion that made it advisable for him to step out of the office of Trustee and accept the position of Honorary Trustee which was immediately tendered him. It is difficult to give adequate expression to the debt of gratitude to Mr. Frankfort under which the Hospital labors, for only those who were closely associated with him could appreciate the fine flower of his devotion and the unsparing sacrifice of his strength and health. His absence from the Hospital is a source of unceasing regret to all of his former colleagues.

Mr. Jack W. Schiffer, Trustee from 1920 to 1928, and Mr. Martin Beck, who served since 1922, found it necessary, on account of pressure of other duties, to resign from the Board. During their incumbency they served the Hospital well, and we hope to retain their interest and friendship.

To fill the vacancies for the term ending March, 1935 the Board of Trustees has elected the following:

Mr. Joseph F. Cullman	Mrs. Roger W. Straus
Mr. Myron S. Falk	Mr. Emanuel Van Raalte
Mr. Arthur Lorsch	Mr. Charles A. Wimpfheimer

We are happy to announce that we have secured as new Trustees:

Mr. Arthur Lorsch	Mr. David Sarnoff
Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Jr.	Mr. Eli Winkler

all of whom have entered upon their duties with enthusiasm.

Mr. Albert Forsch was elected Second Vice-President to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Frankfort's resignation, and Mr. DeWitt Millhauser was elected Third Vice-President to fill

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

the vacancy caused by Mr. Forsch's advancement. Mr. Arthur H. Harlow was elected Secretary, to fill the position previously occupied by Mr. Millhauser.

No member of our medical staff has served us more faithfully than has Dr. Hermann Goldenberg, who retired in January, 1929, and became Consultant Dermatologist. His deep and kindly interest in his patients, his honesty of intellect, and his fine qualities of heart and mind made him beloved by all with whom he came in contact. The Board of Trustees, on the occasion of his discontinuing active service, presented him with a gift bearing the following inscription:

"PRESENTED TO DR. HERMANN GOLDENBERG BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL AS A TOKEN OF ESTEEM, AND IN RECOGNITION OF THE MANY YEARS OF DEVOTED SERVICE RENDERED TO THE HOSPITAL AND TO THE COMMUNITY. JANUARY, 1929."

Other resignations and appointments on the Medical staff were as follows:

Resignations:

Dr. Michael Heidelberger, as Chemist
Dr. Bernard S. Oppenheimer, as Cardiographer
Dr. Joseph B. Stenbuck, as Adjunct Surgeon
Dr. Maurice Lenz, as Associate Radiotherapist
Dr. William Snow, as full time Assistant Radiologist
Dr. Harry D. Pasachoff, as District Physician

New appointments:

Dr. Ernst P. Boas, as Associate Physician
Dr. Paul W. Aschner, as Associate Surgeon
Dr. Philip Finkle, as Adjunct Physician
Dr. Arthur M. Master, as Adjunct Physician
Dr. Herman Mond, as Adjunct Physician
Dr. Harry Weiss, as Adjunct Physician
Dr. Frederic D. Zeman, as Adjunct Physician
Dr. Joseph G. Druss, as Adjunct Otologist
Dr. Harry Sobotka, as Chemist
Dr. Emanuel W. Benjamin, as full time Assistant Radiologist
Dr. Gordon D. Oppenheimer, as Adjunct Surgeon

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

For those who have been in close touch with the operation of Mount Sinai Hospital for the past twenty-five years, it will be difficult to think of it without Dr. Goldwater as its active and administrative head, but such is now the case. Dr. Goldwater has, for several years past, felt the pressure of his outside consulting work to be so great that he repeatedly expressed the wish to resign his position as Director of the Hospital. Yielding to the persuasion of its officers, he consented to stay on for a while, but finally felt the time had come to make the decision. For a number of years, Dr. Goldwater had devoted only a part of his time to this Hospital work, and had acted as Consultant to hospitals all over the world. It is difficult to give adequate expression to our feeling about Dr. Goldwater. The fame of Mount Sinai and his own have been closely linked during the past twenty years. He assumed the administrative leadership of the Hospital when quite a young man, and within a few years he was recognized not only throughout this country, but in many foreign lands as the leading authority both on hospital construction and administration. There are literally hundreds of hospitals that bear the imprint of his genius, including all of our own recent buildings, and his advice is sought daily from both far and wide.

His early ambition to become Health Commissioner was realized under Mayor Mitchel and he set a standard of efficiency and constructive administration that will, I am afraid, not be equaled for a long time to come.

Upon his resignation, Dr. Goldwater was asked to join our Board of Trustees, but he felt that he could be of more effectual assistance in some other capacity, and he was accordingly appointed Consultant to the Hospital, in which relation we hope that we shall have the same cordial and close association as heretofore.

Dr. Joseph Turner, who had acted as Assistant Director from 1922 to 1928 and Associate Director since 1928, was appointed Director on February 1st, 1929.

The expenditure for current purposes of the Hospital, including the School of Nursing, Social Service Department and the Ladies' Auxiliary amounted in 1928 to.....	\$1,727,501.44
Total receipts applicable to current expenditures.....	1,673,122.60

Leaving a deficit for 1928 of.....	\$54,378.84
------------------------------------	-------------

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Included in these receipts was the amount of \$473,443.05 for the Mount Sinai Hospital Group, received from Federation. In acknowledging this generous support, I should like to point out that, in no previous year since its inception, has Federation's money-raising activities functioned as successfully as in 1928. Faced with a terrifying deficit at the commencement of the year, the Business Men's Council, through splendid organization and indefatigable efforts, raised the entire amount of this deficit, and greatly increased the annual pledges to Federation. Mr. Stroock, in his third year as President, continued to enjoy the gratitude of the community for his able handling of the situation. We tender to him our thanks for his sympathetic and understanding attitude toward the Hospital, and we, at the same time, extend our good wishes to his successor, Mr. Dudley Sicher.

We are also grateful to the United Hospital Fund for its contribution of \$51,313.51, representing the largest amount given to any general hospital for acute diseases, and to The City of New York for the amount of \$57,069.45, given through the Department of Public Welfare. We have received many courtesies at the hands of Mayor Walker, Comptroller Berry and the Board of Estimate, as well as from City Department Heads, for all of which we are duly grateful.

It makes us feel very humble to find how many good friends we have who, not content with standing by us during their lifetimes, perpetuate their interest by legacies and bequests. During the year 1928, and this year to date, we received the following gifts under this head:

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS (\$5,000.00 AND OVER)

From Estate of Al Hayman.....	\$25,000.00
“ Estate of Alexander Herman (making total legacy of \$100,000.00)	20,000.00
“ Estate of Aline Myers	15,027.87
“ Estate of Harmon W. Hendricks	10,000.00
“ Estate of Morris Rossin	10,000.00
“ Estate of Lottie E. Mayer (making total legacy of \$33,461.87)	7,870.81
“ Estate of Isaac Bernheim	5,000.00
“ Estate of Marmaduke Richardson	5,000.00

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

PERPETUAL BEDS IN THE MAIN BUILDING

We have received the following endowments of beds:

In memory of Isaac Heidelberg—Dedicated by his daughters	\$7,500.00
In memory of William Vogel—Dedicated by his sons, Harry Wm. and Bernard Wm. Vogel.....	7,500.00
In memory of Richard M. Homberg—Founded by provision in the will of his mother, Florence N. Homberger. (The bequest from the Estate of Florence N. Homberger amounted to \$10,000.00, \$7,500.00 of which was for a Perpetual Bed, the remaining \$2,500.00 to be recorded as a legacy) ..	7,500.00
In memory of Samuel Bachrach and Babette Bachrach	2,500.00
In memory of Charles E. Schafer—Endowed by his wife. (Formerly a Life Bed).....	3,500.00
In memory of Al and Minnie Hayman—Two Perpetual Beds—Founded by provision in the will of Minnie Hayman	15,000.00

PERPETUAL BEDS IN CHILDREN'S PAVILION

In memory of Marcus Loew—Dedicated by Caroline Loew	5,000.00
In memory of Robert Reis—Dedicated by Sarah Reis. (Formerly a Memorial Bed)	1,500.00
In memory of Samuel and Hattie Binswanger, received from Max and Arthur Binswanger, to be added to the \$2,500.00 bequeathed to the Hospital.....	2,500.00

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Among other gifts that have been received are the following:

For the Edward Gamaliel Janeway Lecture Fund:	
Mr. Moritz Rosenthal	\$500.00
For the Edward Gamaliel Janeway Fund Income:	
Anonymous	250.00
For Electro-Cardiograph Equipment Fund:	
Mr. Lionel Sutro	600.00
Dr. H. G. Friedman	250.00

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

For Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund Income:

Messrs. Nathan, Albert and Frank Sondheimer....	\$300.00
Mr. Samuel Liebmann	200.00

From Estate of Dr. Henry Koplik, for Dr. Henry Koplik Fund:

Income to be dispensed by the Hospital's Social Service Department and to be devoted solely to the care of infants and children whose parents are unable to pay ward fees.....	10,000.00
Mr. David A. Schulte—On account of operating O. P. D. Dental Department	6,000.00
Mr. Samuel Sachs—For new equipment for the X-ray Department	4,387.46
Mr. Ernst Rosenfeld—For purchase of Zeiss Epidiascope	792.00
Mr. Philip J. Goodhart—For two oxygen tents.....	720.00
Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal—For the 1927 deficit	103,726.56

In addition to the above, the Hospital has received many other gifts, which enabled it to carry on its work more efficiently, and which are set forth in detail in the Report.

Medical instruction was assumed as one of the proper functions of the Hospital, and for a number of years we have, in affiliation with the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University, been conducting Post-Graduate Courses. During the past year 38 courses were offered, and 19 actually given, to a total student body of 76 men.

At the Annual Meeting of March, 1926, I reported the commencement of a proceeding in the Supreme Court of New York to set aside the election of Trustees, held in accordance with an Act of the Legislature conferring upon the Board the power to elect successors to Trustees whose terms expire, upon the ground that this statute is unconstitutional. At the Annual Meeting of March 27th, 1927, I reported that on December 31st, 1926, Mr. Justice Aaron J. Levy had handed down his decision denying the application of the petitioners and holding the election of the Trustees to be valid, and that the petitioners had taken an appeal from this decision to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

On April 27th, 1928, the Appellate Division made its order unanimously affirming the order of Mr. Justice Levy, five Justices participating and concurring in the decision.

The petitioners thereupon appealed to the Court of Appeals of the State of New York, where the case was argued on November 27th, 1928, and on December 31st, 1928, the Court of Appeals handed down its decision again affirming the order appealed from and unanimously holding that the Act in question is constitutional. Five Judges of the Court of Appeals participated and concurred in this decision.

Judge Pound delivered a learned opinion in which he exhaustively examined each of the appellant's contentions and supported the Hospital's position upon every point. Among other things, he said:

"The change is not arbitrary or unreasonable" and again:

"The appellants' case has been presented to the Court from many different angles, none of which has been overlooked. The Court has carefully considered all their points. It has reached the conclusion that the right of a member of a charitable corporation to participate in the control of the corporation by voting for trustees, must, under the reserved power, yield to the greater right of the State and the corporation to provide for the more efficient administration of the affairs of the corporation, as their judgment dictates."

We are informed that this decision marks the end of this litigation, which has excited since its inception much public interest and comment. It is gratifying to report that six Justices of the Supreme Court and five Judges of the Court of Appeals, without dissent, have vindicated the action of the officers and trustees in proposing this legislation, deemed by them to be necessary for the proper administration of the affairs of the Hospital under the existing circumstances.

The Hospital is under great obligation to our colleague, Mr. Henry F. Wolff, who fought this case through three courts with great ability, and who gave unsparingly of his time and effort to bring the matter to a successful conclusion.

We wish once more to express our appreciation of the splendid assistance rendered by the Honorable Charles E. Hughes, of Counsel, who was most generous and helpful, and likewise to Mr. Garrard Glenn, and Mr. Benjamin Tuska.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

The School of Nursing, of which Mr. Hugo Blumenthal is President, has, under the able leadership of Miss Greener, played its usual all important part in the essential work of the Hospital.

Mrs. Alfred A. Cook has, as before, headed the Social Service Department, which each year demonstrates more clearly that true hospital work cannot be confined within its four walls. The immediate direction of this Department has been ably handled by Miss Lissauer.

Each year we have occasion to be grateful to the Ladies' Auxiliary Society which, led by Mrs. E. Frenkel, supplies much of the linen required for the patients' care.

The list of those who, in the above mentioned Departments, are rendering effectual aid, is too long to mention individually, but their work is known and appreciated by those in charge.

Mr. Alfred Lowenthal has once more placed the Hospital in his debt by contributing his time and skill in the photographic department.

Whenever called upon, Mr. John D. Mason, of Hoadley, Lauterbach & Johnson, has generously come to the assistance of the Hospital, and we are duly grateful to him.

We are always glad to render testimony to the excellent services given by our Department Heads and those under them. It gives us pleasure to mention the good work of Mr. Miller, Jr., and Dr. Manheimer, Assistant Directors; Miss Erwin, Supervisor of the Private Pavilion; Miss Slator, Supervisor of the Out-Patient Department; Miss Wood, Supervising Dietitian; Miss De Barber, Dietitian in charge of Private Pavilion Kitchen; Mr. Cook, Chief Clerk and Auditor, and Mr. Rogin, Chief Pharmacist.

To you, our well wishers, supporters and friends, we submit this resumé of the Hospital's work during the past year, and hope that we may have earned your commendation of our efforts.

LEO ARNSTEIN,
Acting President.

RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF ISAAC N. HEIDELBERG

At a special meeting of the Executive Committee of the Mount Sinai Hospital, held August 2nd, 1928, announcement having been made of the death of Isaac N. Heidelberg, an Honorary Trustee, the members present decided to record their sentiments in the following minute:

"We have just heard with a feeling of deep regret of the death of Isaac N. Heidelberg, an Honorary Trustee of the Hospital.

"During his twenty years of service as an active Trustee he showed the utmost devotion to the interests of the institution, and not only devoted a large part of his time to the details of its management, but was one of the leading figures in enrolling new friends among its membership.

"He was never deaf to any appeal on behalf of Mount Sinai; he was a liberal contributor whenever special needs arose, and constantly had in mind the improvement of its service, the welfare of the patients of the Hospital, and of their families.

"Those of us who were associated with him in our communal work had learned to appreciate his sterling qualities, his sound and calm judgment and his unfailing readiness to perform any work required of him in the interests of our institution.

"To his bereaved family we desire to express our sincere sympathy in the great loss which they have sustained."

It was also resolved that an engrossed copy of these resolutions be presented to the family of the deceased.

LEO ARNSTEIN,
Acting President.

DE WITT MILLHAUSER,
Secretary.

In Memoriam

ROBERT PHILLIPS

The Board of Trustees of the Mount Sinai Hospital announces with regret the passing away on December 14th, 1928, of Robert Phillips, who for the last thirty-two years was in the service of the Hospital.

His unswerving loyalty to the institution and his untiring application to his duties were of inestimable value.

To his family the Board of Trustees extends its heartfelt sympathy.

In Memoriam

ADA ALTMAN

The Board of Trustees of the Mount Sinai Hospital announces with regret the passing away on February 1st, 1929, of Ada Altman, who for twenty-two years served the Hospital loyally and untiringly.

Her application to her duties was such that she was of inestimable value to the Hospital.

To her family the Board of Trustees extends its heartfelt sympathy.

REPORT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE MEDICAL STAFF FOR THE YEAR 1928

The President of the Medical Board again submits a report of the activities of the medical and surgical staff of our Hospital. These activities have the same broad range and give evidence of the same degree of intensive study that have similar publications in years past.

Lectures: During the year, the following lectures of general medical interest were delivered in the Blumenthal Auditorium:

Dr. William C. Von Glahn, Associate Professor of Pathology, Columbia University, delivered a lecture on "The Cardio-vascular Lesions of Rheumatic Fever."

Professor E. S. London, Director of the Department of General Pathology, Institute of Experimental Medicine, Leningrad, spoke on "Ferments, Hormones and Vitamines."

Professor Julius Bauer of Vienna gave a lecture on "Individual Constitution in Clinical Medicine."

The Laboratories: The work of the Laboratories of the Hospital is described in detail elsewhere in this report by the Chairman of the Committee on Laboratories. The titles of thirty-seven papers, based on work done wholly or partly in the Laboratories and referred to in that report, are as follows:

1. Behavior of the Substance Active in Pernicious Anemia on Dialysis of Liver Extracts.
2. Immunological Relationships of the Typhoid Bacillus.
3. Studies on Inhibition of Insulin Activity.
4. Clinical Data Obtained with the Female Sex Hormone Blood Test.
5. Endocrine Therapy.
6. The Female Sex Hormone. VIII. Simplification of Technic.
7. Significance of Female Sex Hormone Reaction in the Male Blood.
8. The Female Sex Hormone. IX. Possible Significance of the Rodent Vaginal Spread Reaction in the Male Blood.
9. Glia Response in Chronic Vascular Disease of the Brain.

10. Communicating Hydrocephalus. So-called Idiopathic Hydrocephalus.
11. Intracranial Tumors. Clinical and Anatomic Observations on a Group of 12 cases of Brain Neoplasm.
12. Progressive Degenerative Subcortical Encephalopathy (Schilder's Disease).
13. Healing Properties of the Capsule of Brain Abscess.
14. Studies on Streptococcus Bacteriophage. II. The Influence of Lytic Principles upon the Agglutination of Hemolytic Streptococci.
15. A New Phenomenon of Local Skin Reactivity to B. Typhosus Culture Filtrate.
16. Studies on B. Typhosus Toxic Substances. I. Phenomenon of Local Skin Reactivity to B. Typhosus Culture Filtrate.
17. Effect of Immune Sera upon the Phenomenon of Local Skin Reactivity to B. Typhosus Culture Filtrates.
18. Phenomenon of Local Skin Reactivity to Culture Filtrates of Various Microorganisms.
19. Immunologic Reactions in Tissue Cultures. I. The Effect of Tuberculin O. T. on Normal Leukocytes in Vitro.
20. Immunologic Reactions in Tissue Cultures. II. Analysis of the Effect of Tuberculin O. T. on the Morphology of Normal Leukocytes in Vitro.
21. Post-Mortem Bacteriology.
22. Secondary Rays from Lipiodol and Bismuth Subnitrate Paste on Staphylococcus Aureus and B. Coli Communis.
23. Blood Picture in Purpura.
24. Hydatid Mole and Chorioepithelioma.
25. The Pathology of Vesical Neoplasm. Its Evaluation in Diagnosis and Prognosis.
26. Intrabronchial Polypoid Adenoma.
27. Lesions in the Pulmonary Artery and Valve Associated with Rheumatic Fever Disease.
28. Fetal Peritonitis. Report of a Case Following Spontaneous Rupture of the Large Intestine.
29. Anatomical Studies on the Coronary Arteries and Their Branches. I. Arteria Anastomotica Auricularis Magna.

30. Cavernomatous Transformation of the Portal Vein. Its Relation to Banti's Disease.
31. Idiopathic Hypertrophy of the Heart.
32. Blood Vessels in the Valves of Normal Human Hearts. From a Study of 700 Human Hearts.
33. Examination of Fluids for Tumor Cells. An Analysis of 113 Cases Checked Against Subsequent Examination of Tissue.
34. Pathology and Pathogenesis of Legg-Calve-Perthes' (Osteochondritis Juvenilis Deformans Coxae).
35. Surgical Pathology of Goiter. A Comparison with the Clinical Phenomena, in 173 Cases.
36. Subacute Diffuse Ependymitis. Report of a Case Simulating Tumor of the Brain.
37. Studies on Muscle Atrophy.

Articles in the hands of publishers, but not published in 1928, are:

1. Morphology of Menstrual Blood.
2. Study on Thyroid Tumors.
3. Meconium Ileus.
4. Phaeochromocytoma of Adrenal.
5. Vascular Supply in Contracted Kidneys.
6. Preretinal Artery.
7. Labyrinthitis, Pathways of Infections.
8. Traumatic Perforation of Stomach.
9. Gaucher's Disease.
10. Sedimentation Time of the Blood in Jaundice.
11. Post Mortem Bacteriology; Complete Report.
12. Studies on B. Typhosus Toxic Substances. II. The Effect of Specific Sera Determining Local Skin Reactivity to Culture Filtrates of B. Typhosus.
13. Positive Blood Culture in Ulcerative Colitis.
14. Clinical Application of the Female Sex Hormone Test.
15. Endocrine Aspects of Gynecology.
16. Partial Gastrectomy and Right Vagus Section for Duodenal Ulcer with Hyperacidity.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

17. Venous Dilatations and Other Anomalies of Intraspinal Vessels with Symptoms and Signs of Spinal Cord Compression.
18. Acute Tumor of the Brain.
19. Relationship between Uterine Changes and Vaginal Bleeding in Ectopic Pregnancy.
20. Circulation in Round Ligament.
21. Pulmonary Suppuration.

Surgery: In accordance with the adopted policy of the Board of concentrating the treatment and study of special surgical conditions in the hands of designated surgical services, a new surgical group, comprising the diseases of the spleen, liver and bile-ducts was created and assigned to one of the surgical services. The possibility of reducing the risks of operative interference in jaundiced patients is now under investigation by members of this service.

To another surgical service goes the credit of preparation and reading of a paper before the American Surgical Association, reviewing the physiological, pathological and surgical indications in diseases of the spleen. Another contribution by this service, of value to clinicians and radiologists, deals with the X-ray signs in perinephric abscesses. Still another important paper from this service was a description of the method of treating kidney stones as practiced at Mount Sinai, which is considered by some, as an outstanding contribution to the surgical technic in the removal of renal stones.

Attention was also called by this service to an obscure and unrecognizable clinical entity following bladder operations, described as Periostitis of the Symphysis. The experiences of this service in the interpretation of renal functional tests were published as were also the following:

Pathology of Vesical Neoplasms; Its Evaluation in Diagnosis and Prognosis.

Muciparous Glands in the Mucosa of the Urinary Bladder.

Surgical Pathology of Goiter. A Comparison with Clinical Phenomena in 173 Cases.

Observations on a Series of 99 Renal Neoplasms.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

The neuro-surgical service is using the newer electro-cautery removal of brain tumors which permits of more efficient work in cases previously considered inoperable. Anaerobic infections and their relation to lung suppuration are also being studied.

Gynecology: The investigations on the blood obtained from the vagina during menstruation and in abnormal bleedings, the study of the female sex hormone, the work on the induction of abortion by means of X-ray in seriously ill patients were all continued. A number of papers were written and published on these topics. There has also been devised, by members of this staff, a new technic for plastic operation (formation of vagina by tube skin flaps), which has been used successfully during the past year.

The Gynecological Out-Patient Department has undergone radical changes. All routine morning clinics have been abolished and special clinics substituted. These clinics deal with menorrhagia, cystoscopy, endocrine diseases in the female, leucorrhea and gonorrhea, sterility and psychical conditions producing gynecological symptoms. Each of the clinics is in charge of one of the attending staff and has enabled us to give better care to the treatment of special diseases, and also to study obscure conditions. A kinographic insufflation apparatus has been installed and allows a much more detailed study of tubal permeability and tubal stenosis.

Medicine: The medical services have been interested in some new studies on the clinical and bacteriological phases of pneumonia. Investigations have also been conducted on (a) ulcerative colitis and the course in the life cycle of gastric and duodenal ulcers; (b) sensitiveness to pain as modifying the interpretation of abdominal symptoms; (c) bacteriemia and sinus thrombosis, bacterial endocarditis and certain other infections; (d) differential jugular blood cultures; (e) the bactericidal effects of a number of substances on streptococcus viridans when mixed with the human blood.

Further studies have been made on (a) subacute bacterial endocarditis with special references to temperature, chill and transfusion; (b) the effect of multiple intracutaneous injections of killed homologous streptococci on the course of subacute bacterial endocarditis; (c) the diagnostic value of the urine in

typhoid fever; (d) the serum concentrate therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis.

The following articles were published:

1. Gaucher's Splenomegaly, with Especial Reference to Skeletal Changes.
2. Changes in the Peripheral Circulation Accompanying Tobacco Angina.
3. Tobacco Angina Pectoris.
4. The Mechanism of the Lipemia of Bleeding.
5. Chemische Zusammensetzung des Blutes bei der Lipaimie.
6. Hypertensive Encephalopathy.
7. Encapsulated Pericardial Effusion.
8. Tuberculous Lymphoma of Mediastinum.
9. Azygos Lobe of the Lung.
10. Pseudo or Transient Arteriosclerosis.
11. The Excretion of Neutral Red in the Stomach in Achylia Gastrica.
12. Gallop Rhythm in Hypertension.
13. Positive Blood Cultures in Ulcerative Colitis.
14. The Use of Colloidal Aluminum Hydroxide as an Antacid.

The following topics are being studied:

1. The Rate of Removal of Bacteria from the Blood Stream in Human Disease.
2. Diagnostic Results and Limitation of the Method of Differential Jugular Culture in Sinus Thrombosis.
3. The Technic of Differential Jugular Blood Cultures and Arterial Cultures.
4. The Relation of the Bacteriemia to the Clinical Features of Bacterial Endocarditis.
5. Clinical Studies of Benign and Malignant Lung Tumors.
6. Studies in Treatment of Lung Suppuration.
7. The Cause of Arteriosclerosis.
8. The Natural History of Glomerulo-nephritis.
9. The Etiology of Hypertension.
10. Experimental Work on the Production and Healing of Chronic Gastric Ulcer in Dogs.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

11. Pharmacologic Studies on Gastric Secretion after Partial Gastrectomy.
12. Comparison of Findings, Clinical X-ray, Drainage, etc., in Gall Bladder Disease.
13. Pain in Ulcer.
14. Follow-up of Ulcer and Ulcerative Colitis.
15. Venous Pulse in Auricular Fibrillation and in Tricuspid Valvular Lesion.
16. The Vagus Reflex in Myocardial Damage.
17. The Occlusion Process in Arteriosclerosis.

Following is a list of publications on studies made in the Cardiographic Laboratory.

1. Changes in the Peripheral Circulation Accompanying Tobacco Angina.
2. Obesity: Circulation, Roentgen-Ray, and Electrocardiographic Investigations.
3. Studies on Rheumatic Fever.
4. Pathology and Etiology of Heart Disease.
5. Electrocardiographic Changes in Pneumothorax.

Pediatrics: There has been considerable activity on the pediatric service this past year. The clinic for diabetic children has continued to grow until it now comprises twenty-five cases, and was supplemented by a summer camp which proved very beneficial to the patients. A new class in the Out-Patient Department was started to take care of children suffering from eczema, where it is hoped that progress in the knowledge of this disease may be developed. From the asthma clinic numerous important contributions have appeared.

Metabolism in childhood continues to be a subject of study in the department, the relationship of thyroid medication to growth being under investigation at present. The value of irradiated ergosterol in rickets was studied. Laboratory studies on the action of insulin have been carried on and are about to be published. Particular stress is being placed on blood diseases in childhood and bone marrow studies are in progress.

During the past year many of the medical cases whose symptoms pointed to some mental difficulty were examined and studied

by a psychologist with interesting results. A study of the physical and mental characteristics of Mongols, numerous clinical articles on post-tonsillectomy abscess of the lung, subacute bacterial endocarditis, pneumothorax, etc., have appeared in the literature during the past year.

Laryngology: During the past year the laryngological service has laid stress upon the importance of bronchoscopic examination in diseases of the chest. New methods for investigating the accessory sinuses have been devised and published. A study has been made of accessory sinus disease in children, and a method devised for the typing of pneumonia in children by means of direct laryngoscopy. A further study has been made of the intracranial complications of sphenoid sinus disease.

Ophthalmology: The appointment of a resident to the eye service continues to prove its value in the more efficient conduct of the Hospital service, the better co-ordination with the Out-Patient Department, and the development of competent young specialists. One of these residents read and published a paper on "Color Depigmentation on Generalized Vitiligo," and another paper on "The Effect of Hypertonic Solutions on the Ocular Tension, Normal and Abnormal."

A great deal of work has been done by the representatives of the eye service in the pathological laboratory and several rare eye conditions have been discovered, pathologically examined and described. Among these were cases of pre-retinal artery, periarteritis nodosa and tuberous sclerosis. A paper has also been read and published on "Eye Pathology in Kidney Diseases." Some experiments were conducted in an effort to explain the mechanism of exophthalmos. Several modifications of operative technique have been devised and employed. One member of this service has published a paper on studies in the relation between increased blood pressure and the pressure in the retinal arteries. New courses in post-graduate teaching have been inaugurated so that now the Department is prepared to offer a complete course in ophthalmic training. Recently the plan has been adopted to place the Associates and Adjuncts of the Hospital in charge of the afternoon classes in the Out-Patient Department; it is expected that this change will add to the interest and efficiency of this Department and effect a closer coördination with the Hospital.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

Otology: The staff has continued its studies on the calcium content of the purulent discharge from bone. Facilities have been obtained in the laboratory for the examination of pathological material from this service; the result has been the accumulation of many valuable histo-pathological specimens which are now being studied and prepared for publication.

Radiology: The steady increase in the number of patients referred to this department has been continued during 1928, when the total number was 12,985 as against 12,260 in 1927. This increase has affected greatly the examinations which were made in conjunction with the clinical services, such as ventriculography, encephalography, myelography, bronchography and the exploration of abdominal sinuses with the aid of opaque substances, especially lipiodol. From the experimental stage of the year before they have emerged into that of an established method of examination.

The number of gall bladder cases studied by the Graham method has been practically doubled, and the number of control examinations of the removal of calculi from kidneys in the operating room has also doubled.

Special studies have been made with regard to the bony changes in diseases of obscure origin, especially Gaucher's Disease. In conjunction with the Pediatric Department, the bony changes occurring in malnutrition and undergoing development, as well as the effect of this treatment of rickets by means of irradiated ergosterol, have been studied. An experimental investigation of the bronchial tree by means of injection of various opaque substances into pathological specimens with particular reference to lung abscesses has been started.

Newer methods have been tried out in the study of the nasal accessory sinuses, particularly the sphenoid, by means of lipiodol injections.

Thanks to the generosity of Mr. Samuel Sachs this department was able to acquire a combined horizontal fluoroscopic and radiographic table, with Bucky diaphragm, and another similarly combined table with the addition of a motor-driven tilting device which permits the table to be changed from the upright to the horizontal and even Trendelenberg position. This tilting device is of particular value in the case of stretcher patients who cannot

stand up and in whom examinations in as nearly a vertical position as is possible is necessary. By placing the patient first in the horizontal position and then gradually bringing him into the desired nearly vertical position without any effort on the patient's part, many important examinations which would otherwise be impossible are now made with practically complete safety to the patient. The X-ray unit is of the oil-immersed type; that is, the X-ray tube and the generator are all enclosed in one box, so that no high tension wires are outside; this eliminates all danger to those who, in working around the table, must be as close to it as possible. This unit also permits the use of the inflammable anesthetics with entire safety.

Radiotherapy: While the total number of patients' visits has shown a slight increase (8,370 in 1928 as against 8,073 in 1927), the number of treatments has dropped to 4,339 as against 4,950 of the preceding year. This decrease is due in part to the larger doses of X-ray given at one sitting in some diseases and in part to the great increase in the amount of radium applications, one radium pack being equivalent to a series of X-ray treatments. A further reason for the decrease is the fact that many dermatological conditions such as psoriasis, lupus vulgaris, and lupus erythematosus are now being treated to a great extent by other means.

The clinical conditions treated were, with the foregoing exceptions, practically similar to those in previous years. The number of dermatological conditions was about one-third of the total, malignancies approximately 30 per cent, and the remainder a miscellaneous group including acute and chronic inflammatory conditions, chiefly of the skin, subcutaneous tissues, and nervous systems.

Our results in a series of therapeutic abortions induced by the Roentgen Ray have been very satisfactory, every case during the past two years being treated successfully. One paper on this study has been published this year; our series besides being the first treatments in America by this method is apparently the largest in the world.

With the coöperation of the clinical services, we are treating an increasing number of cases of hyperthyroidism. While the number of cases is as yet too small for definite conclusions, the results thus far have been satisfactory.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL STAFF

Our facilities for the treatment of malignancies have been considerably improved by the addition of 150 milligrams of radium to our original supply of 110 milligrams. We have given 243,775 milligram hours of treatment in 1928, as compared to 126,085 in 1927.

The treatment of diseases of blood forming organs continues and the number of neurological cases and those of endocrine disturbances referred to us for treatment is increasing. The results, while chiefly palliative, have established radiotherapy as a recognized method of treating these cases.

Our follow-up clinic is functioning very satisfactorily. This clinic is of special importance in the gynecological and malignant cases. Every three months, members of the attending staff who originally referred the cases, see these patients together with the members of our department, and determine the status of the patient and the desirability for further treatment.

ISIDORE FRIESNER, M.D.

President of the Medical Board.



SOLARIUM OF PRIVATE PAVILION



OPEN AIR ROOF—CHILDREN'S PAVILION

MEDICAL STAFF TABLE

Services	Consultants	Attending	Associates	Adjuncts	Assistants	Clinical Assistants (O. P. D.)	Fellows and Research Workers	Volunteers	Residents	Interns	Externs	Courtesy Staff (Not included elsewhere)	Miscellaneous	Totals
4 Surgery	2	4a	4	12	4	36	2j	1	4h	8	4	13	7f	101
1 Gynecology	2	1a	2	4	4	17	...	...	2	1	...	3	...	36
1 Otolaryngology	1	1a	2	2	1	12	...	...	2	1	...	5	...	33
1 Laryngology	1	1a	2	2	4	8	...	...	1	...	...	2	3e	25
1 Ophthalmology	2	1a	2	2	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	9
1 Orthopedics .....	...	1a	2	2	...	49	...	...	1h	8	4	8	5k	115
2 Medicine	3	3ag	7g	12	8	51	1j	7m	2	1	1	1	...	78
1 Pediatrics	1	1a	3	4	10	11	...	2	2	1	...	1	...	32
1 Neurology	1	1a	3	8	4	16	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	25
1 Dermatology	1	d	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1 Contagious Diseases .....	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
1 Roentgenology .....	...	1a	3	...	6	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	8
1 Radio-Therapy .....	...	d	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7
1 Physio-Therapy .....	...	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
1 Dentistry .....	...	1	2	5	6	21	...	...	...	2	...	...	1b	23
1 Dept. of Laboratories .....	...	1ac	...	...	...	...	5	14	...	...	...	...	...	9
Pathology .....	...	1	4	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6
Chemistry .....	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
Bacteriology .....	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 Totals	15	22	41	57	62	226	10	26	14	23	12	36	16	560

KEY TO ABOVE TABLE

(a) Member of Medical Board. (b) Hematologist. (c) Director of Laboratories. (d) Vacant. (e) Refractionists. (f) Physician Anesthetists. (g) Pending reorganization of the Electro-Cardiographic Department, an Attending and an Associate Physician are serving as Cardiographer and Assistant Cardiographer respectively; an Associate in Medicine is also Hematologist. (h) Private Pavilion Residents. (j) Under Department of Laboratories. (k) Admitting and District Physicians. (m) Four Volunteers assigned to Cardiography. (n) Includes Psychiatry. (p) Actual total is 513 as this list includes 47 physicians holding two positions in this table.

TREASURER'S REPORT

CURRENT ACCOUNT RECEIPTS
DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1928

Ward and Private Pavilion Patients.....	\$882,701.74
City of New York	57,069.45
Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	217,959.63
United Hospital Fund	51,313.51
Income from Permanent and Endowment Funds.....	64,844.74
Appropriations from Income of Special Funds	54,648.94
Appropriations from Principal of Special Funds.....	69,749.79
School of Nursing—	
From Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	158,848.87
From Other Sources	9,224.02
	<hr/> 168,072.89
Social Service Auxiliary—	
From Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	67,150.00
From Other Sources	9,452.66
	<hr/> 76,602.66
Ladies' Auxiliary—	
From Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	29,484.55
From Other Sources	674.70
	<hr/> 30,159.25
From Permanent Fund—For Deficit on Current Account	54,378.84
	<hr/>
Total Receipts.....	<hr/> <u>\$1,727,501.44</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENSES DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1928

Administration	\$94,876.83
Professional Care of Patients	239,393.70
Out-Patient Department	26,816.02
Children's Clinic	4,978.50
Radiograph Department	39,104.21
Radio-Therapy Department	7,977.57
Electro-Cardiograph Department	2,547.85
Department of Laboratories	98,561.93
Dental Department (Hospital)	269.96
Dietary Department	427,341.22
Housekeeping Department	84,460.08
Laundry Department	35,321.06
General House and Property Expenses	215,410.25
Custodians	3,736.00
Auditing and Accounting	70,809.20
Pension Account	588.33
Expended from Income of Special Funds for Stated Purposes	30,724.14
Expended from Principal of Special Funds for Stated Purposes	69,749.79
School of Nursing	168,072.89
Social Service Auxiliary	76,602.66
Ladies' Auxiliary	30,159.25

Total Expenses.....	<u><u>\$1,727,501.44</u></u>
---------------------	------------------------------

DONATIONS DURING YEAR 1928

L. L. Gans	\$400.00
Dr. Louis I. Harris	200.00
Theodore Tiedemann	200.00
Bella H. Kaufmann—In memory of Baruch Kaufmann	135.00
The Third Panel Sheriff's Jury	100.00
Max B. Brummer	100.00
Anatol M. Josepho	50.00
Bernard Pritz	27.00
Nathan Brooks	27.00
Mrs. Valeria Langeloth	25.00
Kronprinz Rudolph S. and B. Society	25.00
Mrs. Pauline S. Stroock	25.00
William W. Cohen	25.00
Mrs. William W. Cohen	25.00
Anonymous—In memory of Samuel Zucker	25.00
Mrs. Walter Pforzheimer—In memory of Mrs. Henry Ollesheimer	17.20
W. A. Walther	10.00
S. Schnur	10.00
A. Glasscheib	10.00
William B. Ast	10.00
Michael Eliasof	10.00
Mrs. Harris Gottlieb	10.00
Charles Kalmanowitz	10.00
The Misses Albert	10.00
Samuel Judelle	10.00
Mrs. Murray Klauber—In memory of Mrs. Emily Rothschild....	10.00
Mrs. Walter W. Naumburg—In memory of Sidney New.....	10.00
Walter W. Naumburg—In memory of Gustav Kaufmann.....	10.00
Mrs. William Stern—In memory of Isaac N. Heidelberg.....	10.00
Arthur L. Friedman—In memory of Isaac N. Heidelberg.....	10.00
Mrs. E. Frowenfeld—In memory of Isaac N. Heidelberg.....	10.00
H. Cleveland Harris—In memory of Mary Hyman.....	10.00
I. Edwin Tanenbaum—In memory of Otto E. Dryfoos.....	10.00
Mrs. Bertha Rosenheim—In memory of November 30th.....	10.00
Master Bernard Zinetsky	7.00
Ira Gottlieb	6.00
Anonymous	6.00
Mrs. Marie Purvis	6.00
Mr. and Mrs. Monroe May—In memory of Gen. S. Herbert Wolfe	5.00
Anonymous	5.00
Anonymous	5.00
Anonymous	5.00
Anonymous	5.00
Carried forward	\$1,636.20

DONATIONS DURING YEAR 1928

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$1,636.20
The Rekops—In memory of Joe Gratz.....	5.00
Miss Rose T. Lisser	5.00
Samuel Rubin	4.00
Mrs. Adele Zikmund	4.00
Mrs. Winifred Bach	3.00
Miss Molka Lehman	3.00
Miss Anna Weitz	1.00
Anonymous	1.00
Total	<u>\$1,662.20</u>
Deducted by Federation, 1928	<u><u>\$1,662.20</u></u>

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES DURING YEAR 1928

Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal—Towards 1927 deficit.....	\$75,475.00
Harry Sachs—Created by Josephine Lorsch, Nellie and Harry Sachs—For The Lorsch-Sachs Endowment Fund for the Promotion of Medical Research—In memory of Albert Lorsch, Jenny and Sigmund Lorsch.....	60,000.00
Estate of Rosie Bernheimer—For The Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Memorial Fund—For current expenses in the Children's Clinic—In memory of Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter....	25,000.00
Adolph Lewisohn—On Account of Pathological Building.....	15,000.00
Estate of Etta C. Lorsch—For Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Members of Social Service Auxiliary—For Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Estate of Dr. Henry Koplik—For Dr. Henry Koplik Fund, for Social Service Activities	10,000.00
Estate of Rosie Bernheimer—For Rosie Bernheimer Memorial Fund, for Research work	10,000.00
Walter A. and Steven J. Hirsch—For Morris J. and Carrie Hirsch Fund, for Research work	10,000.00
Hon. William N. Cohen—For Research Fund	7,500.00
David A. Schulte—On account of operating O. P. D. Dental Department	6,000.00
Samuel Keller Jacobs—For the Samuel Keller Jacobs Fund, for Thrombo-Angiitis Research	5,000.00
Samuel Sachs—For new equipment for the X-Ray Department	4,387.46
Friends of Mrs. Arthur Lorsch—For Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund	4,370.00
Martin Erdmann—As income for The Mount Sinai Hospital Fund for Medical Education	2,500.00
Manhattan Research Foundation—For Bacteriologist's Technician Salary Account	2,400.00
George B. Bernheim—For Typhoid Research Fund	1,250.00
Walter W. Naumburg—For Typhoid Research Fund	1,250.00
S. S. Prince—For Typhoid Research Fund	1,250.00
Waldemar Kops—For Typhoid Research Fund	1,250.00
Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc.—For Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc. Research Fund, for salaries and supplies in connection with Research work on anaerobic infections....	1,166.66
Lucius N. Littauer—For Research Fund	1,000.00
Ludwig Vogelstein—For Research Fund	1,000.00
Dr. Albert A. Berg—For Research Fund	1,000.00
Ernst Rosenfeld—For purchase of Zeiss Epidiascope	792.00
Anonymous—For Research Fund	600.00
Carried forward	\$268,191.12

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES DURING YEAR 1928

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$268,191.12
Misses Ida and Rose Frankenheimer—For the L. S. Frankenheimer Fellowship Fund in Pediatrics	600.00
Lionel Sutro—For the Cardiograph Laboratory Equipment.....	600.00
Barnett Robinson—For Research Fund	500.00
Philip J. Goodhart—To purchase Oxygen Therapy Apparatus	337.50
Nathan, Albert and Frank Sondheimer—For Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund Income Account	300.00
Dr. H. G. Friedman—For Cardiograph Laboratory Equipment	250.00
Samuel Liebmann—For Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund Income Account	200.00
Mrs. Frederick C. Goldsmith—For Research Fund	200.00
Anonymous—For Research Fund	100.00
Benjamin Menschel—For Research Fund	100.00
Henri J. Nothmann—For Research Fund	100.00
M. H. Ullman—For Research Fund	100.00
First New Sandez Society, Inc.—For Research Fund	60.00
Philip Davidson—For Research Fund	30.00
Mrs. Oscar I. Mayer—For Research Fund (In honor of the birthday anniversary of Mr. Charles Klingenstein).....	25.00
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar I. Mayer—For Research Fund (In honor of the birthday anniversary of Mrs. Charles Klingenstein)...	25.00
Merryle S. Rukeyser—For Research Fund	25.00
Nathan Kaufman—For Research Fund	10.00
Mrs. A. C. Harrison—For Research Fund	5.00
Total	<u><u>\$271,758.62</u></u>

TRUST FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Florette and Ernst Rosenfeld Foundation —Founded for the establishment and support of a Department for Radium and Radio-Therapy.	
Original Donation	\$76,000.00
Income to December 31, 1928, including interest on principal, income from investments, etc.....	21,942.90
	<u>97,942.90</u>
Cost of Installation of Equipment, Cost of Radium and maintenance of the Department of Radium and Radio-Therapy to December 31, 1928.....	50,653.20
	<u><u>\$47,289.70</u></u>

ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

Benjamin Altman Fund	\$100,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Benjamin Altman; one-half of the income to be utilized to defray expenses of the Neurological Department, the remainder for the general purposes of the institution.	
Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Children's Clinic Endowment	100,000.00
Founded by their parents, Florence B. and William I. Walter; income to be used for the purposes of Children's Clinic.	
Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Memorial Fund	25,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Miss Rosie Bernheimer; income to be applied towards the running expenses of the Children's Clinic.	
Babette Lehman Fund	100,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Babette Lehman; income to be utilized for the advancement of preventive medicine.	
Louis W. Neustadter Fund	100,000.00
Founded by provision in the will of Mrs. Henry Neustadter; distribution of income to be made annually on the 16th day of March, a portion to needy and indigent patients in the Hospital on that date, the remainder for the general purposes of the Hospital.	
Mount Sinai Hospital Fund for Medical Education	50,000.00
Joseph F. and Zillah Cullman contributed \$25,000.00 as a nucleus of said fund, and \$25,000.00 contributed by the estate of Henry P. Goldschmidt; the income to be used to defray expenses arising out of clinical lectures, demonstrations and conferences, and for cognate purposes.	
Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook Fund	50,000.00
Founded by Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook; income to be applied to special experimental work in the Social Service Department.	
Magdalene M. and Charles Klingenstein Fund	43,000.00
George Blumenthal, Jr. Fellowship Fund	25,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Florence Blumenthal; income to be applied to the maintenance of two Fellowships in Pathology.	
Harriet Meyer Memorial Fund	25,000.00
Founded by Eugene Meyer; income to be used for experimental work in the Social Service Department.	
Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund	24,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Etta C. Lorsch (\$10,000.00); by members of the Board of the Social Service Auxiliary (\$10,000.00), and by many of her friends (\$4,370.00); income to be dispersed by the Social Service Auxiliary for the special country care of children.	

ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

(Continued)

Helen B. Millhauser Fund	21,000.00
Ambulance Fund	20,000.00
Established by Murry Guggenheim; income to be applied toward the maintenance of the ambulance.	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarship Fund	20,000.00
Founded by Murry Guggenheim; income to provide medals and twelve scholarships of \$100 each annually to nurses of the Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing.	
Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund	20,000.00
Founded by Felix M. and Paul M. Warburg; income to be applied to the work of the Social Service Department.	
Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund	11,000.00
Founded by Max Kaufmann; income to be used for providing vacations, preferably for crippled children.	
Theodor Escherich Fellowship Fund	10,000.00
Founded by an anonymous donation; income to be applied to the maintenance of a Fellowship in Pathology.	
Moses Heineman Fellowship Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Moses Heineman; income to be applied to the maintenance of a Fellowship in Pathology.	
Dr. Henry Koplik Fund	10,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Dr. Henry Koplik; income to be dispersed by the Social Service Department and devoted solely to the care of infants and children, whose parents are unable to pay ward fees.	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Fellowship Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Eugene Meyer, Jr.; income to be applied to the maintenance of a Fellowship in Pathology.	
William Henry Welch Lecture Fund	10,000.00
Established by Dr. Emanuel Libman; the income to be used to provide lectures to be named after Dr. William Henry Welch of Johns Hopkins University.	
Emil Wolff Social Service Fund	10,000.00
Established by Emil Wolff; income to be applied to the work of the Social Service Department.	
Charles and Camilla Altschul Fund for Nursing in Wards	5,000.00
Founded by Charles and Camilla Altschul; to defray the expense of special nursing in the wards.	
Isaac C. Bishop Fund	5,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Morris Bishop; income to be used for the relief, care and benefit of poor patients suffering from cancer.	

ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

(Continued)

Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund	5,000.00
Established by the Board of Trustees of the Mount Sinai Hospital to commemorate the eightieth birthday of Dr. Abraham Jacobi; income to be applied to the purchase of books for the Hospital Library.	
Edward Gamaliel Janeway Lecture Fund	5,000.00
Founded by an anonymous donation; income to be utilized to bring important investigators to Mount Sinai Hospital to present the result of their work.	
Mount Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund	4,600.00
Donation of Dr. H. F. L. Ziegel; income, and if necessary, capital, to be expended in defraying part or all of the cost of caring in private rooms of the Hospital for members of the Associated Alumni of Mount Sinai Hospital, the expenditures for any one case not to exceed \$200.	
Morris Littman Social Service Fund	3,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Morris Littman; income to be applied to the work of the Social Service Department.	

MEDICAL RESEARCH FUNDS

Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation	\$100,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Mrs. Emma Rosenwald; the income to be used for research work. If such work becomes impracticable or inadvisable, the income is to be used for any other purpose designated by the Trustees.	
Kops Foundation for Pathological Research	60,000.00
Income to be used from time to time for special work in the Pathological Department, under the direction of the Board of Trustees, preference to be given to research.	
The Lorsch-Sachs Endowment Fund for the Promotion of Medical Research	60,000.00
Created by Josephine Lorsch, Nellie and Harry Sachs in memory of Albert Lorsch, Jenny and Sigmund Lorsch; income to be used for the study of some promising scientific problems, especially for research work bearing upon the origin and cure of cancer.	
Max Nathan Laboratory Fund	30,000.00
Established by his wife and daughters; the income to be used primarily towards the payment of salaries in the Laboratory Research Department.	
Elias Asiel Research Fund	21,000.00
Founded by Irma A. Bloomingdale and Nelson I. Asiel; income of which is to be applied to the payment of salaries or fellowships in the research work of the Pathological Department.	
Rosie Bernheimer Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Miss Rosie Bernheimer; income to be used for clinical research work.	
Morris Fatman Medical Research Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Morris Fatman in memory of Solomon A. Fatman.	
Morris J. and Carrie Hirsch Fund	10,000.00
Established by Walter A. and Steven J. Hirsch in memory of their parents; income to be devoted to work in connection with the study of cancer.	
Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch; income to be devoted to Laboratory research work.	
Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund	10,000.00
Established by Mr. and Mrs. Walter W. Naumburg; income to be used exclusively for Chemical Research at Mount Sinai Hospital.	
Carried forward	\$321,000.00

MEDICAL RESEARCH FUNDS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$321,000.00
Virginia I. Stern Fund.....	10,000.00
Legacy; income to be used for medical research work.	
Herman Younker Fund for Clinical and Pathological Research	10,000.00
Established by Mrs. Herman Younker; income to be used exclusively for clinical and pathological research.	
Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund.....	7,500.00
Established by provision in the will and in memory of Arthur E. Frank; the income from this fund is to be devoted to Laboratory research work, preferably in connec- tion with the study and cure of cancer.	
Total	<u>\$348,500.00</u>

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE GEORGE AND FLORENCE BLUMENTHAL FUND.....	\$30,000.00
THE ELLIN P. AND JAMES SPEYER FUND.....	30,000.00
THE ANNIE C. AND CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER FUND	30,000.00
THE MURRY AND LEONIE GUGGENHEIM FUND.....	25,000.00
THE TILLIE S. AND ALFRED JARETZKI FUND.....	25,000.00
THE CARRIE M. AND GUSTAV BLUMENTHAL FUND...	25,000.00
THE EDWARD OPPENHEIMER FUND.....	20,000.00
THE ADOLPH AND EMMA LEWISOHN FUND.....	20,000.00
THE PHILIP J. AND HATTIE L. GOODHART FUND.....	20,000.00
THE ESTELLE AND HUGO BLUMENTHAL FUND.....	15,000.00
THE HENRY AND JOSEPHINE MORGENTHAU FUND...	10,000.00
THE HENRY AND ROSA LEHMAN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ROSALIE AND MAX NATHAN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE DAVID L. AND CARRIE F. EINSTEIN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ISAAC AND VIRGINIA STERN FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ALEXANDRE AND JULIE WEILL FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ELIAS AND LINA MEYER ASIEL FUND.....	10,000.00
THE EUGENE AND HARRIET MEYER FUND.....	10,000.00
THE PAUL AND MIRIAM H. GOTTHEIL FUND.....	10,000.00
THE ALBERT A. LEVI FUND.....	10,000.00
THE JOHN A. AND HENRIETTA COOK FUND.....	10,000.00
THE MR. AND MRS. SAM S. STEINER FUND.....	10,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$360,000.00
	<hr/>

SUBSCRIPTIONS BY THE TRUSTEES
TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION
AND IMPROVEMENT FUND

Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal	\$250,000.00
James Speyer	150,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Wimpfheimer	100,000.00
Adolph Lewisohn	50,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Ernst Rosenfeld	50,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Philip J. Goodhart	30,000.00
Walter W. Naumburg	30,000.00
S. S. Prince	30,000.00
David A. Schulte	30,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Nelson I. Asiel	25,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Blumenthal	25,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Greenebaum	25,000.00
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Herbert H. Lehman	25,000.00
DeWitt Millhauser	25,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Cook	20,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Cullman	20,000.00
Arthur Lorsch	20,000.00
Charles Klingenstein	15,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Waldemar Kops	15,000.00
Walter E. Sachs	15,000.00
Emanuel Van Raalte	15,000.00
George B. Bernheim	10,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Berolzheimer	10,000.00
Albert Forsch	10,000.00
Lester Hofheimer	10,000.00
Benjamin Mordecai	9,000.00
Eli Winkler	7,500.00
Myron S. Falk	6,000.00
Louis W. Abrons	5,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Leo Arnstein	5,000.00
Henry L. Calman	5,000.00
Benedict Erstein	5,000.00
Leonard A. Hockstader	5,000.00
Mrs. Roger W. Straus	5,000.00
Henry F. Wolff	5,000.00
Arthur H. Harlow	3,000.00
Henry Morgenthau, Jr.	1,000.00
Total	<u><u>\$1,066,500.00</u></u>

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS
TO
THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION
AND IMPROVEMENT FUND

Otto Abraham	\$1,200.00
Charles Adler	500.00
Harry C. Adler	700.00
Jerome C. Adler	700.00
Mortimer C. Adler	700.00
Mr. and Mrs. Morton L. Adler	1,000.00
Altman Foundation	50,000.00
Mrs. Charles Altschul	3,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Altschul	10,000.00
Anonymous	10,000.00
Anonymous	10,000.00
Anonymous	7,500.00
Anonymous	3,000.00
Anonymous	3,000.00
Anonymous	3,000.00
Anonymous	3,000.00
Anonymous	3,000.00
Anonymous	1,200.00
Anonymous	1,000.00
Anonymous	200.00
D. A. Ansbacher	2,000.00
Frederick F. Bach	1,000.00
Jules S. Bache	5,000.00
Mrs. Paul Baerwald	5,000.00
Paul Baerwald	15,000.00
Sydney Ballin	500.00
Bamberger Bros.	15,000.00
Martin Beck	2,500.00
Walter E. Beer	200.00
A. Bernhard, Estate of	2,500.00
Alfred L. Bernheim	500.00
Charles H. Bernheim	1,000.00
Charles L. Bernheimer	100.00
Mrs. Julie E. Bernstein	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred C. Berolzheimer	1,000.00
Alexander M. Bing	1,000.00
Paul Block	7,500.00
Hiram C. Bloomingdale	1,000.00
Mrs. Joseph Bloomingdale	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Lewis M. Bloomingdale	1,000.00
Julius Bluhm, Leo Bluhm, Louis Bluhm and Philip Bluhm— In memory of our mother, Ernestine Bluhm.....	1,000.00
Carried forward	\$174,500.00

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$174,500.00
Albert Blum	5,000.00
Henry L. Blum	5,000.00
H. Walter Blumenthal	10,000.00
Robert G. Blumenthal	2,500.00
Sidney Blumenthal	2,000.00
Walter Blumenthal	1,500.00
Sidney C. Borg	500.00
Carl Boschwitz	250.00
Mrs. Jennie M. Breitenbach	5,000.00
Davis Brown	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Brown	25,000.00
George Briggs Buchanan	500.00
Joseph L. Bittenwieser	500.00
Arthur L. Carns	1,000.00
Herbert J. Carr	450.00
Arthur J. Cohen	1,000.00
Lawrence B. Cohen	1,000.00
Judge William N. Cohen	10,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard A. Cohn	3,000.00
Joseph F. Cullman, Jr.	1,000.00
Maurice J. Daning	500.00
Jerome J. Danzig	1,000.00
J. Clarence Davies	3,000.00
Richard G. Davis	1,000.00
Lee Deutsch	300.00
Edwin J. Dreyfus	1,000.00
Saul F. Dribben	500.00
Benjamin J. Duveen	3,000.00
Sir Joseph Duveen	10,000.00
Alfred Eckstein	1,500.00
Benj. Eichberg	500.00
Mrs. Cecilia Einstein	2,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Max Eisman	500.00
Albert J. Erdmann	1,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Esberg	1,000.00
Eugene H. Exton	500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Morris Fatman	10,000.00
Samuel M. Fechheimer	1,000.00
Benj. F. Feiner	2,500.00
Leo Feist	300.00
E. Fischl	500.00
Milton L. Frank	750.00
Dr. H. G. Friedman	1,000.00
Mrs. Sol Friedman	1,000.00

Carried forward \$295,550.00

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$295,550.00
Stanleigh P. Friedman	500.00
Joseph G. Gage	300.00
Milton H. Gans	300.00
Lee Adam Gimbel	1,500.00
Louis S. Gimbel	1,500.00
Henry S. Glazier	5,000.00
I. Goldberg	50.00
Mr. and Mrs. Julian Goldman	3,000.00
William Goldman	1,000.00
Mrs. H. P. Goldschmidt	2,000.00
Charles P. Goldsmith	1,000.00
Edwin Goldsmith	600.00
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick C. Goldsmith	1,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Goldsmith	1,000.00
Hugo Goldsmith	250.00
James A. Goldsmith	1,000.00
Mr. and Mr. Albert E. Goodhart	5,000.00
Howard L. Goodhart	1,000.00
Martin H. Goodkind	1,000.00
Maurice Goodman	300.00
Mrs. Paul Gottheil	1,000.00
Vivian Green	3,000.00
N. W. Greenhut	300.00
Mr. and Mrs. Louis J. Grumbach	5,000.00
Benedict H. Gruntal	3,000.00
The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Foundation	25,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Harry F. Guggenheim	250.00
Murry Guggenheim	100,000.00
Hon. Simon Guggenheim	25,000.00
S. R. Guggenheim	25,000.00
Charles S. Guggenheimer	300.00
Clarence M. Guggenheimer	500.00
J. W. Gutman	1,000.00
Monroe C. Gutman	1,500.00
Mrs. Harriet F. Haas	5,000.00
X Robert K. Haas	2,000.00
Mayer L. Halff	750.00
Stanley J. Halle	1,500.00
Robert J. Hamerslag	300.00
Mr. and Mrs. Jerome J. Hanauer	5,000.00
Morris Hartig	1,500.00
Ira Haupt	3,000.00
Mrs. J. E. Heimerdinger	1,000.00
Morris Heimerdinger	450.00
Albert E. Heller	1,500.00
Carried forward	\$536,200.00

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$536,200.00
Mrs. Emil Heller	1,000.00
Charles E. Heming, Estate of	1,000.00
S. J. Hernstadt	1,500.00
Wm. L. Hernstadt	5,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Herrman	1,000.00
Hess & Hess	1,000.00
Mortimer H. Hess	500.00
David M. Heyman	500.00
Jacob Hilder	2,000.00
Charles S. Hirsch	3,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hirsch	1,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Steven J. Hirsch	3,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Walter A. Hirsch	5,000.00
Fred Hirschhorn	5,000.00
Alfred Hirschman	100.00
Jesse Hirschman	5,000.00
Gertrude, Harold K. and Walter Hochschild—In memory of Berthold Hochschild	7,500.00
I. Honigman	1,000.00
Max Horwitz	5,000.00
Clarence J. Housman	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Leon Israel	3,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ittleson	15,000.00
I. Randolph Jacobs & Co.	100.00
Samuel Keller Jacobs	5,000.00
Benjamin Jacobson	1,500.00
Mrs. Alfred Jaretzki	2,500.00
John C. Jay	250.00
Albert L. Kahn	1,000.00
Walter N. Kahn	1,000.00
Max Kaskel	1,000.00
Mrs. Bella H. Kaufmann	1,000.00
Dr. Herbert M. Kaufmann	500.00
Elias Kempner	1,500.00
Sigmund M. Kempner	600.00
Edward J. King	1,000.00
Leon Klee	300.00
Walter S. Klee	1,500.00
Milton M. Klein	1,000.00
Francois Kleinberger	1,500.00
Mrs. Charles Klingenstein	2,500.00
Max Kops	1,000.00
Joseph Koshland	3,000.00
Jacques Krakeur	1,000.00
Louis N. Kramer	2,500.00
Carried forward	\$636,050.00

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$636,050.00
Kraus Bros. & Co.	1,000.00
Leon H. Kronthal	3,000.00
August V. Lambert	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. E. Lauer	2,500.00
Abram L. Leeds	1,000.00
Jules C. Leeds	1,000.00
Arthur Lehman	10,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Philip Lehman	15,000.00
Sigmund M. Lehman	5,000.00
S. D. Leidesdorf	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry Leon	500.00
Mrs. Albert A. Levi	1,000.00
Emil S. Levi	500.00
Carl Levis	2,000.00
Edgar A. Levy	250.00
Harry C. Lewin	15.00
Isaac Liberman	500.00
Adolph B. Lichtenstein	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Liebman	10,000.00
Walter H. Liebman	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Lilienthal	1,500.00
Herbert R. Limburg	750.00
Mrs. Richard Limburg	1,000.00
Arthur Lipper	3,000.00
Milton W. Lipper	500.00
Morris Lober	500.00
Benj. W. Loeb	1,500.00
Carl M. Loeb	4,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Julius Loeb	1,500.00
Mrs. Otto S. Loeb	10,000.00
Arthur M. Loew	1,500.00
Louis Long	1,000.00
Edwin S. Lorsch	1,000.00
Harry F. Louchheim	1,200.00
Walter C. Louchheim	750.00
Mr. and Mrs. Clarence H. Low	2,500.00
Alfred Lowenthal	1,000.00
Herbert H. Maass	2,500.00
Clarence E. Mack	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Marcuse	1,200.00
Eric H. Marks	1,500.00
Arthur Marx	600.00
Lawrence Marx	300.00
Otto Marx	1,000.00

Carried forward	\$735,115.00
-----------------------	--------------

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$735,115.00
Edwin Mayer	1,500.00
Mrs. Max D. Mayer—To honor Dr. Bernard Sachs.....	1,000.00
M. J. Meehan & Co.	12,000.00
Jacob Mehrlust	1,500.00
Charles J. Mendelsohn	100.00
George Merzbach	2,000.00
Walter E. Meyer	5,000.00
David M. Minton	1,500.00
Allen L. Mordecai	300.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry L. Moses	1,000.00
Mrs. Max Nathan	2,000.00
George W. Naumburg	5,000.00
Leopold Newborg	2,000.00
Newburger, Henderson & Loeb	1,000.00
Harry H. Neuberger	1,500.00
Maurice Newton	1,000.00
Henry Ollesheimer	5,000.00
Henry S. Oppenheimer	1,000.00
Leon Ottinger	200.00
Simon Ottinger	1,000.00
Benj. G. Paskus	600.00
Siegfried Peierls	1,000.00
Carl H. Pforzheimer	1,000.00
Walter Pforzheimer	1,000.00
Joseph Plaut	1,500.00
Robert Plaut	3,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. John Polachek	300.00
A. M. Polack	500.00
Victor Price	25.00
Julius Prince	1,000.00
Mrs. Leo M. Prince	1,000.00
Theodore Prince	1,000.00
Richman Proskauer	600.00
Aaron Rabinowitz	500.00
Samuel Raisler	200.00
Max Reichenbach	500.00
Arthur F. Reichman	100.00
Lee Reichman	500.00
Joseph L. Reiling	1,000.00
Mrs. Adele Rheinsein	250.00
Sidney Rheinsein	2,000.00
Jerome Rice	500.00
Daniel Richter	1,000.00
Saul E. Rogers	750.00
Carried forward	\$800,540.00

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$800,540.00
* Alfred L. Rose	1,000.00
Carl Rosenbaum	1,000.00
Martin Rosenbaum	1,000.00
S. G. Rosenbaum	1,500.00
Wm. I. Rosenfeld	1,000.00
Mrs. Bertha Rosenheim	1,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Rosenthal	2,000.00
Harry Rosenthal	1,000.00
Moritz Rosenthal	10,000.00
Paul M. Rosenthal	1,000.00
Max J. H. Rossbach	1,000.00
Alfred S. Rossin	1,500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Philip A. Roth	5,000.00
Albert Rothbart	2,500.00
Louis F. Rothschild	1,500.00
Arthur Sachs	15,000.00
Harry Sachs	10,000.00
Howard J. Sachs	2,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Sachs	20,000.00
Mrs. Horace A. Saks	1,200.00
Isidore Saks	200.00
W. Andrew Saks	1,200.00
A. Loeb Salkin	750.00
Herbert Salomon	1,500.00
Charles F. Samson	1,500.00
Schafer Bros.	1,000.00
Lewis M. Schamberg	300.00
A. L. Scheuer	1,500.00
Mortimer L. Schiff	30,000.00
Jack W. Schiffer	5,000.00
Mrs. Jennie W. Schiffer	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Armand Schmoll	50.00
William D. and Fred Scholle	5,000.00
Fred Scholle	1,000.00
William D. Scholle	1,000.00
Joseph M. Schulte	5,000.00
Edwin A. Seasongood	1,000.00
Jefferson Seligman	5,000.00
George A. Seligmann	300.00
Alfred F. Seligsberg	1,000.00
A. Silberman	2,500.00
Alexander L. Sinsheimer	1,000.00
Sydney Slomon	500.00
Henry Sonn	500.00
Sidney H. Sonn	500.00
Alfred Louis Stamm	1,200.00
Robert B. Stearns	1,500.00
Carried forward.....	\$952,240.00

PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS

(Continued)

Brought forward.....	\$952,240.00
Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Stein	500.00
Sam S. Steiner	2,000.00
Albert Stern	4,500.00
Benjamin Stern	10,000.00
Meyer Stern	1,000.00
N. J. and J. E. Stern	1,500.00
Morris Sternbach	1,000.00
Sidney Sternbach	5,000.00
Albert Stieglitz	1,500.00
Jacob C. Stone	1,000.00
Frank V. Storrs	1,500.00
C. I. Stralem	5,000.00
Albert Straus	1,500.00
Hugh Grant Straus	250.00
Mrs. Jesse I. Straus	5,000.00
Simon W. Straus	10,000.00
Frederick Strauss	3,000.00
Louis Strauss	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Stroock	2,000.00
Mrs. Elias Summerfield	1,050.00
Dr. Otto Sussman	3,000.00
Lionel Sutro	3,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Richard Sutro	2,500.00
Henry D. Talbot	500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Toch	500.00
Byron E. Van Raalte	1,000.00
Morton E. Van Raalte	1,500.00
Edwin C. Vogel	1,500.00
Ludwig Vogelstein	8,000.00
Leo Wallerstein	1,000.00
Felix M. Warburg	30,000.00
Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.	1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Leon Weil	1,000.00
Mrs. Theodore Weil	500.00
Sidney J. Weinberg	2,100.00
Edwin Weisl	1,000.00
Theodore Werner	1,000.00
Morris White	1,000.00
Wildenstein & Co., Inc.	1,500.00
Frieda A. Wimpfheimer	1,000.00
Edmond E. Wise	3,000.00
Frank Wolf	20,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wolf	3,000.00
Hermann H. Wolff	250.00
William J. Wollman	5,000.00
Total.....	\$1,104,390.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

To the President of the Board of Trustees:

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to submit the following report of receipts and expenses during the fiscal year ending December 31st, 1928:

CURRENT ACCOUNT RECEIPTS

Receipts from—

Private Pavilion Patients	\$461,548.74	
Private Ward Patients	32,378.00	
Ward Patients	91,025.75	
Maintenance for Patients treated under Workmen's Compensation Law	7,666.50	
City of New York for Part Maintenance of Free Ward Patients	57,069.45	
Out-Patient Department	48,234.55	
Children's Clinic	5,385.15	
Private Patients for support of Special Nurses	93,113.50	
Patients' Supplies	5,826.67	
Operating Room	41,987.00	
Radiograph	32,882.50	
Radio-Therapy	4,597.83	
Radium	654.25	
Electro-Cardiograph	1,340.00	
Routine Laboratory—Private Patients	13,060.00	
Pathology—Private Patients	19,773.50	
Chemistry—Private Patients	4,544.00	
Bacteriology—Private Patients	7,906.00	
Hematology—Private Patients	803.00	
Serology—Private Patients	1,084.00	
Basal Metabolism	1,246.00	
Transfusion	6,740.60	
Telephone and Telegraph	904.20	
Total Earnings.....		939,771.19

Contributions:

Received through Federation	211,297.43	
Adolph Lewisoohn, for the Maintenance of the Pathological Laboratory	5,000.00	
Donations	1,662.20	
	217,959.63	
United Hospital Fund	51,313.51	
Total Contributions.....		269,273.14
Carried forward		\$1,209,044.33

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$1,209,044.33
Permanent and Endowment Fund Income:		
Permanent Fund	46,110.24	
Max and Rosalie Nathan Fund	492.69	
George and Florence Blumenthal Fund	2,474.50	
Ellin P. and James Speyer Fund	1,478.03	
David L. and Carrie F. Einstein Fund	492.69	
Annie C. and Charles A. Wimpfheimer Fund....	1,478.03	
Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Fund.....	1,230.89	
Henry and Josephine Morgenthau Fund.....	492.69	
Henry and Rosa Lehman Fund.....	492.69	
Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal Fund.....	738.18	
Adolph and Emma Lewisohn Fund.....	985.33	
Isaac and Virginia Stern Fund.....	492.69	
Edward Oppenheimer Fund.....	985.33	
Alexandre and Julie Weill Fund.....	492.69	
Elias and Lina Meyer Asiel Fund.....	492.69	
Eugene and Harriet Meyer Fund.....	492.69	
Paul and Miriam H. Gottheil Fund.....	492.69	
Philip J. and Hattie L. Goodhart Fund.....	985.33	
Carrie M. and Gustav Blumenthal Fund.....	1,229.23	
John A. and Henrietta Cook Fund.....	492.69	
Albert A. Levi Fund.....	499.17	
Mr. and Mrs. Sam S. Steiner Fund.....	492.69	
Tillie S. and Alfred Jaretzki Fund.....	1,230.89	
Total Permanent and Endowment Fund Income		64,844.74
Appropriations from Income of Special Funds:		
Convalescent and Social Service Funds, Income for Maintenance of Social Service Department	2,300.00	
Dr. Henry Koplik Fund, for special work in Social Service Department	90.00	
Babette Lehman Fund, for Current Expenses....	5,950.00	
Benjamin Altman Fund, for Current Expenses	4,500.00	
Louis W. Neustadter Fund, for Current Expenses	4,866.57	
The Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Children's Clinic Endow- ment Fund, for Current Expenses.....	5,214.54	
The Marjorie Walter Goodhart and Florence Henrietta Walter Memorial Fund, for Current Expenses in Children's Clinic.....	603.69	
Isaac C. Bishop Fund, for Current Expenses....	250.00	
Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund, Income for Maintenance of Social Service Department....	150.00	
Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund, for special country care for children.....	140.00	
Carried forward	\$24,064.80	\$1,273,889.07

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$24,064.80	\$1,273,889.07
Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund, for Research Work	469.75	
Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook Fund, for special experimental work in Social Service Department	3,766.66	
Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund....	1,050.00	
Harriet Meyer Memorial Fund, for experimental work in Social Service Department	1,845.00	
Ambulance Fund, for Maintenance of Ambulance	1,075.53	
Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund, for purchase of books	838.92	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund.....	600.00	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Fund for Medical Education	2,683.98	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarship Fund.....	1,377.00	
George Blumenthal, Jr. Fellowship Fund.....	1,519.98	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Moses Heineman Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Theodor Escherich Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Elias Asiel Research Fund.....	1,430.00	
Herman Younker Fund, for Clinical and Pathological Research	465.00	
Kops Foundation for Pathological Research....	2,800.00	
Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation, for Research Work	5,340.00	
Max Nathan Laboratory Fund, for Research Work	1,500.00	
Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund, for Research Work	244.86	
Morris Fatman Medical Research Fund, for Research Work	555.01	
Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund, for Chemical Research	350.66	
Virginia I. Stern Fund, for Research Work....	587.50	
Rosie Bernheimer Memorial Fund, for Research Work	244.29	
Morris J. and Carrie Hirsch Fund, for Research Work	40.00	
Total Appropriations from Income of Special Funds.....		54,648.94
Appropriations from Principal of Special Funds:		
Florence Blumenthal Fund (toward 1927 deficit)	28,226.00	
Florette and Ernst Rosenfeld Foundation.....	10,978.54	
Bacteriologist's Technician Salary Account.....	2,309.03	
David A. Schulte Dental Operating Account....	3,310.05	
Research Fund	20,364.33	
Typhoid Research Fund	1,484.89	
Carried forward	\$66,672.84	\$1,328,538.01

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$66,672.84	\$1,328,538.01
Samuel Keller Jacobs Fund for Thrombo- Angiitis Research	1,706.44	
Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc. Research Fund	770.51	
L. S. Frankenheimer Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Appropriations from Principal of Special Funds.....		69,749.79
	<hr/>	
Total Current Receipts.....		1,398,287.80
Receipts School of Nursing, from Federation.....	158,848.87	
Receipts School of Nursing, from other sources....	9,224.02	
Receipts Social Service Auxiliary, from Federation	67,150.00	
Receipts Social Service Auxiliary, from other sources	9,452.66	
Receipts Ladies' Auxiliary, from Federation.....	29,484.55	
Receipts Ladies' Auxiliary, from other sources.....	674.70	
	<hr/>	
		274,834.80
From Permanent Fund for Deficit on Cur- rent Account		54,378.84
	<hr/>	
Total Receipts		\$1,727,501.44
	<hr/> <hr/>	

TREASURER'S REPORT

STATEMENT OF CURRENT ACCOUNT EXPENSES DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1928

Administration:

Salaries and Wages of Officers and Clerks.....	\$62,911.57
Telephone Wages	9,856.10
Telephone Service	8,299.63
Stationery and Printing	3,897.05
Advertising	64.45
Miscellaneous	9,848.03

Total Administration..... 94,876.83

Professional Care of Patients:

Clinical Departments:

Salaries of Physicians	25,485.57
Salaries of Nurses	32,670.84
Salaries of Druggists	12,000.66
Wages of Orderlies	32,411.11
Follow-up Salaries and Wages	5,881.59

Supplies:

Dressings and Bandages	25,821.71
Drugs	21,099.21
Medical and Surgical Supplies	13,462.00
Apparatus and Instruments	15,784.51
Follow-up Supplies	371.06
Rubber Goods	6,531.89
Alcohol	2,968.40
Uniforms	7,374.79
Anesthesia	5,104.32
Bottles, Boxes, Corks	863.68
Drug Sundries	4,635.58
Salvarsan	809.80
Suture Material	6,487.97
Clinical Thermometers	671.40
Adhesive Plaster	2,767.28
Transfusion	10,415.00
Stationery and Printing	4,336.58
Wines and Liquors	1,167.58
Slippers and Shoes	271.17

Total Professional Care of Patients..... 239,393.70

*Out-Patient Department:

Salaries and Wages	21,390.32
Stationery and Printing	1,729.06
Instruments	2,326.92
Telephone	886.37
Sundries	483.35

Total Out-Patient Department..... 26,816.02

Carried forward \$361,086.55

* The items included under this heading are those which are chargeable directly and exclusively to the Out-Patient Department. The actual cost of conducting the Out-Patient Department, including the proportion of other expenses properly chargeable to it, is \$231,586.78.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$361,086.55
Children's Clinic:		
Salaries and Wages		4,978.50
Radiograph Department:		
Salaries and Wages	14,521.30	
Supplies	24,582.91	
Total Radiograph Department.....		39,104.21
Radio-Therapy Department:		
Salaries and Wages	6,274.28	
Radium	434.93	
Supplies	1,268.36	
Total Radio-Therapy Department.....		7,977.57
Electro-Cardiograph Department:		
Salaries and Wages	1,924.99	
Supplies	622.86	
Total Electro-Cardiograph Department.....		2,547.85
Department of Laboratories:		
Salaries and Wages	71,980.27	
Supplies	26,581.66	
Total Department of Laboratories.....		98,561.93
Dental Department—Hospital:		
Supplies		269.96
Provisions		345,220.73
Main Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages	35,117.76	
Supplies	3,235.26	
Total Main Kitchen.....		38,353.02
Diet Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages	8,982.76	
Supplies	1,245.23	
Total Diet Kitchen.....		10,227.99
Children's Service Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages	1,510.34	
Supplies	3.32	
Total Children's Service Kitchen.....		1,513.66
Private Pavilion Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages	15,894.22	
Supplies	1,412.04	
Total Private Pavilion Kitchen.....		17,306.26
Carried forward		\$927,148.23

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward		\$927,148.23
Nurses' Home Kitchen:		
Salaries and Wages	14,534.23	
Supplies	185.33	
Total Nurses' Home Kitchen		14,719.56
Housekeeping Department:		
Salaries and Wages	50,153.05	
Housefurnishings	14,348.69	
Crockery and Silverware	5,791.39	
Dry Goods	6,624.53	
Furniture	3,905.41	
Beds and Bedding	3,637.01	
Total Housekeeping Department.....		84,460.08
Laundry Department:		
Salaries and Wages	31,319.28	
Supplies	4,001.78	
Total Laundry Department.....		35,321.06
General House and Property Expenses:		
Salaries and Wages	79,417.36	
Renewals and Repairs	52,005.17	
Light, Heat and Power	83,987.72	
Total General House and Property Expenses		215,410.25
Custodians		3,736.00
Auditing and Accounting Department:		
Salaries and Wages	31,281.31	
Sundries	8,412.70	
Stationery and Printing	2,811.76	
Postage	3,768.99	
Insurance	24,184.44	
Awards to House Staff	350.00	
Total Auditing and Accounting Department		70,809.20
Disbursements.....		1,351,604.38
Pension Account		588.33
Total General Current Account Disbursements.....		1,352,192.71
Current Disbursements from Income of Special Funds for Stated Purposes:		
Alfred A. and Ruth M. Cook Fund.....	3,766.66	
Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund.....	140.00	
Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund.....	469.75	
Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund....	1,050.00	
Carried forward	\$5,426.41	\$1,352,192.71

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$5,426.41	\$1,352,192.71
Harriet Meyer Memorial Fund, for experimental work in Social Service Department.....	1,845.00	
Ambulance Fund, for maintenance of Ambulance	1,075.53	
Dr. Abraham Jacobi Library Fund, for purchase of books.....	838.92	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Alumni Fund.....	600.00	
Mt. Sinai Hospital Fund for Medical Education	2,683.98	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarship Fund.....	1,377.00	
George Blumenthal Jr. Fellowship Fund.....	1,519.98	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Moses Heineman Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Theodor Escherich Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
Elias Asiel Research Fund.....	1,430.00	
Herman Younker Fund, for Clinical and Pathological Research	465.00	
Kops Foundation for Pathological Research....	2,800.00	
Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation.....	5,340.00	
Max Nathan Laboratory Fund.....	1,500.00	
Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund.....	244.86	
Morris Fatman Medical Research Fund.....	555.01	
Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund.....	350.66	
Virginia I. Stern Fund.....	587.50	
Rosie Bernheimer Memorial Fund.....	244.29	
Morris J. and Carrie Hirsch Fund.....	40.00	
		30,724.14
Current Disbursements from Principal of Special Funds for Stated Purposes:		
Florence Blumenthal Fund (toward 1927 deficit)	28,226.00	
Florette and Ernst Rosenfeld Foundation.....	10,978.54	
Bacteriologist's Technician Salary Account.....	2,309.03	
David A. Schulte Dental Operating Account....	3,310.05	
Research Fund	20,364.33	
Typhoid Research Fund	1,484.89	
Samuel Keller Jacobs Fund for Thrombo-Angiitis Research	1,706.44	
Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc., Research Fund	770.51	
L. S. Frankenheimer Fellowship Fund.....	600.00	
		69,749.79
Total Current Disbursements.....		1,452,666.64
Expenses, School of Nursing	168,072.89	
Expenses, Social Service Auxiliary	76,602.66	
Expenses, Ladies' Auxiliary	30,159.25	
		274,834.80
Total Disbursements.....		<u>\$1,727,501.44</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND INVESTMENTS OF SPECIAL FUNDS

NEW SCHOOL OF NURSING BUILDING FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$64,762.56

RECEIPTS

Trustees' Subscriptions 145,500.00
Interest on Bank Balances 1,008.78
Transferred from Old Building Fund..... 15,000.00

Total Credits 226,271.34

DISBURSEMENTS

On account of Construction of Buildings..... 43,942.42
Returned to Permanent Fund on Account of Loan 125,000.00

Total Disbursements..... 168,942.42

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... \$57,328.92

OLD BUILDING FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928—Deficit..... \$4,380.00

RECEIPTS

Adolph Lewisohn (Pathological Building)..... 15,000.00

Total Credits—Less Deficit..... 10,620.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to New School of Nursing Building
Fund—Trustees' Account 15,000.00
On Account—Fees (Architect's, Engineers', etc.)
For Remodeling old Private Pavilion..... 14,578.75

Total Disbursements 29,578.75

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit..... \$18,958.75

TREASURER'S REPORT

PERMANENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1923—Deficit..... \$81,120.62

RECEIPTS

Interest on Securities	42,751.26	
Interest on Mortgages	10,471.66	
Interest on Bank Balances	4,954.41	
Interest on Legacies and Bequests	712.23	
Transferred from Florence Blumenthal Fund— Towards 1927 Deficit	28,226.00	
Return on Account of Loan from New School of Nursing Building Fund	125,000.00	
		212,115.56

Perpetual Beds:

In memory of Solomon Friedman and Amelia G. Friedman	7,500.00	
In memory of Richard M. Homberg—Founded by provision in the will of his mother, Florence N. Homberger	7,500.00	
In memory of Isaac N. Heidelberg—Dedicated by his daughters	7,500.00	
In memory of William Vogel—Dedicated by his sons, Harry Wm. and Bernard Wm. Vogel	7,500.00	
In memory of Charles E. Schafer—Endowed by his wife. (Formerly a Life Bed).....	3,500.00	
In memory of Samuel Bachrach and Babette Bachrach	2,500.00	
Total Perpetual Beds		36,000.00

Perpetual Beds—Children's Pavilion:

In memory of Marcus Loew—Dedicated by Caroline Loew	5,000.00	
In memory of Robert Reis—Dedicated by Sarah Reis. (Formerly a Memorial Bed).....	1,500.00	
Total Perpetual Beds—Children's Pavilion		6,500.00

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

Estate of Henry F. Elias.....	148,753.72	
" " Al Hayman	25,000.00	
" " Alexander Herman (Balance of \$100,000 Legacy)	20,000.00	
" " Aline Myers	15,027.87	
" " Morris Rossin	10,000.00	
" " Lottie Estelle Mayer, additional	7,870.81	
" " Isaac J. Bernheim	5,000.00	
" " Marmaduke Richardson	5,000.00	
" " Julia Fitzgerald	3,000.00	
" " Arthur K. Salomon	2,544.95	
" " Samuel Binswanger	2,500.00	
" " Florence N. Homberger	2,500.00	
" " Mathilde Rothschild	2,000.00	
Carried forward	\$249,197.35	\$254,615.56

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$249,197.35	\$254,615.56
Estate of Jacob Grotta	1,000.00	
“ “ Samuel H. Levy	1,000.00	
“ “ Morris May	1,000.00	
“ “ Carl Richard Hieronymous	1,000.00	
“ “ Abraham Kornbluth	575.00	
“ “ Joseph M. Rose	500.00	
“ “ Sarah Greenwald	500.00	
“ “ Rosa Stern	500.00	
“ “ Lottie Sobel	500.00	
“ “ Solomon Zickel	314.44	
“ “ Sanford Spitzel	301.20	
“ “ Abraham Nevins	250.00	
“ “ Rosa Smalbach	250.00	
“ “ Blanche Bache Newkirk	250.00	
“ “ Andrew Jeffries Garvey, additional	140.27	
Smith Periodical Fund, additional	50.00	

Total Legacies and Bequests..... 257,328.26

DONATIONS TO PERMANENT FUND

Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal—Towards 1927		
Deficit		75,475.00
Securities Redeemed:		
\$3,000 Associated Oil Co. 6% Gold Notes.....	3,075.00	
Principal paid on mortgages.....	25,500.00	
		28,575.00
Total Credits—Less Deficit.....		534,873.20

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses on Land acquired for future additions....	3,313.45	
Securities Purchased:		
\$15,000 Standard Oil Co. of New York Deb. 4½s	14,692.50	
45,000 St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co.		
4½s, Series “A”	40,940.00	
12,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 1st		
Mtge. Gold 5s, Series “A”	12,112.50	
43,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Secured		
Refunding 5s, Series “D”	45,110.00	
22,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s	22,261.50	
800 Shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.		
6% Cumulative Non-Voting Deb.		
Stock	96,600.00	
500 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y.		
5% Preferred	49,825.00	
150 Shares Public Service Corp. of N. J.		
Cumulative 6% Preferred	17,212.50	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	1,801.13	
Mortgages Purchased:		
On New York Real Estate.....	143,670.00	
Accrued interest on above mortgages.....	2,484.17	
Carried forward	\$450,022.75	\$534,873.20

TREASURER'S REPORT

Brought forward	\$450,022.75	\$534,873.20
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	45,514.00	
Transferred to Current Income Account, deficit for the year 1928.....	54,378.84	
Total Disbursements		549,915.59
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit.....		15,042.39

INVESTMENTS

Mortgages:

On New York Real Estate.....	\$173,670.00
------------------------------	--------------

Securities:

\$52,000 Pere Marquette R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	48,014.00
50,000 American Smelting & Refining 1st 5s, Series "A"	51,065.00
60,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R.R. Co. 1st 4s	53,275.00
25,000 Manhattan Railway Co. Cons. 4s.....	22,521.25
15,000 Standard Oil Co. of New York Deb. 4½s	14,692.50
50,000 Denver & Rio Grande R. R. 4s.....	31,062.50
30,000 Texas & Pacific R. R. 1st 5s.....	23,062.50
25,000 Chicago & Eric 1st Mtge. 5s.....	20,750.00
30,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. General 4s	21,150.00
30,000 St. Louis & So. Western R. R. 1st 4s	20,277.50
45,000 St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co. 4½s, Series "A"	40,940.00
18,000 Western Union Telegraph Co. 4½s.....	14,422.50
22,000 Missouri Pacific R. R. 5s.....	18,507.50
100,000 Consolidated Gas 5½s.....	103,026.50
50,000 Chicago Union Station 1st 5s, Series "B"	48,825.00
5,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Prior Lien 5s	4,960.00
4,000 Central Pacific R. R. Refunding 5s.....	3,973.00
37,000 Associated Oil Co. 6% Gold Notes.....	37,925.00
30,000 Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½s.....	27,660.00
32,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s	32,126.50
28,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. 4½s	27,490.40
50,000 Illinois Central Joint 5s	49,875.00
12,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 1st Mtge. Gold 5s, Series "A"	12,112.50
43,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Secured Refunding 5s, Series "D"	45,110.00
22,000 Allis-Chalmers Mtge. Co. Deb. Gold 5s	22,261.50
800 Shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. 6% Cumulative Non-Voting Deb. Stock	96,600.00
500 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y. 5% Preferred	49,825.00
150 Shares Public Service Corp. of N. J. Cumulative 6% Preferred	17,212.50

Total Investments	1,132,393.15
	<u>\$1,117,350.76</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$14,022.77

RECEIPTS

Interest on Securities 17,362.00
Interest on Mortgages 962.50
Interest on Bank Balances 410.00

Securities Redeemed:

\$5,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 5,000.00
101 Shares American Steel Foundries 7% Pfd 11,110.00

Securities Sold:

249 Shares American Steel Foundries 7% Pfd. 27,408.54

Total Credits..... 76,275.81

DISBURSEMENTS

Transfer of Income to Current Account..... 18,734.50

Securities Purchased:

150 Shares Public Service Corp. of N. J.
Cumulative 6% Preferred 17,212.50
357 Shares U. S. Leather Co. 7% Prior Pfd. 38,473.88

Total Disbursements..... 74,420.88

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 1,854.93

INVESTMENTS

Mortgages:

On New York Real Estate..... 17,500.00

Securities:

\$25,000 Pacific R. R. of Missouri First 4s..... 19,993.75
34,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s 31,009.75
66,000 Erie R. R. Company First Consolidated
Prior Lien Gold 4s..... 56,402.50
25,000 Wabash R. R. 1st 5s..... 23,545.00
70,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway
General 4s 61,395.00
7,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. Co. 1st Cons. 5s 7,028.00
27,000 Southern Pacific Co. Equipment Trust
5s, Series "F" 26,088.75
18,000 Tennessee Coal & Iron General Mtge. 5s 17,050.00
25,000 Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½s..... 23,050.00
5,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 4,924.53
25,000 St. Louis & San Francisco 5s..... 25,218.75
150 Shares Public Service Corp. of N. J.
Cumulative 6% Preferred 17,212.50
357 Shares U. S. Leather Co. 7% Prior Pfd. 38,473.88

Total Investments..... 368,892.41

\$370,747.34

TREASURER'S REPORT

CONVALESCENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$372.49

RECEIPTS

Income, Convalescent Fund	650.00
Income, Emil Wolff Social Service Fund	450.00
Income, Morris Littman Social Service Fund	120.00
Income, Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund	1,030.00
Transfer of Income, Louis W. Neustadter Fund....	50.00

Total Credits.....	<u>2,672.49</u>
--------------------	-----------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	<u>2,300.00</u>
--	-----------------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	<u>372.49</u>
--	---------------

INVESTMENTS

Convalescent Fund:

Securities:

\$1,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	913.75
8,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Equipment Trust 4½s	7,854.40
5,000 Southern Railway 5s	5,057.50

Emil Wolff Social Service Fund:

Securities:

\$10,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. General 4½s	9,925.00
---	----------

Morris Littman Social Service Fund:

Securities:

\$3,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	2,741.25
---	----------

Moritz Warburg Social Service Fund:

Securities:

\$2,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s	1,804.00
2,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s	2,004.00
17,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s	17,246.50

Total Investments.....	<u>47,546.40</u>
------------------------	------------------

<u><u>\$47,918.89</u></u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

LOUIS W. NEUSTADTER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$3,238.94

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	4,548.75
Interest on Mortgages	520.21
Interest on Bank Balances	65.00

Mortgages Redeemed:

\$15,000 On New York Real Estate.....	15,000.00
---------------------------------------	-----------

Total Credits.....	23,372.90
--------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Convalescent Fund for the Benefit of Needy Patients	50.00
---	-------

Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	4,866.57
--	----------

Securities Purchased:

\$15,000 National Dairy Products Deb. Gold 5¼s	14,861.25
Accrued interest on above securities.....	233.92

Total Disbursements.....	20,011.74
--------------------------	-----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	3,361.16
--	----------

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$25,000 New York Central R. R. 3½s.....	18,750.00
7,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. Trust 4s	6,396.25
15,000 Southern Railway First Cons. 5s.....	14,218.75
10,000 Wabash R. R. Co. First Mortgage 5s....	9,751.25
11,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co. 1st Cons. 5s	11,187.00
15,000 National Dairy Products Deb. Gold 5¼s	14,861.25
30,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway General 4s	24,452.50

Total Investments.....	99,617.00
------------------------	-----------

<u>\$102,978.16</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

BABETTE LEHMAN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$346.99	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	5,950.00	
Total Credits.....		6,296.99
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	5,950.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		346.99
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s	5,065.00	
30,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First		
Sinking Fund Gold 5½s.....	30,603.75	
32,000 Southern Railway 1st Mtgc. Cons. 5s....	27,909.00	
16,000 P. Lorillard Co. 5s.....	15,822.00	
33,000 Tennessee Coal and Iron Gen. Mtgc. 5s	30,167.00	
Total Investments.....		109,566.75
		<u>\$109,913.74</u>

BENJAMIN ALTMAN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	None	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	\$4,500.00	
Total Receipts.....		4,500.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	4,500.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		None
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$100,000 Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 4½s.....	100,000.00	
		<u>\$100,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

THE MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART AND FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER CHILDREN'S CLINIC ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... None

RECEIPTS

Interest on Mortgages	\$5,214.54	
Total Receipts.....		5,214.54

DISBURSEMENTS

Transfer of Income to Current Account.....		5,214.54
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		None

INVESTMENTS

Mortgages:		
On New York Real Estate.....		100,000.00
		<u>\$100,000.00</u>

MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART AND FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER MEMORIAL FUND

RECEIPTS

Estate of Rosie Bernheimer	\$25,000.00	
Interest on Bonds	656.25	
Interest on Bank Balances	325.00	
Total Receipts.....		25,981.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:		
\$25,000 National Dairy Products Deb. Gold 5¼s	24,768.75	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	377.56	
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	603.69	
Total Disbursements.....		25,750.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		231.25

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$25,000 National Dairy Products Deb. Gold 5¼s		24,768.75
		<u>\$25,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

THE HENRY AND EMMA ROSENWALD FOUNDATION

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$474.97

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 5,340.00

Securities Redeemed:

\$1,000 American Type Founders 6% Sinking
Fund Gold Debentures 1,050.00

Total Credits..... 6,864.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund..... 5,340.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 1,524.97

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$25,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. 1st
Sinking Fund 5s, Series "A"..... 25,152.78

48,000 American Type Founders 6% Sinking
Fund Gold Debentures 49,832.25

23,000 Pere Marquette R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s..... 23,511.00

Total Investments..... 98,496.03

\$100,021.00

KOPS FOUNDATION FOR PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$763.74

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 2,800.00

Total Credits..... 3,563.74

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund 2,800.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 763.74

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$20,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. Co.
Prior Lien 5s 19,840.00

40,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 39,396.26

Total Investments..... 59,236.26

\$60,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL FUND FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$9,454.52

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	2,470.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	550.00	
Martin Erdmann	2,500.00	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$1,000 U. S. Steel Corporation 2nd Sinking		
Fund 5s	1,100.00	
		<hr/>
Total Credits.....		16,074.52

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Supplies	2,683.84	
Securities Purchased:		
\$1,000 U. S. Steel Corporation 2nd Sinking		
Fund 5s	1,097.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	.14	
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements.....		3,780.98
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		12,293.54

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$15,000 U. S. Steel Corporation 2nd Sinking		
Fund 5s	15,476.75	
10,000 Wabash R. R. Co. 5s.....	9,640.00	
8,000 New York Central R. R. Cons. 4s.....	6,492.00	
10,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. 1st 4s	7,502.50	
10,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. Co. 1st Cons. 5s	10,026.25	
		<hr/>
Total Investments.....		49,137.50
		<hr/>
		\$61,431.04
		<hr/> <hr/>

TREASURER'S REPORT

THE LORSCH-SACHS ENDOWMENT FUND FOR THE PROMOTION OF MEDICAL RESEARCH

RECEIPTS

Mr. Harry Sachs	\$60,000.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	200.00	
Total Receipts.....		60,200.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:		
\$28,000 American Type Founders 6% Sinking		
Fund Gold Debentures	29,407.25	
300 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y.		
5% Preferred	29,822.50	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	368.33	
Total Disbursements.....		59,598.08
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		601.92

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$28,000 American Type Founders 6% Sinking		
Fund Gold Debentures	29,407.25	
300 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y.		
5% Preferred	29,822.50	
Total Investments.....		59,229.75
		<u>\$59,831.67</u>

ALFRED A. AND RUTH M. COOK FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928—Deficit.....	\$83.34
--	---------

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	2,500.00	
Total Credits.....		2,416.66

DISBURSEMENTS

For Special Experimental Work in Social Service		
Department	3,766.66	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit.....		1,350.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$50,000 Wabash Railroad Company 2nd Mtge. 5s	51,350.00	
		<u>\$50,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

FLORETTE AND ERNST ROSENFELD FOUNDATION

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$8,720.14

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 2,575.00
Interest on Bank Balances 180.00

Total Credits..... 11,475.14

DISBURSEMENTS

Purchase of Radium 10,978.54

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 496.60

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$6,000 Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Deb. Gold 5s 6,094.50
15,000 American Sugar Refining Co. 6s..... 15,000.00
15,000 N. Y. Central Equipment 4½s..... 14,773.60
100 Shares West Pennsylvania Electric
Company 7% Preferred 10,925.00

Total Investments..... 46,793.10

\$47,289.70

MAX NATHAN LABORATORY FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$53.00

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 1,500.00

Total Credits..... 1,553.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund..... 1,500.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 53.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$10,000 U. S. Steel Corp. 2nd Sinking Fund 5s 10,316.75
10,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. Co. 1st Cons. 5s 10,015.00
10,000 Louisville & Nashville New 5s 1st and
Refunding "B" 9,690.00

Total Investments..... 30,021.75

\$30,074.75

TREASURER'S REPORT

MAGDALENE M. AND CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$13,188.52

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 2,050.00
Interest on Bank Balances 55.00

Total Credits..... 15,293.52

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$13,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. First
Mortgage Gold 5s, Series "A"..... 13,113.75
Accrued interest on above securities..... 34.31

Total Disbursements..... 13,148.06

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 2,145.46

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$17,000 Southern Railway 5s 17,195.50
11,000 Central Pacific Refunding 5s..... 10,925.75
13,000 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. First
Mortgage Gold 5s, Series "A"..... 13,113.75

Total Investments..... 41,235.00

\$43,380.46

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR. FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$925.10

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 2,220.00

Total Credits..... 3,145.10

DISBURSEMENTS

For Fellowship 1,519.98

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 1,625.12

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$37,000 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corpora-
tion Sinking Fund 6s..... 26,268.00

\$27,893.12

TREASURER'S REPORT

RESEARCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$23,574.14

RECEIPTS

Hon. William N. Cohen	7,500.00	
Dr. Albert A. Berg	1,000.00	
Lucius N. Littauer	1,000.00	
Ludwig Vogelstein	1,000.00	
Anonymous	600.00	
Barnett Robinson	500.00	
Mrs. Frederick C. Goldsmith	200.00	
Anonymous	100.00	
Benjamin Menschel	100.00	
Henri J. Nothmann	100.00	
M. H. Ullman	100.00	
First New Sandez Society, Inc.	60.00	
Philip Davidson	30.00	
Mrs. Oscar I. Mayer (In honor of the birthday anniversary of Mr. Charles Klingenstein).....	25.00	
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar I. Mayer (In honor of the birthday anniversary of Mrs. Charles Klingenstein)	25.00	
Merryle S. Rukeyser	25.00	
Nathan Kaufman	10.00	
Mrs. A. C. Harrison	5.00	
Transferred from Henry and Emma Rosenwald Foundation Income	5,340.00	
Transferred from Kops Foundation Income.....	2,800.00	
Transferred from Max Nathan Laboratory Fund Income	1,500.00	
Transferred from Elias Asiel Research Fund Income	1,430.00	
Transferred from Virginia I. Stern Fund Income..	587.50	
Transferred from Morris Fatman Medical Research Fund Income	555.01	
Transferred from Etta C. and Arthur Lorsch Fund Income	469.75	
Transferred from Herman Younker Fund Income	465.00	
Transferred from Elsie and Walter W. Naumburg Fund Income	350.66	
Transferred from Arthur E. Frank Medical Research Fund Income	244.86	
Transferred from Rosie Bernheimer Memorial Fund Income	244.29	
Transferred from Morris J. and Carrie Hirsch Fund Income	40.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	815.00	
Total Credits.....		50,796.21

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Supplies	20,364.33
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	<u>\$30,431.88</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

ETTA C. LORSCH MEMORIAL FUND

RECEIPTS

Members of the Social Service Auxiliary.....	\$10,000.00	
Estate of Etta C. Lorsch.....	10,000.00	
Friends of Etta C. Lorsch.....	4,370.00	
Interest on Securities.....	350.00	
Interest on Bank Balances.....	75.00	
Total Receipts.....		24,795.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:		
133 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y. 5% Preferred	13,239.23	
\$10,000 St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co. 4½s, Series "A"	9,095.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	135.00	
For Special Country Care for Children.....	140.00	
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	150.00	
Total Disbursements.....		22,759.23
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		2,035.77

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$10,000 St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co. 4½s, Series "A"	9,095.00	
133 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y. 5% Preferred	13,239.23	
Total Investments.....		22,334.23
		<u>\$24,370.00</u>

ELIAS ASIEL RESEARCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$.34
--------------------------------------	--------

RECEIPTS

Dividends on Stock	1,430.00	
Total Credits.....		1,430.34

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund	1,430.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		.34

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
220 Shares L. Bamberger & Co. 6½% Pfd.....	23,983.26	
		<u>\$23,983.60</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

HARRIET MEYER MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$892.00

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 1,230.00

Total Credits..... 2,122.00

DISBURSEMENTS

For Experimental Work in Social Service Department 1,845.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 277.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$12,000 New York Central R. R. Cons. 4s..... 9,738.00

15,000 Union Pacific R. R. 1st and Ref. 5s..... 14,985.00

Total Investments..... 24,723.00

\$25,000.00

MURRY GUGGENHEIM SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$969.37

RECEIPTS

Dividends on American Smelting & Refining Co.
Pfd. Stock 7% 1,400.00

Total Credits..... 2,369.37

DISBURSEMENTS

Twelve Scholarships 1,200.00
Medals 177.00

Total Disbursements..... 1,377.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 992.37

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

200 Shares American Smelting & Refining Co.

Pfd. 7% 20,030.60

\$21,022.97

TREASURER'S REPORT

HELEN B. MILLHAUSER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$324.50	
RECEIPTS		
Dividends on Stock	1,400.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		1,724.50
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
200 Shares Victor Talking Machine Co. 7%		
Prior Preferred		19,940.00
		<u>\$21,664.50</u>

AMBULANCE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$143.32	
RECEIPTS		
From Patients for the use of Ambulance.....	85.00	
Interest on Bonds	1,000.00	
Total Credits.....		1,228.32
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Current Account for Maintenance of Ambulance		1,075.53
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		152.79
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$25,000 Central Pacific R. R. First 4s.....		20,156.25
		<u>\$20,309.04</u>

WALTER NEUSTADT ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$13,298.66	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bank Balances	664.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$13,962.66</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

EUGENE MEYER, JR. FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$310.05

RECEIPTS

Dividends:

120 Shares Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Pfd.
7% Stock 840.00

Total Credits..... 1,150.05

DISBURSEMENTS

For Fellowship 600.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 550.05

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

120 Shares Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Pfd.
7% Stock 13,333.00

\$13,883.05

THEODOR ESCHERICH FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$785.91

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 810.00

Total Credits..... 1,595.91

DISBURSEMENTS

For Fellowship 600.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 995.91

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$13,500 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corpora-
tion Sinking Fund 6s..... 10,413.00

\$11,408.91

TREASURER'S REPORT

FLORENCE BLUMENTHAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$28,226.00
--------------------------------------	-------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Permanent Fund towards 1927 Deficit	28,226.00
--	-----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	None
--	------

DAVID A. SCHULTE DENTAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$8,416.75
--------------------------------------	------------

RECEIPTS

Mr. David A. Schulte	6,000.00
O. P. D. Dental Receipts	1,099.13
Interest on Bank Balances	475.00

Total Credits.....	15,990.88
--------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Supplies	3,310.05
-----------------------------	----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	\$12,680.83
--	-------------

ROBERT AND JOHN KAUFMANN VACATION FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$308.00
--------------------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	700.00
-------------------------	--------

Total Credits.....	1,008.00
--------------------	----------

DISBURSEMENTS

For Vacation for Crippled Children.....	1,050.00
---	----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit.....	42.00
--	-------

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$10,000 Louisville & Nashville Equipment 6½s	10,000.00
1,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. First Cons. 5s	1,042.00

Total Investments.....	11,042.00
------------------------	-----------

	\$11,000.00
--	-------------

TREASURER'S REPORT

DR. HENRY KOPLIK FUND

RECEIPTS

Estate of Dr. Henry Koplik.....	\$10,000.00	
Interest on Bonds	225.00	
	<u> </u>	
Total Receipts.....		10,225.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:		
\$10,000 St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co.		
4½s, Series "A".....	9,095.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	135.00	
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....	90.00	
	<u> </u>	
Total Disbursements.....		9,320.00
		<u> </u>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		\$905.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$10,000 St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Co.		
4½s, Series "A"	9,095.00	
	<u> </u>	
		<u>\$10,000.00</u>

ELSIE AND WALTER W. NAUMBURG FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928—Deficit.....	\$356.84
--	----------

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	550.00	
	<u> </u>	
Total Credits—Less Deficit.....		193.16

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund.....	350.66	
	<u> </u>	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit.....		157.50

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$10,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First		
Sinking Fund Gold 5½s.....	10,157.50	
	<u> </u>	
		<u>\$10,000.00</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

MORRIS FATMAN MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$10,000.00

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 550.00
Interest on Bank Balances 40.00

Total Credits..... 10,590.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$10,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First
Sinking Fund Gold 5½s..... 10,282.50
Accrued interest on above securities..... 34.99
Transferred to Research Fund..... 555.01

Total Disbursements..... 10,872.50

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit..... 282.50

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$10,000 Paramount Broadway Corporation First
Sinking Fund Gold 5½s..... 10,282.50
\$10,000.00

HERMAN YOUNKER FUND FOR CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$140.47

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 465.00

Total Credits..... 605.47

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Research Fund..... 465.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 140.47

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$6,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. R. 1st 4s 5,325.00
5,000 Armour & Co. Real Estate 4½s..... 4,610.00

Total Investments..... 9,935.00

\$10,075.47

TREASURER'S REPORT

ETTA C. AND ARTHUR LORSCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$5,508.75

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 425.00
Interest on Bank Balances..... 21.00

Total Credits..... 5,954.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:
\$5,000 Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. Deb. 4½s.... 4,897.50
Accrued interest on above securities..... 26.25
Transferred to Research Fund..... 469.75

Total Disbursements..... 5,393.50

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 561.25

INVESTMENTS

Securities:
\$5,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co.
General 4s 4,541.25
5,000 Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. Deb. 4½s.... 4,897.50

Total Investments..... 9,438.75

\$10,000.00

ROSIE BERNHEIMER MEMORIAL FUND

RECEIPTS

Estate of Rosie Bernheimer \$10,000.00
Interest on Bonds 262.50
Interest on Bank Balances 132.00

Total Receipts..... 10,394.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:
\$10,000 National Dairy Products Deb. Gold 5¼s 9,907.50
Accrued interest on above securities..... 150.21
Transferred to Research Fund..... 244.29

Total Disbursements..... 10,302.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 92.50

INVESTMENTS

Securities:
\$10,000 National Dairy Products Deb. Gold 5¼s 9,907.50

\$10,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

VIRGINIA I. STERN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$10,150.00

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 450.00
Interest on Bank Balances 40.00

Total Credits..... 10,640.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$10,000 Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. Deb. 4½s.... 9,795.00
Accrued interest on above securities..... 52.50
Transferred to Research Fund..... 587.50

Total Disbursements..... 10,435.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 205.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$10,000 Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. Deb. 4½s.... 9,795.00

\$10,000.00

MORRIS J. AND CARRIE HIRSCH FUND

RECEIPTS

Mr. Walter A. Hirsch \$5,000.00
Mr. Steven J. Hirsch 5,000.00
Interest on Bank Balances 40.00

Total Receipts..... 10,040.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

100 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y. 5%
Preferred 9,970.00
Transferred to Research Fund 40.00

Total Disbursements..... 10,010.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 30.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

100 Shares Consolidated Gas Co. of N. Y. 5%
Preferred 9,970.00

\$10,000.00

TREASURER'S REPORT

WILLIAM HENRY WELCH LECTURE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$203.22	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	500.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		703.22
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$10,000 Central Pacific Refunding 5s.....	9,932.50	
		<u>\$10,635.72</u>

EDWARD GAMALIEL JANEWAY LECTURE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$3,242.27	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	225.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		3,467.27
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
5,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. General 4½s	4,962.50	
		<u>\$8,429.77</u>

MOSES HEINEMAN FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928—Deficit.....	\$30.20	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	600.00	
Total Credits—Less Deficit.....		569.80
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Fellowship	600.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit.....		30.20
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$15,000 Rock Island General 4s.....	9,978.75	
		<u>\$9,948.55</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

ARTHUR E. FRANK MEDICAL RESEARCH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$7,500.00

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 350.00
Interest on Bank Balances 30.00

Total Credits..... 7,880.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:

\$7,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Secured
Refunding 5s, Series "D" 7,341.25
Accrued interest on above securities..... 135.14
Transferred to Research Fund..... 244.86

Total Disbursements..... 7,721.25

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 158.75

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$7,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Secured
Refunding 5s, Series "D" 7,341.25

\$7,500.00

DR. ABRAHAM JACOBI LIBRARY FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$443.37

RECEIPTS

Messrs. Nathan, Albert and Frank Sondheimer..... 300.00
Mr. Samuel Liebmann 200.00
Interest on Bonds 233.75

Total Credits..... 1,177.12

DISBURSEMENTS

Purchase of Books 838.92

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 338.20

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$5,500 City of New York 4¼s..... 5,613.91

\$5,952.11

TREASURER'S REPORT

**CHARLES AND CAMILLA ALTSCHUL FUND
FOR NURSING IN WARDS**

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$624.34	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	200.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		824.34
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway Co. General 4s		4,535.00
		<u>\$5,359.34</u>

ISAAC C. BISHOP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$5.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	250.00	
Total Credits.....		255.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transfer of Income to Current Account.....		250.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		5.00
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
5,000 Union Pacific R. R. 1st and Ref. 5s.....		4,995.00
		<u>\$5,000.00</u>

**SAMUEL KELLER JACOBS FUND FOR THROMBO-ANGIITIS
RESEARCH**

RECEIPTS		
Mr. Samuel Keller Jacobs	\$5,000.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	115.00	
Total Receipts.....		5,115.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Supplies		1,706.44
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$3,408.56</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL ALUMNI FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$492.39	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	200.00	
Total Credits.....		692.39
DISBURSEMENTS		
Sundries		600.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		92.39
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Kansas City Terminal R. R. Co. First 4s		4,568.75
		<u>\$4,661.14</u>

TYPHOID RESEARCH FUND

RECEIPTS		
Mr. George B. Bernheim	\$1,250.00	
Mr. Waldemar Kops	1,250.00	
Mr. Walter W. Naumburg	1,250.00	
Mr. S. S. Prince	1,250.00	
Total Receipts.....		5,000.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Supplies		1,484.89
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$3,515.11</u>

CARDIOGRAPH LABORATORY EQUIPMENT ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$2,161.17	
RECEIPTS		
Mr. Lionel Sutro	600.00	
Dr. H. G. Friedman	250.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	108.00	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$3,119.17</u>

TREASURER'S REPORT

BACTERIOLOGIST'S TECHNICIAN SALARY ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$646.67	
RECEIPTS		
Manhattan Research Foundation	2,400.00	
Total Credits.....		3,046.67
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries		2,309.03
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$737.64</u>

L. S. FRANKENHEIMER FELLOWSHIP FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$600.00	
RECEIPTS		
Misses Ida and Rose Frankheimer.....	600.00	
Total Credits.....		1,200.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Fellowship		600.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$600.00</u>

NATHAN HOFHEIMER FOUNDATION, INC. RESEARCH FUND

RECEIPTS		
Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Inc.....	\$1,166.66	
Total Receipts.....		1,166.66
DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Supplies		770.51
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$396.15</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1928

And the Year Ending December 31, 1927

HOSPITAL PATIENTS GENERAL WARDS AND PRIVATE ROOMS

	1928	1927
Patients in hospital at beginning of fiscal year.....	533	519
Patients admitted during year.....	11,532	11,570
Total number of patients treated in hospital during year (Emergency Ward not included).....	12,065	12,089
Remaining in hospital at end of fiscal year.....	526	533
Patients discharged during year:		
Well	6,538	6,416
Relieved	2,631	3,056
Unrelieved	1,558	1,281
Died	812	803
Total	11,539	11,556
Maximum number of patients on any one day.....	623	596
Minimum number of patients on any one day.....	409	400
Average number of patients per day.....	534	527
Average hospital days per patient.....	16.2	15.9
Mortality rate for the year (includes death which occurred on day of admission).....	6.73	6.64
Distribution of days of hospital care for the year:		
General Wards—free patients.....	76,164	79,107
General Wards—part free patients.....	70,521	64,270
Private Ward patients.....	8,186	8,249
Private Pavilion patients.....	40,555	40,866
Total	195,426	192,492
Maintenance days (patients and employees included)....	595,894	574,482
Percentage of total number of patients treated in various divisions:		
General Wards	75.73	76.44
Private Wards	3.26	3.32
Private Rooms	21.01	20.24
Patients treated in Emergency Ward.....	9,639	9,786
Disposition of applications received during the year:		
Admitted to General Wards as free patients.....	4,586	4,328
Admitted to General Wards at rates below cost.....	4,152	4,516
Admitted to Private Wards.....	372	384
Admitted to Private Rooms	2,422	2,342
Referred to and cared for by District Staff.....	312	374
Referred elsewhere for want of room.....	167	121
*Unsuitable cases	1,279	841
Offered admission but declined	144	112
Total Applications	13,434	13,018
Total number of patients admitted since hospital was founded	298,460	286,928

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

*Classification of Unsuitable Cases:	1928	1927
Measles	27	4
Scarlet Fever	8	4
Diphtheria and Tonsillitis	47	7
Other infectious diseases	30	47
Pregnancy	10	6
Chronic organic diseases	226	140
Alcoholism	6	14
Functional nervous disorders	41	38
Minor ailments not requiring hospital care.....	603	444
Advised to return to private doctor	65	28
Referred to Out-Patient Department	180	89
Suitable for private care	15	16
Out of Borough	21	4
	1,279	841

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT PATIENTS

	1928	1927
Total consultations	206,791	200,737
Total prescriptions	91,511	91,654
Total new cases treated	42,298	41,681
Out-Patient Department Days	303	301
Daily average prescriptions	302	304
Daily average consultations	682	667
Average daily attendance of physicians.....	99	100
Average daily attendance of nurses	16	16
Average daily attendance of volunteer aids	12	22
Maximum consultations on any one day	936	928
Maximum prescriptions on any one day	575	446

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT STATISTICS

Analysis of Consultations

Name of Clinic	Morning Classes	Afternoon Classes	Total
Internal Medicine	6,287	8,733	15,020
Pulmonary	2,007	—	2,007
Gastro-Enterologic	4,474	—	4,474
Diabetic	4,442	335	4,777
Adult Cardiac	—	3,120	3,120
Adult Asthma	2,102	—	2,102
Hematology	—	974	974
Neurologic	4,470	5,737	10,207
Dermatological	7,732	20,844	28,576
Arseno-Therapy	—	5,233	5,233
Surgical	13,829	13,677	27,506
Genito-Urinary	3,653	4,195	7,848
Gynecological	3,547	6,996	10,543
Ear, Nose and Throat	7,289	7,694	14,983
Eye	5,202	6,613	11,815
Thrombo-Angiitis	—	4,130	4,130
Orthopedic	—	5,270	5,270
Poliomyelitis	226	—	226
Children	7,527	9,295	16,822
Children's Asthma	—	3,994	3,994
Children's Cardiac	—	1,790	1,790
Dental	6,051	3,348	9,399
Physical Therapy	15,975	—	15,975
Total Consultations.....	94,813	111,978	206,791

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

DISTRICT MEDICAL SERVICE

	1928	1927
Applicants for admission visited at home.....	308	368
Patients cared for at home	4	6
Total number of patients visited	312	374
Total number of visits made by physicians	317	400

Disposition of applicants for admission visited at home:

Admission to Hospital recommended	105	96
Admitted (included in general hospital statistics).....	57	70
Declined admission	37	20
Waiting	11	6
Not at home when doctor called	22	31
Minor ailment—treated at home	88	76
Referred to other institutions	—	13
Died (hopeless when treatment began)	—	2
Unsuitable for hospital	82	123
Referred to Out-Patient Department	11	27

DEPARTMENT OF LABORATORIES

Examinations in Central Laboratory

	1928	1927
Department of Bacteriology:		
Bacteriophage	18	26
Nose and Throat Cultures	297	261
Widals	205	193
Blood Cultures	1,257	1,277
Pus Cultures, etc.	3,192	2,767
Vaccines	62	44
Animal Inoculations	531	435
Pneumococcus Typings	193	163
Post Mortem Cultures	214	211
Wassermans	8,927	8,430
Colloidal Gold	503	582
Blood Groupings	1,762	1,661
Urine, Spinal Fluids, etc.	192	176
Total	17,353	16,226

Department of Surgical Pathology:

Examinations of Operative Specimens	2,748	2,641
---	-------	-------

Department of Morbid Anatomy:

Autopsies	461	425
-----------------	-----	-----

Department of Chemistry:

Complete Blood Chemistry	376	667
Partial Blood Chemistry	6,031	5,335
Urine Chemistry	370	410
Gastro Intestinal Contents	97	72
Examinations for Heavy Metals	89	111
Miscellaneous	469	501

Total	7,432	7,096
-------------	-------	-------

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

Examinations in Special Hematology Laboratory:

	1928	1927
Blood Counts	1,673	886
Coagulation Time, R. B. C., etc.	82	97
Blood Volumes	50	36
Liver Function Test	221	155
Fragility of Red Cells	50	42
Smears	6	3
Sedimentation Tests	234	357
Miscellaneous	39	62
Total	2,355	1,638

Examinations in Private Pavilion and Out-Patient Department Laboratories

	1928			1927		
	PRIV. PAV.	PRIV. WARD	O.P.D.	PRIV. PAV.	PRIV. WARD	O.P.D.
Routine Urine	7,793	728	2,152	7,680	752	2,092
Phenolsulphonphthalein	121	30	—	112	21	—
Complete Blood Examinations....	388	15	415	324	11	290
Partial Blood Examinations.....	438	17	192	460	55	305
Feces	70	2	59	46	1	52
Sputum	36	3	108	56	4	122
Smears	13	—	853	28	—	815
Gastric Contents	1	—	122	31	—	45
Spinal Fluids	25	—	1	11	—	—
Dark Fluid Work	—	—	1	—	—	2
Miscellaneous	110	12	61	22	—	124
Total	8,995	807	3,964	8,770	844	3,847

BASAL METABOLISM DEPARTMENT

	1928	1927
Private Patients	17	17
Semi-Private Patients	20	7
Ward Patients	491	560
Out-Patient Department Patients	464	396
Pupil Nurses	18	24
Total number of patients treated during year.....	1,010	1,004
Maximum number of patients treated on any one day	14	13

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOLOGY

	1928	1927
Radiography:		
Number of Patients Examined.....	12,985	12,260
Number of Plates Taken.....	42,300	36,752
Number of Fluoroscopic Examinations.....	4,250	4,403
Radio-Therapy:		
Number of New Patients.....	561	716
Number of Visits (old and new patients).....	8,370	8,073
Number of Treatments (old and new patients).....	4,345	4,950

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

Radio-Therapy Treatments :

		P. P.	PRIV. WARD	WARD	O.P.D.	TOTAL
High Frequency	1928	0	0	0	49	49
	1927	0	0	1	92	93
Ultra Violet	1928	0	0	0	61	61
	1927	0	0	0	156	156
Infra Red	1928	0	0	0	30	30
	1927	0	0	0	166	166
Radium	1928	0	0	52	110	162
	1927	0	0	31	188	219
Superficial Radio-Therapy..	1928	0	0	105	1,043	1,148
	1927	7	0	71	1,108	1,186
Deep Therapy	1928	76	16	620	2,183	2,895
	1927	62	17	589	2,462	3,130
Total.....	1928	76	16	777	3,476	4,345
Total.....	1927	69	17	692	4,172	4,950

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIO-THERAPY

(Hospital)

	1928	1927
Massage	1,043	1,076
Baking	292	205
Electric	1,060	737
High Frequency	62	38
Alpine Lamp	1,858	2,436
Electric Reaction	19	27
Infra Red	174	60
Kromayer Lamp	99	122
Carbon Arc Light	713	7
White Light	146	716
Mobilization	46	
Diathermia	1,491	1,236
Total number of treatments for year.....	7,003	6,660

Maximum number of treatments on any one day....

23 27

DENTAL DEPARTMENT

(Hospital)

	1928	1927
Extractions	547	457
Fillings	121	172
Orthodontia work performed	17	22
Oral Surgery procedures	57	13
Mechanical work performed	54	14
Root Therapy treatments	19	3
Pyorrhea treatments	74	5
Miscellaneous treatments given	829	603
X-Ray films taken	2,739	2,536
Cultures taken	60	148
Vaccines made	36	21
	4,553	3,994
Examinations only	1,849	
Total number for year	6,402	
Maximum number on any one day	20	14

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STATISTICS

(Continued)

DENTAL OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

	1928	1927
Extractions	2,023	1,953
Fillings	1,075	938
Orthodontia work performed	368	407
Oral Surgery procedures	105	125
Mechanical work performed	1,566	1,337
Root Therapy treatments	39	1
Pyorrhea treatments	456	355
Miscellaneous treatments given	1,194	1,160
X-Ray films taken	2,375	2,587
Cultures taken	58	30
Vaccines made	—	10
Examinations only	9,259	8,903
	2,564	2,439
Total number for year.....	11,823	11,342
Maximum number on any one day.....	49	45

ELECTRO-CARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

	1928	1927
Private Patients	32	26
Ward Patients	1,412	1,444
Out-Patient Department Patients	533	590
Outside Private Patients	—	1
Total number of patients during year.....	1,977	2,061
Maximum number on any one day.....	22	18

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

The number of patients' visits to the Out-Patient Department reached a new high total in 1928. Although many of the clinics have been operating at capacity for a number of years, various refinements and adjustments in clinic routine, changes in location of equipment, and rearrangement of allotted space have made possible a three per cent increase in attendance over that of the previous year. The total patient attendance was 206,791, exclusive of 13,000 visits to the X-Ray Department, 7,100 visits to the Radio-Therapy Department, 1,977 visits to the Electro-Cardiograph Department and 1,010 visits to the Basal Metabolism Department; nor do these figures include 2,207 visits to the Children's Health Class which are reported by the Social Service Department. Of these visits, 42,298 were made by new patients applying for the first time for admission to a clinic. The greatest increases in attendance were noted in the physio-therapy, dermatology, neurology and mental hygiene clinics.

An increase in the total visits by patients is not in itself the best index of the quality of medical work being offered, although it is reasonable to assume that failure to render good medical service would result in a decrease rather than an increase in attendance. The average number of return visits for each patient during the past year was somewhat more than five. We should like to use some accurate method of evaluating the quality of our medical practice, but since we are dealing with imponderable factors against which no precise yardstick can be placed, we employ as one test the average number of return visits on the assumption that patients will return only if the service is adequate and helpful.

A summary of the number of total consultations in their relation to the number of new patients since 1918 is appended. This table shows the steady increase in the number of total consultations and decrease in percentage of new patients.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

YEAR	TOTAL CONSULTATIONS	NEW PATIENTS	PER CENT OF NEW PATIENTS
1928	206,791	42,298	20+
1927	200,737	41,681	21—
1926	194,203	43,184	22+
1925	181,477	43,194	24+
1924	181,505	49,166	27+
1923	180,114	50,686	28+
1922	190,798	53,995	28—
1921	187,883	54,754	29+
1920	173,682	53,416	31—
1919	189,959	56,050	30+
1918	185,789	57,253	31—

The clinic was open on 303 days, both mornings and afternoons. The daily average was 682, a new high mark; 936 patients were seen on one day. These patients were attended by a daily average of 99 doctors, 16 nurses, 12 voluntary aids, in addition to the regular staff of clerks, orderlies and other paid workers.

The total number of prescriptions filled was 91,511, the daily average being 302. The modern tendencies to rely less and less on drug therapy is indicated by the subjoined table, showing the decrease in the average number of prescriptions in relation to the total number of consultations shown in Table I.

YEAR	TOTAL PRESCRIPTIONS	AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTIONS PER CONSULTATION
1928	91,511	0.44
1927	91,654	0.46
1926	89,027	0.45
1925	95,496	0.55
1924	105,474	0.58
1923	107,704	0.60
1922	114,137	0.60
1921	115,171	0.61
1920	116,560	0.67
1919	178,770	0.68
1918	132,637	0.71

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

While no new clinics were established in 1928, the Out-Patient Department was somewhat more departmentalized by a division of types of cases within established clinics. Thus, the name of the Children's Asthma Clinic was changed to the Children's Allergy Clinic in accordance with the nomenclature suggested by the Associated Out-Patient Clinics, and was divided for purposes of study and treatment into two divisions, one for asthma cases and the other for eczema patients, both divisions being staffed by the same physicians. The assignment of eczema cases in children to this clinic was arranged with the coöperation of the dermatological clinic because eczema, like asthma, is now commonly considered to be an allergic phenomenon.

The establishment of a division of the cardiac clinic for patients between the ages of sixteen and twenty-one years was also authorized. To this division were admitted adolescents who graduated from the children's cardiac clinic, who were too young for registration in the adult cardiac clinic and considered themselves too old to associate with the much younger children registered in the children's cardiac clinic. The adolescent cardiac division was attached to the adult cardiac clinic, as a subdivision under the direction of the physicians to the Hospital but attended by the same physicians who had seen the children in previous years when they were registered as members of the children's cardiac clinic.

It was possible for the first time to accomplish the long-desired consolidation of a major Hospital service with its related Out-Patient clinic when the medical clinics were placed under the personal direction of one of the Attending Physicians to the Hospital. The present plan of service for Attending Physicians on the medical services calls for two years' service in the Hospital wards and one year's service in the Out-Patient Department. This scheme brings to the medical clinics the supervisory and consultation services of a complete Hospital staff and makes possible a quality of medical work in the Out-Patient Department which has heretofore been unknown. Furthermore, it improves the liaison between the clinic and the Hospital ward, making the medical clinic, in fact, an integral part of the medical service and facilitating the transfer of patients back and forth between them. The plan is now in process of organization and will be reported on more fully next year.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

The gastro-intestinal clinic, in addition to the usual routine diagnostic and therapeutic service, utilized its unique resources to a large degree in teaching and research. The staff has been engaged with the following problems:

1. A follow-up study of peptic ulcer patients who have been treated on the wards with the Sippy diet.
2. A follow-up and therapeutic study of cases of ulcerative colitis.
3. A study of cases of achylia gastrica using neutral red and histamine.
4. A comparison of the value of clinical findings, biliary drainage and cholecystography in the diagnosis of gall bladder disease.
5. A study of the changes and mechanisms involved in gastric secretion after partial gastrectomy for ulcer.
6. O study of the mechanism of gastric pain in ulcer.

The latter two studies have been accepted for publication.

In spite of statistical reports of a general decrease in the number of reported cases of tuberculosis, our tuberculosis clinic experienced a measurable increase in the number of new patients. This is accounted for by the large influx into the neighborhood of Porto Ricans who have been steadily displacing the white population. Because of their low economic level, the marked overcrowding in their homes, the difficulty of educating them in elementary hygiene due to language difficulties and low level of intelligence, a large amount of tuberculosis was noticeable especially among the children contacts. Of the new patients registered in the clinics about one-half were Porto Ricans.

A better clinical selection in the type of patient referred to the orthopedic clinic was noticeable and for an increasing proportion of them orthopedic measures either operative or non-operative were indicated and carried out. It was necessary to limit the number of admissions to the capacity of the clinic staff to receive and handle them properly. No relief can be looked for in this direction until additional space is available. The clinic undertook the injection treatment of varicose veins with good results. The Porto Rican element of the neighborhood was responsible for an

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

increase in the number of bone tuberculosis cases and of untreated, extreme cases of club foot, hip and spine deformities. A number of papers were published by members of the orthopedic clinic staff of cases seen in the clinic and studies conducted therein.

The special morning clinics in gynecology have justified the expectation of the staff. These clinics have afforded them an opportunity to carry out new and detailed treatments of special groups of patients transferred from the general afternoon clinics. It has also given an opportunity to members of the staff to investigate some of the obscure conditions associated with abnormal bleeding, endocrinology, leukorrhea and sterility. One of the sessions was taken up with special cystoscopic cases and another with borderline cases requiring intensive study.

The thrombo-angiitis clinic gave further demonstration of the value of an Out-Patient clinic in conducting research. Supported by special funds contributed by Mr. Samuel Keller Jacobs, a part-time research assistant and a full-time technician were engaged to investigate some fundamental problems related to the disease and its treatment.

In previous reports, mention has been made of the crowded condition of the Out-Patient Department, the necessity for finding additional space in order to provide new departments, expand existing clinics and install a central record room. That these needs will soon be met is evidenced by the action of the Board of Trustees in embarking on a program of general Hospital expansion, in which is included the adaptation for Out-Patient Department purposes of a major part of the former Nurses' Home.

During the year, seven Post-Graduate courses as part of the Hospital Medical Instruction program in conjunction with Columbia University, were conducted in the Out-Patient Department. These included courses in diseases of the circulatory system, diseases of gastro-intestinal system, allergic diseases, gynecology, physio-therapy, and two in pediatrics dealing with cardiac defects and conduct disorders. In addition, two extra curricular courses in physio-therapy and in intelligence testing in children were added at the request of the student body.

The Out-Patient Department coöperated willingly and freely with public and private agencies in efforts to promote the general health of the community, particularly in the work on cancer control and in the campaign for diphtheria prevention.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Follow-up service has entrenched itself solidly in the Out-Patient Department, using, so far as it can, the Out-Patient Department equipment and space after regular clinic hours. This is the second year of the Follow-Up Department under official Hospital auspices. It is making possible the rendering of a more complete service to the patient by following his progress in treatment through to a conclusion. It also affords an opportunity for the staff to complete research and special studies in connection with large groups of cases.

The number of physicians attached to the staffs of the various clinics has increased. The Committee has been able to give appointments to most of the new physicians making application during the year in the belief that the Out-Patient Department has a duty not only to provide proper medical service to the sick poor, but also to make possible an improved quality of general medical practice outside of the Hospital by affording Hospital affiliations with its educational value to as many reputable physicians as can be accommodated.

To the entire medical staff for their valuable work, the Committee wishes to express its sincere thanks; without their faithful attendance and devoted service the Out-Patient Department could not be conducted at its present high level. The Committee values greatly the unselfish services which have been rendered by the many volunteers and expresses its gratitude to them and to the nurses and other members of the Out-Patient Department staff for their assistance in conducting the department for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

ERNST ROSENFELD,

Chairman, Committee on Out-Patient Department.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

The number of examinations performed in the various laboratory divisions follows:

	1928	1927
Bacteriology	16,465	16,287
Surgical Pathology	2,750	2,641
Morbid Anatomy (Autopsies).....	462	425
Chemistry	15,051	15,189
Out-Patient Department	5,401	5,206
Private Pavilion	11,570	10,810
Hematology	5,783	3,577

Apart from the full-time heads, their paid assistants and technicians, the Laboratories have, during the year 1928, extended their privileges to 69 physicians. Of these, 46 were attached to Mount Sinai Hospital, 15 were volunteers or voluntary assistants not attached to Mount Sinai Hospital and 8 were Fellows. Of this entire group 30 assisted in the routine work and the remainder were attached exclusively to carry on studies or research work.

Thirty-seven articles were published. These include papers dealing with:

1. A classification of bladder tumors which should be extremely helpful to the clinician.
2. A number of studies in surgical pathology and morbid anatomy.
3. Anatomical and histological studies on diseases of the heart with particular reference to valve structure.
4. Important advances in the pathology of diseases of the central nervous system with their clinical correlations.
5. Blood diseases.
6. The female sex hormone and its clinical significance.
7. Immunological reactions in tissue cultures.
8. A newly discovered immunological phenomenon which will probably prove of great interest and value.

Apart from the above, 21 papers are at present in the hands of publishers and will appear in the year 1929. These papers deal

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

with investigations on diseases of the blood, vascular anomalies of the spinal cord, the Schwartzman phenomenon, a number of interesting studies on the surgical pathology of thyroid tumors, diseases of the eye, diseases of the kidney, the female sex hormone, postmortem bacteriology, and physiological studies on the gastro-intestinal tract.

Forty-three problems are under investigation at the present time. The most important deal with:

1. Attempts to determine the cause of certain obscure diseases and to produce therapeutic sera for them.
2. Investigations on the physiology and pathology of the gastro-intestinal tract.
3. Investigations on the life history of various forms of myocardial and endocardial disease, particularly of rheumatism.
4. Attempts to transmit rheumatism to animals.
5. Diseases of the eye.
6. Microchemical determinations on small quantities of physiological fluids.
7. The nature of thrombo-angiitis obliterans.
8. The female sex hormone.
9. The classification of anaerobic bacteria and their clinical significance.

The following procedures instituted in 1928 represent improvements in methods over the practice of previous years:

1. The introduction of a department of anaerobic bacteriology.
2. Simplifications of chemical methods allowing us to reduce the fees for several items in the Private and Semi-Private fee schedules.
3. Transference of the clinical pathological conferences to the Blumenthal Auditorium.
4. The recording of the proceedings of the clinical pathological conferences for the purposes of publication.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

5. The introduction of the rotary microtome in morbid anatomy which speeds up the work.
6. The installation of photographic apparatus permitting the illustration of current autopsies at the clinical pathological conferences.

The following procedures were introduced in order to effect an economy in expenditures:

1. The massing of purchases for supplies.
2. The continuance of the supply material to the Clinical Laboratories from the Central Laboratory.
3. The simplification of chemical methods so that they can be done at lower cost.
4. The introduction of the Pregl-micro-analysis method so that these analyses can be done on very minute amounts of material with a saving on reagents.
5. The introduction of a simplified and considerably cheaper system of filing microscopical slides.
6. The illustration of many publications by our own staff by means of the photographic apparatus.

The Laboratory has contributed to the Hospital's educational program as follows:

1. A number of Post-Graduate courses have been given under the auspices of Columbia University.
2. A number of men have been instructed in the technique developed by Dr. Frank for the determination of the female sex hormone. This is of considerable clinical importance.
3. Interns, Volunteers and Fellows continue to receive training at the hands of the department heads.
4. The clinical pathological conferences have served more than before as a training ground for many outside physicians who attend these conferences regularly and also for members of our Attending and Intern staff.
5. Thirty-four lectures were given by members of the Laboratory staff during the year.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LABORATORIES

The Hospital offers an unsurpassed field for fruitful medical research and its regular income from its meagre research fund does not suffice for this purpose. More funds are needed for the payment of salaries of research workers and of their technical assistants and for the purchase of special research apparatus and supplies. The receipt of a few special outside grants has enabled the Laboratory to conduct or assist in the pursuit of special research in thrombo-angiitis, typhoid fever, pneumonia, anaerobic bacteriology and tissue culture. While this places an additional burden on the Laboratory staff it has thus far been able to be of greater use to the clinical services and to extend its research work to greater and perhaps more productive fields.

The Laboratories are now being used at full capacity, every available nook and corner being occupied with work on some problem. Additional space, which can only be obtained through new construction or by the use of space in other parts of the Hospital, is needed not only for routine laboratory purposes but also to house the valuable research work which is now limited in its scope and extent because of lack of room.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE B. BERNHEIM,
Chairman of Committee on Laboratories.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIETETICS

The past year has witnessed further refinements in the coördination of the work of the several units making up the Dietary Department. The purchase of foodstuffs was carried out in accordance with the plan adopted during the previous year which gave to the Supervising Dietitian an appropriate share in this responsibility. The Board's Committee on Purchases, headed by Mr. Klingenstein, lent its usual interest and active coöperation in overseeing these purchases. To permit the Supervising Dietitian to devote sufficient time to purchasing, it was necessary to provide an assistant in order to look after much of the routine work in connection with the administrative and metabolic duties of the Dietary Department. For this purpose, an appointment was made of a Senior Assistant Dietitian, who is in direct contact with all of the administrative problems including the planning, preparation and serving of all food in the Nurses' Home and Main Kitchen. Each of these subdivisions is in charge of an Assistant Dietitian.

The kitchen in the Nurses' Home serves the entire personnel housed therein. These include the executives and faculty of the school, graduate and charge nurses, pupil nurses and others. The service is concentrated on a diet that appeals to women and every endeavor is being made to give them the food that they enjoy.

The solution of the problems in the Main Kitchen is not quite so simple. Here food is prepared for ward patients, for executive, medical and house staffs, for social workers, for clerks and for domestic employees. These groups cannot be classified into food for men and food for women, nor are the facilities in the older building arranged quite so ideally for service as in the newer Nurses' Home kitchen; nevertheless, it has been possible to render good dietary service.

By equipping the staff dining room with a toaster and gas plate, more attractive evening meals have been made possible. Ward menus, as well as those of the employees', have been made better by providing fresh vegetables and fresh fruits more frequently, and the evening ward meal in particular has been considerably improved and varied. This better service has been achieved at no increase in cost, and no small part of the credit is due to the splendid coöperation given to the Dietary Department by the nurses on the wards.

The so-called metabolism section, which includes the special Diet Kitchen and the Children's Service Kitchen, also provides instruction to out-patients, and dietetic instruction to nurses. This section is under the supervision of the Metabolism Dietitian with Assistant Dietitians in charge of the smaller units. For the past three years these dietitians have been working on the preparation of a series of basic diets which are now complete. It involved the preparation of many recipes the values of which have been accurately calculated. The purpose of these basic diets is to make possible an attractive and frequently changed special diet. Various fruits and vegetables in season can be easily substituted and used interchangeably. Thus, for example, it was possible to plan a menu for Thanksgiving which included turkey, cranberry sauce, fresh vegetables, salad, ice cream, and made the diabetic tray appear not unlike the average Thanksgiving dinner. A distinct advantage of these basic diets is their flexibility, making it possible to vary prescriptions for individual patients through the control of the carbohydrate intake by means of bread in various amounts, of the protein intake through meat and eggs, and of fat intake through cream and butter. This permits rapid and accurate calculation and trays can be planned and arranged on short notice. The diets for children with diabetes are planned in a somewhat different manner from those for adults. With children, milk is used as a base and every effort is made to instil into their minds a realization of the importance of the diet. Instruction to the diabetic children is not considered complete unless their parents are also educated.

The increased size of the new classes of student nurses in the School of Nursing has taxed the teaching facilities of the Dietetic Laboratory and class room. By rearranging the students' instruction tables in the dietetic laboratory, it will be possible without crowding the class room to provide space for thirty per cent more students at one time and permit a less hurried and more complete instruction. Expansion of the content of dietetic instruction, particularly with regard to the calculation of food values and special diets for certain diseases, is being planned for the student nurses.

Conscientious attempts are being made continually to raise the dietary standards. Each problem is approached with an open mind. Numerous experiments aimed at better service have been

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIETETICS

carried out in the kitchens. The more costly cuts of meats and types of food have been tried in an effort to determine whether or not some of them in the long run may not prove more economical.

The Committee is duly appreciative of the excellent work done by the dietary staff. It wishes to record its thanks to Miss Adeline Wood and her assistants in the main Dietary Department, and to Miss Rose DeBarber and her staff in the Private Pavilion kitchen.

Respectfully submitted,

GLADYS GUGGENHEIM STRAUS,

Chairman Committee on Dietetics.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

HUGO BLUMENTHAL	PRESIDENT
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER	VICE-PRESIDENT
W. D. SCHOLLE	TREASURER
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER.....	SECRETARY

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING APRIL, 1931

HUGO BLUMENTHAL	ALBERT STERN
ERNST ROSENFELD	CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING APRIL, 1933

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL	HENRY L. CALMAN
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	S. S. PRINCE

FOR THE TERM EXPIRING APRIL, 1935

PHILIP J. GOODHART	W. D. SCHOLLE
WALDEMAR KOPS	ELI WINKLER

HONORARY DIRECTOR

EMIL S. LEVI

CONSULTANT TO THE BOARD

S. S. GOLDWATER, M.D., Sc.D.

REPORT OF MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL:
Gentlemen:

The report of the School of Nursing for the past year is one, as a whole, of steady growth and progress which has been brought about through the greatly improved conditions for successful work in our splendid new school building and Nurses' Home. We are reaping a gratifying harvest of benefits as a result of the opportunity afforded for examination and development.

First, through the extension of our housing accommodations we are now able to confine our admissions to two large groups of students during the year, one in February and the other in September, instead of being obliged as in former years to enrol three smaller groups. We can now also comfortably house all students even at times when new groups are admitted and our peak load is being carried.

Secondly, we have been enabled to increase the size of the school to such an extent that we no longer find it possible to use students from other schools for affiliation in certain services. Between thirty and forty students from six schools were formerly enrolled with us, but after June 30th, 1929, the last of these affiliations with the Mount Vernon School will be closed and affiliations will have become a thing of the past. It is to be regretted that this group of schools needing assistance in rounding out their medical and children's services cannot still be retained. Our association with them has been profitable and satisfactory on both sides and should affiliations ever again become desirable or necessary, we would be most happy to renew them with the same schools.

Thirdly, we are at last in a position to give our ward patients much better nursing service and our staff great relief since under the present conditions an improved arrangement of our class schedule is possible. A large proportion of the students is now having unbroken hours of duty, therefore they are not taken off the wards so frequently for class work. These changes are a great help not only to the staff and patients but also to the instructors as only two instead of three repetitions of the preparatory course are now necessary each year and much of the class



SCHOOL OF NURSING



A CLASS OF PROBATIONERS

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

work given can be arranged for entire groups in their regular off duty hours.

Fourthly, the School of Nursing as a whole is benefited and strengthened by the opportunity to weed out generously or eliminate students who do not measure up to the required standard of mental and physical ability to insure success in the highly specialized work of nursing.

At no time in the history of the school have we ever received so large a number of letters of inquiry and application as during the past year, the number having nearly doubled itself with 2,200 requests for information and application papers.

From this large number, 146 students were selected for admission. 105 of these students remain in the school today, which fact surely bears out our claim to careful discrimination in selecting and retaining only those especially qualified. The work of nursing is vastly different in character and scope from any other kind of work for women and makes so many unique demands on the individual that each year we realize more and more the need of high standards and wise restrictions.

The daily average of the School for the past year was as follows:

Students	250
Probationers	30
Post-Graduates	10
	<hr/>
	290
Graduates	60
Nurses' Aids	13
	<hr/>
Total.....	363

Our total nursing group, therefore, averaged throughout the year, numbers 363 exclusive of a daily average of 190 special nurses caring largely for patients in the Private Pavilion. Beyond question, in this Hospital we have as large a proportion of nurses to patients as that which can be found in any general hospital in the country, a fact which does much to enable the nursing work of the Hospital to keep pace with the advancement and requirements of its medical progress.

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

The health of the students as a whole during the past year has been excellent although we have had two heavy periods of illness of about two months each; the first in the early Spring and the second dating from about the first of December when we were heavily hit again by the "flu." Fortunately, while a certain proportion of students was seriously enough ill to keep us most anxious for a time, there were no casualties. We are hoping to establish a better record for the coming year as we are stressing and devoting much time and thought to the maintenance of a health program and health standards among our students.

Our new Gymnasium was formally opened last Spring when Miss Marion Crozier, who holds a master's degree from Columbia University in Physical Education and who has successfully conducted much work along this line, was engaged to organize this department. Miss Crozier has already demonstrated the value of physical work among our nurses and is attempting to base such work on an intelligent understanding of the needs and interests of each individual student. Her program, a broad one, has for its aims the promotion of health and happiness, of opportunity for acquiring skills which teach the worthy use of leisure time, and, through the proper understanding and use of physical education, to promote character development.

There have been a number of changes in the personnel of the faculty and head nurse groups during the past year. Miss Margaret Lundy, our valued Operating Room Supervisor, was obliged to resign her position on account of ill health. We consider ourselves fortunate in securing Miss Nell Porter, an experienced graduate of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital to replace her.

Miss Myrtle Cameron, our Medical Supervisor, resigned during the year to be married. Fortunately Miss Florence Stapleton, already holding one of our head nurse night duty positions, was available and, we felt, well qualified to fill the vacancy thus created.

Other important changes were: In the Infirmary, Miss Anne Irons appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Marjorie Nichols; Miss Marie Dowler to replace Miss Gertrude Copeland in the Private Pavilion Operating Room and Miss Augusta Pfrommer, as assistant Practical Instructor, to replace Miss Clare Casey.

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

The summary and report of ten years' use of an important school fund has recently been made—that of the Jacques D. Wimpfheimer Loan Fund for Student Nurses. This Fund of \$10,000, established by our Vice-President, Mr. Charles A. Wimpfheimer, as a memorial to a son who died in service during the World War, has just rounded out its tenth year. During this time \$7,888 have been loaned to students needing certain financial assistance. Of that amount, \$3,964, a little more than 50 per cent, has already been voluntarily returned by nurses who have benefited. About 20 per cent of the amount loaned was given for special purposes with the understanding that it would not be returned. These facts speak for the value of the fund and we hope the result will prove gratifying to our generous benefactor.

Other funds giving wonderful assistance in the work of the school are the Albert W. Scholle Fund which finances the Gymnasium, sport and recreational activities of the school; the Emil Berolzheimer Fund for Higher Education, used to assist graduates of the school who wish to advance themselves by a part-time college program while holding graduate nurse positions in the Hospital and for other special educational work; and the Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal Graduation Fund which furnishes the annual award for sending one student selected from the graduating class to Teachers' College. This fund also provides a special gift of \$25.00 to each student on the day on which she actually completes her training.

The school has a large number of other special funds. Each of these means much in the success, happiness and welfare of the students and the school authorities and the students are keenly appreciative of these many evidences of good will and interest on the part of the Board members and their many other friends. It is encouraging to note that gifts to schools of nursing are becoming much more common. For many years such schools have been quite overshadowed by the needs of the Hospital with its other important activities, but the last year has seen two great endowments, each of one million dollars, given to Schools of Nursing: One presented to Yale University by the Rockefeller Foundation and one to the Western Reserve University School of Nursing, Cleveland, Ohio, the gift of Mrs. Chester Bolton who for the past few years has taken a most active and helpful part in the development and progress of nursing education. With gifts such

REPORT OF SCHOOL OF NURSING

as these, all things seem possible to those of us who know the hard up-hill road that schools of nursing and the hospitals laboriously supporting them have had to tread for many years.

It is with sincere regret that we report the resignation of our highly esteemed Director of The Mount Siani Hospital, Dr. S. S. Goldwater. For nearly twenty-five years Dr. Goldwater has been the deeply interested and helpful adviser and guide of the School of Nursing, taking a most responsible part in the direction and development of its activities. We are, however, much consoled by the fact that he has consented to accept the responsibility of continuing his services to us as consultant, in the same capacity and manner as to the Hospital, so that in this way we hope to have him continue to be our special administrative adviser for many years to come. The Board of Trustees, the head of the school and the faculty all realize how invaluable Dr. Goldwater's assistance has been in bringing the school to its present high standing and we sincerely rejoice that we may continue to turn to him for his valued counsel, interest and help.

The appointment of Dr. Turner, formerly associate director, to replace Dr. Goldwater, insures our having a Hospital head who will be in sincere sympathy with the aims, needs and work of our school.

On Friday evening, March 2nd, 1928, the Annual Commencement Exercises were held, at which time 73 students, the class of 1928, was graduated. The Graduating Exercises were held in the Blumenthal Auditorium, followed by a reception in the Nurses' Home. Since that date these 73 students have all completed their training and successfully passed their State Board Examinations, thus earning the right to the title of registered nurse.

In two years' time we will celebrate the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of our School of Nursing. Organized in the year 1881 with an initial class of 12 students, the school has steadily forged ahead until we now number over 1,700 graduates.

The Alumnae Association of the school is in a flourishing condition with a membership of over 600 members and a Pension Fund which has increased to \$196,000.

The Registry for graduates of the school doing private duty nursing also has an excellent report for the year. A daily average of 330 Mount Sinai graduates has been available; 7,260 calls



A WARD IN THE CHILDREN'S PAVILION



RECREATION AND ASSEMBLY HALL—SCHOOL OF NURSING

Recreation and Assembly Hall
1906-7

for nurses have been received during the year. Of this number, 5,870, or a little over 80 per cent were filled by our own nurses—1,160 calls, or 16 per cent being filled by nurses from other registries. For 255 cases, or 4 per cent, it was not possible either to find or furnish nurses.

The educational work of the school has been splendidly conducted by our Senior Instructor, Miss May Crouch, ably supported by Miss Goodine, the Instructor in Nursing Practice, Miss Ekey, Miss Casey, and Miss Clements. The courses of medical, surgical and special lectures have been conducted as usual by doctors selected because of their especial ability, and their willingness to be of assistance in this way to the school. We are indeed deeply indebted to them and to all members of the staff who on occasions when the nurses have been converted by illness for the time being into patients, have given so generously of their time, skill and service. To Dr. David Beck and Dr. Ira Cohen we are most deeply indebted.

As usual, there have been a number of social and recreational affairs enjoyed by the students throughout the year. Dances, class day exercises, special parties, concerts, theatre trips, etc., have all been enjoyed and many made possible through the generosity and kindness of friends of the nurses. Deeply concerned with and responsible for the comfort, welfare and happiness of our students stand two other splendid groups; that of the Dietary Department, captained by Miss Adeline Wood, and the Housekeeping Department under the able management of our matron, Miss Knauf.

There is another group whose splendid efforts, loyal support and conscientious work do more than can ever be told in making successful the standing and record of our Hospital and School of Nursing. This group consists of our faculty under the splendid leadership of our Superintendent of Nurses, Miss Elizabeth A. Greener with officials like Miss Brown, Miss Erwin, Miss Slator, Miss Ryan and Miss Ball, all of whom have given years of painstaking and splendid service; also that great group of graduate nurses in the various departments of the Hospital, each doing her part faithfully, creditably and well. Such loyalty and service mean more than can ever be told in making successful the work of the school and the Hospital. The Board of the School of Nursing is deeply appreciative of the efforts and attitude of this entire group and of all others who have played large or small parts in the work of the school as a whole during the past year.

HUGO BLUMENTHAL,
President of The Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing.

CURRICULUM OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING AS ARRANGED IN YEARS AND SUBJECT

Subjects	Preliminary Course Hours	First Year Hours	Second Year Hours	Third Year Hours	Total Hours
Anatomy and Physiology.....	60	30	....	....	90
Chemistry	20	....	....	....	20
Bacteriology	30	....	....	....	30
Hygiene and Sanitation.....	15	....	....	....	15
Practice of Nursing.....	92	25	....	....	117
Principles of Nursing.....	20	....	....	20	40
Bandaging	20	....	....	....	20
Nursing, Ethics and History.....	15	....	....	....	15
Drugs and Solutions.....	20	....	....	....	20
Dietetics and Cookery.....	45	....	....	....	45
Materia Medica .....	....	20	....	....	20
Pathology .....	....	....	....	12	12
Pediatrics:					
Doctors' Lectures .....	....	10	....	....	10
Nursing of Children.....	....	12	....	....	12
Surgical Lectures .....	....	....	20	....	20
Medical Lectures .....	....	....	20	....	20
Obstetrics and Gynecology:					
Sloane .....	....	....	30	....	30
Manhattan Maternity .....	....	....	55	....	55
Social Service Nursing:					
In Hospital Department.....	....	....	10	....	10
Public Health Lectures.....	....	....	15	....	15
City and Maternity Center.....	....	....	25	....	25
Massage .....	....	....	16	....	16
Nervous and Mental Diseases.....	....	....	16	....	16
Operating Room Instructions:					
Practical .....	....	....	....	45	45
Dieto-therapy.....	....	....	....	24	24
Infant Feeding .....	....	....	....	8	8
Infection and Contagion.....	....	....	....	8	8
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat.....	....	....	....	6	6
Occupational, Skin and Venereal.....	....	....	....	8	8
Journal Club .....	....	....	....	12	12
Review Quiz Classes for State Board....	....	....	....	15	15
	357	92	152 to 179	158	759 to 784

Practice work, demonstration room—under supervision, including bandaging 64 Hours
Study periods, class room—under supervision..... 80 Hours
Total number of hours devoted to systematic instruction and to supervised study outside of the wards of the Hospital 875 to 900, depending on course of study elected.

Figures based on
Total time of training, 3 years..... 156 Weeks
July, August, and 2 weeks in December, no classes..... 20 Weeks
Actual weeks of class instruction..... 136 Weeks
Lecture hours.....459 to 484 Weekly av. per student....3 to 3.5 Hours
Laboratory hours.....300 Weekly av. per student.... 2.4 Hours

Total class hours....759 to 784 Weekly av. per student....5.4 to 5.8 Hours
Highest actual class hours for Juniors, period of 10 weeks.....8 Hours

SPECIAL FUNDS OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

Albert W. Scholle Memorial Fund	\$40,000.00
Founded by William and Frederic Scholle as a tribute to the memory of their father, to provide a vacation and recreation fund for Mount Sinai Hospital students and nurses.	
Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal Scholarship and Graduation Fund	35,000.00
Founded by Estelle and Hugo Blumenthal to provide an annual scholarship to the student of the graduation class chosen for special fitness to advance in the profession of nursing by taking a Post Graduate course in Columbia University. This fund also provides a prize of \$25.00 to each graduating student.	
Emil Berolzheimer Memorial Fund	20,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Emil Berolzheimer in memory of her husband, Emil Berolzheimer. The income to be used for higher education of students.	
Murry Guggenheim Scholarship Fund	20,000.00
For particulars pertaining to the purpose of this fund refer to page 65.	
Jacques D. Wimpfheimer Memorial Fund	10,000.00
Founded by Charles Wimpfheimer in memory of his son, Jacques D. Wimpfheimer. Any student requiring financial assistance during training may call upon this fund.	
Lillie Stern Scholle Pleasure Fund	9,000.00
Founded by Albert W. Scholle. The income to be used largely to defray the expenses of parties, dances and social gatherings of the students.	
Sick Nurses Fund	8,400.00
Established by Directors of the School and the Trustees of the Hospital and contributed to by them from time to time. Income and principal used to defray the expenses of graduate nurses and students of the school while sick and not confined in Mount Sinai Hospital.	
Mr. and Mrs. Sam S. Steiner Fund	5,000.00
Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Sam S. Steiner in memory of their beloved son, William J. H. Steiner. The income to be used for the relief of needy graduate nurses of the School.	
Carrie M. and Gustav Blumenthal Graduating Class Prize Fund	5,000.00
Established by provision in the will of Gustav Blumenthal; income to be distributed annually as a prize or prizes among the graduating class in such manner as the Directors may from time to time deem advisable.	
Kalman and Harriet F. Haas Fund	3,000.00
Founded by Kalman Haas. The income to be used for the general purposes of the School.	

SPECIAL FUNDS OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

(Continued)

Solomon and Betty Loeb Fund	\$3,000.00
Founded by Solomon Loeb. Income to provide an annual prize to a student.	
Carrie Untermeyer Fund	2,600.00
Founded by Mrs. Carrie Untermeyer. To establish an award of \$100.00 annually to the student graduating who has the best record for kindness and proficiency in actual bedside nursing.	
Educational Fund	2,500.00
Founded by Mrs. Berthold Levi in memory of Berthold Levi. The income to be used for higher education of students.	
Mr. and Mrs. Morris Fatman Relief Fund for Graduate Nurses	2,500.00
Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Morris Fatman; income to be used for the relief of graduate nurses.	
Eugene Meyer, Jr. Library Fund	2,000.00
Founded by Eugene Meyer, Jr. The income to be used to supply books and magazines for the school library.	
Amy C. and Fred H. Greenebaum Fund	2,000.00
Established by Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Greenebaum; income to be used for an annual award to the most deserving student nurse in any class.	
Isabella Freedman Fund	1,500.00
Established by Mrs. Isabella Freedman. The income to be used for one or two awards to students in the graduating class who have shown marked ability, proficiency and interest in their work.	
Daniel Kops Prize Fund	1,000.00
Founded by Employees of the House of Kops in memory of Daniel Kops. The income to be applied to the awarding of a prize to the nurse in the intermediate school who each year holds the best record for bedside nursing and kindness to patients.	
Emma H. Kaskel Fund	1,000.00
Founded by Mrs. Emma H. Kaskel. Income to be used to supply magazines for the school library.	
Alfred Eckstein Fund	1,000.00
Established by Mr. Alfred Eckstein. To be used for special purposes as the Board of Directors may elect from time to time.	
Special Emergency Fund	250.00
Established by a Director to give relief to students or graduates in cases not covered by other funds.	
Pension Fund of the Mount Sinai Alumnae Association	196,000.00
Established to provide pensions to nurses after many years of service.	

REPORT OF MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Receipts and Expenses as of December 31st, 1928

Receipts from:

Federation	\$158,848.87
Interest	218.24
Registry Fees	3,154.00
Caps and Belts	93.80
Books	19.40
Uniforms	51.55
Instruments	32.00
Permanent Fund Income	591.69
Endowment Fund Income	125.00
Mount Sinai Hospital, for 1928 deficit	4,938.34

Total Receipts	\$168,072.89
----------------------	--------------

Expenses:

Payroll:

Nurses	22,135.72
Graduate Nurses	58,151.77
Assistants	9,570.00
Office Assistants	7,620.15
Matrons	4,883.16
Help	21,850.61
Attendants	6,964.33
Post-Graduates	2,466.08
Tuition	9,964.83
Postage	225.00
Sundries	211.47
Stationery and Printing	2,311.53
Housefurnishings	1,195.61
Advertising	1,856.75
Telephone	1,273.17
Dry Goods	2,270.80
Books	2,807.69
Uniforms	9,887.92
Furniture	503.25
Graduation Exercises	1,692.05
Instruments	188.55
Classroom Equipment	42.45

Total Expenses.....	\$168,072.89
---------------------	--------------

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

ALBERT W. SCHOLLE MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$3,238.78

RECEIPTS

Interest on Securities 2,060.00

Total Credits..... 5,298.78

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries 1,207.33

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 4,091.45

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

287 Shares William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Bldg. Pfd. Stock.....	800.00
\$4,000 Illinois Central R. R. 4½s Equipment Trust Certificates, Series "K"	3,896.47
5,000 Province of Alberta 5s.....	4,837.50
10,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s....	10,425.00
3,000 Nashville, Florence & Sheffield Railway Co. 1st Mtge. 5s.....	3,097.50
10,000 New Orleans, Texas & Mexico Railway Co. 1st Mtge. 5s, Series "B".....	10,095.00
4,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 20-year 4½% Convertible Gold	3,928.00
5,000 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation Rapid Transit Security S. F., Series "A" 6s	4,947.50

Total Investments..... 42,026.97

\$46,118.42

MR. AND MRS. SAM S. STEINER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$207.97

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 250.00

Total Credits..... 457.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries 376.50

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 81.47

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$5,000 Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 1st Mtge. 5s....	5,082.50
---	----------

\$5,163.97

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

ESTELLE AND HUGO BLUMENTHAL SCHOLARSHIP AND GRADUATION FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$5,511.14	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Securities	1,540.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	125.00	
Total Credits.....		7,176.14
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Scholarships and Graduation Prizes.....	1,771.07	
Securities Purchased:		
\$2,000 Boston & Maine 1st Mtge 5s.....	1,944.00	
2,000 Chicago & Northwestern 1st & Ref.		
Gold 4½s	2,004.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	32.11	
Total Disbursements.....		5,751.18
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		1,424.96
Securities:	INVESTMENTS	
\$5,000 American Telephone & Telegraph Co.		
Coll. Trust 5s	5,000.00	
6,000 U. S. 4th Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	5,761.97	
9,000 Union Pacific Railway Co. 1st Mtge.		
R. R. Land Grant 4s.....	7,776.03	
6,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Prior Lien 4s.....	5,016.33	
6,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R.		
General Mtge. 4s, 1995	5,068.17	
2,000 Third Avenue Railroad Co. 1st 5s.....	1,873.00	
2,000 Boston & Maine 1st Mtge. 5s	1,944.00	
2,000 Chicago & Northwestern 1st & Ref.		
Gold 4½s	2,004.00	
Total Investments.....		34,443.50
		<u>\$35,868.46</u>

ISABELLA FREEDMAN FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$299.00	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	60.00	
Total Credits.....		359.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Graduation Prize		50.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		309.00
Securities:	INVESTMENTS	
\$2,000 Northern Pacific Ry. Co. General Lien 3s		1,274.00
		<u>\$1,583.00</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

EMIL BEROLZHEIMER FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$3,700.68

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 950.00

Interest on Bank Balances 45.00

Securities Redeemed:

\$1,000 United States Steel 5s..... 1,100.00

Total Credits..... 5,795.68

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries 1,273.62

Securities Purchased:

\$1,000 International Match Co. Sinking Fund 5s 977.00

Accrued interest on above securities..... 6.11

Total Disbursements..... 2,256.73

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 3,538.95

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$1,000 International Match Co. Sinking Fund 5s 977.00

10,000 Southern Railway Co. 5s..... 9,645.00

8,000 United States Steel 5s..... 8,222.00

Total Investments..... 18,844.00

\$22,382.95

KALMAN AND HARRIET F. HAAS ENDOWMENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$73.87

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 125.00

Total Credits 198.87

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Current Account..... 125.00

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 73.87

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$2,000 Southern Pacific Railway Co. 4s..... 1,926.13

1,000 Colorado & Southern Railway Co. 4s.... 1,000.00

Total Investments..... 2,926.13

\$3,000.00

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

JACQUES D. WIMPFHEIMER MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$6,316.60	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Securities	400.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	150.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Credits.....		6,866.60
DISBURSEMENTS		
Loans to Students	979.65	
Securities Purchased:		
\$4,000 Missouri Pacific R. R. 1st & Ref. 5s,		
Series "F"	3,978.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	57.78	
	<hr/>	
Total Disbursements.....		5,015.43
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		1,851.17
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Wilson & Co., Inc. 1st Mtge. 6s.....	5,001.67	
4,000 Missouri Pacific R. R. 1st & Ref. 5s,		
Series "F"	3,978.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Investments.....		8,979.67
		<hr/>
		<u>\$10,830.84</u>

**CARRIE M. AND GUSTAV BLUMENTHAL GRADUATION
CLASS PRIZE FUND**

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$5,000.90	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	125.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	80.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Credits		5,205.90
DISBURSEMENTS		
Securities Purchased:		
\$5,000 Missouri, Pacific R. R. Co. 1st & Ref.		
Mtge. 5% Gold, Series "F".....	5,066.25	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	33.33	
	<hr/>	
Total Disbursements.....		5,099.58
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		106.32
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$5,000 Missouri, Pacific R. R. Co. 1st & Ref.		
Mtge. 5% Gold, Series "F".....	5,066.25	
	<hr/>	
		<u>\$5,172.57</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

PERMANENT FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$5,458.39	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	555.00	
Interest on Bank Balances	90.00	
Estate of Alexander Herman (Balance of \$5,000 legacy)	1,000.00	
Total Credits.....		7,103.39
Securities Purchased: DISBURSEMENTS		
\$2,000 Lehigh Valley R. R. General Cons. 4s	1,789.00	
2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Co. 4½s	1,954.00	
2,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Co. 4s	1,754.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	53.31	
Transferred to Current Account.....	591.69	
Total Disbursements.....		6,142.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		\$961.39
Securities: INVESTMENTS		
\$3,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R. Co. 4½s	2,949.00	
1,000 Pennsylvania Railway Cons. Mtge. 4½s	1,028.61	
1,000 Southern Pacific 1st Refunding Mtge. Gold 4½s	909.45	
1,000 Central Pacific Railway 1st Refunding Mtge. Gold 4s	924.44	
4,000 Louisville & Nashville 1st Refunding Mtge. 5½s	4,091.00	
3,000 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Co. 4s	2,528.00	
2,000 Lehigh Valley R. R. General Cons. 4s	1,789.00	
Total Investments.....		14,219.50
		<u>\$15,180.89</u>

DANIEL KOPS PRIZE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$131.98	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	50.00	
Total Credits.....		181.98
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Graduation Prize		50.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		131.98
Securities: INVESTMENTS		
\$1,000 New York Central R. R. Co. Equip. 5s	972.25	
		<u>\$1,104.23</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

LILLIE STERN SCHOLLE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$4,762.25	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	257.50	
Interest on Bank Balances	85.00	
Total Credits.....		5,104.75
DISBURSEMENTS		
Recreation for Nurses	660.58	
Securities Purchased:		
\$3,000 New York, New Haven & Hartford		
R. R. Co. 1st & Ref. 4½s.....	2,721.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	5.25	
Total Disbursements.....		3,386.83
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		1,717.92
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$1,000 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R. R. 4s	1,000.00	
2,000 N. Y. C. & H. R. R. 3½s.....	2,000.00	
2,000 West Shore Railway Co. Conv. 4s.....	2,000.00	
3,000 New York, New Haven & Hartford		
R. R. Co. 1st & Ref. 4½s.....	2,721.00	
Total Investments.....		7,721.00
		<u>\$9,438.92</u>

CARRIE UNTERMEYER PRIZE FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$235.45	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds.....	110.00	
Total Credits		345.45
DISBURSEMENTS		
For Graduation Prizes		100.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		245.45
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$2,000 Pennsylvania R. R. Cons. Mtge. 4½s	2,014.27	
500 Central Pacific Railway 1st Rfdg. Mtge.		
Gold 4s	495.11	
Total Investments.....		2,509.38
		<u>\$2,754.83</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

SOLOMON AND BETTY LOEB FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$1,625.58

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 90.00

Sundries 510.00

Total Credits..... 2,225.58

DISBURSEMENTS

For Graduation Prize 150.00

Securities Purchased:

 \$1,000 Missouri, Pacific R. R. 1st & Ref. 5s,
 Series "F" 994.50

1,000 Virginia Railway 1st Gold 5s, Series "A" 1,053.25

Accrued interest on above securities..... 20.55

Total Disbursements..... 2,218.30

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 7.28

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$1,000 Southern Pacific Railway 1st Ref. 4s.... 972.50

 1,000 Missouri Pacific R. R. 1st & Ref.,
 Series "F" 994.50

1,000 Virginia Railway 1st Gold 5s, Series "A" 1,053.25

Total Investments..... 3,020.25

\$3,027.53

EDUCATIONAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928..... \$478.07

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds 100.00

Interest on Bank Balances 20.00

Total Credits 598.07

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries 149.19

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928..... 448.88

INVESTMENTS

Securities:

\$2,000 United States Steel 5s..... 2,058.00

\$2,506.88

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

**MR. AND MRS. MORRIS FATMAN RELIEF FUND
FOR GRADUATE NURSES**

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$2,607.25	
RECEIPTS		
Interest on Bonds	62.50	
Interest on Bank Balances	30.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Credits.....		2,699.75
DISBURSEMENTS		
Sundries	50.00	
Securities Purchased:		
\$2,500 Virginia Railway 1st Gold 5s, Series "A"	2,635.00	
Accrued interest on above securities.....	15.28	
	<hr/>	
Total Disbursements.....		2,700.28
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928—Deficit.....		.53

INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
\$2,500 Virginia Railway 1st Gold 5s, Series "A"	2,635.00	
	<hr/>	
		<u>\$2,634.47</u>

EUGENE MEYER, JR. LIBRARY FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$119.18	
RECEIPTS		
Dividends on Stocks	140.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Credits.....		259.18
DISBURSEMENTS		
Purchase of Books and Magazines.....	102.62	
	<hr/>	
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		156.56
INVESTMENTS		
Securities:		
20 Shares American Smelting & Refining 7% Pfd. Stock	2,000.00	
	<hr/>	
		<u>\$2,156.56</u>

SCHOOL OF NURSING—TREASURER'S REPORT

AMY C. AND FRED H. GREENEBAUM FUND

RECEIPTS

Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Greenebaum.....	\$2,000.00	
Interest on Securities	105.00	
		<hr/>
Total Receipts.....		2,105.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Securities Purchased:		
20 Shares Collins & Aikman Corp. 7% Pfd.....		2,000.00
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		105.00

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
20 Shares Collins & Aikman Corp. 7% Pfd.....		2,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$2,105.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

EMMA H. KASKEL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$143.73
--------------------------------------	----------

RECEIPTS

Interest on Bonds	50.00	
		<hr/>
Total Credits.....		193.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Sundries		25.54
		<hr/>
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		168.19

INVESTMENTS

Securities:		
\$1,000 Third Avenue Railway 1st 5s.....		831.81
		<hr/>
		\$1,000.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

THE LADIES' AUXILIARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

MRS. EMIL FRENKEL.....	PRESIDENT
MRS. WILLIAM GOODMAN.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
MRS. OSCAR ROSE.....	TREASURER
MRS. J. A. ARNOLD.....	SECRETARY

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL:
Gentlemen:

Another year has come and gone and once more it becomes my privilege to report to you upon the record of the Ladies' Auxiliary during the past season.

As usual we have fulfilled our allotted quota within the prescribed time completing your requisitions for bedding, linens and garments. The attendance as in the past left something to be desired but the conscientious efforts of those who came to the Hospital every Monday in rain or shine and gave of their time and their energy, made our task seem light and greatest thanks are due these faithful workers for their cheerful and willing coöperation.

Though we labored in the sunshine of peace and harmony, yet a dark cloud came to dim our happy mission, for on February 1st, Mrs. Ada Altman, our trustworthy and ever faithful matron, passed away. It is only now that we realize the great assistance which was rendered by this loyal soul and her worthy efforts will long remain green in our memory. But through the darkness there was a gleam of light for we have had the good fortune of securing the services of Mrs. N. Taylor who in the short period she has been with us has proven a worthy successor to our beloved Mrs. Altman.

Again we extend to your Board our sincerest gratitude for the ever-ready advice and wise counsel which you have always given, as well as the financial aid which tided us over in times of stress. I should consider myself remiss if I were not to mention especially the coöperation of Mr. Charles Klingenstein, whose untiring assistance guided us at every turn.

It has been an extreme pleasure to work with the members of our Board and it is my fond hope that another year will see them all with us again to continue our time-honored activities.

Respectfully submitted,

MALY R. FRENKEL,
President.

REPORT OF THE LADIES' AUXILIARY SOCIETY

LIST OF ARTICLES CUT AND FINISHED IN WORKROOM

248	Dozen	Unbleached Squares
25	"	Children's Pillow Cases
75	"	Private Pavilion Pillow Cases
46	"	Canton Flannel Sacques
195	"	Pneumonia Jackets
150	"	Cambric Slips for Babies
102	"	Muslin Sacques
30	"	Chemises
38	"	Wrappers for Women

LIST OF ARTICLES FURNISHED READY MADE

150	Dozen	Large Sheets
100	"	Small Sheets
400	"	Pillow Cases
300	"	Face Towels for Private Patients
50	"	Face Towels for Doctors
50	"	Face Towels for Employees
200	"	Hose for Men
200	"	Hose for Women
50	"	Hose for Children
40	"	Pajama Suits for Men
10	"	Extra Pants for Men
200	"	Dish Towels
200	"	Glass Towels
3,500	"	Ward Towels
2,000	"	Operation Towels
50	"	Bleached Drawsheets
325	"	Unbleached Drawsheets
500		Woolen Blankets
800		Cotton Blankets
200		Crib Blankets
300		Private Pavilion Spreads
300		Crochet Spreads for Wards
100		Crochet Spreads for Crib
250		Bathrobes for Adults
50		Bathrobes for Children

REPORT OF THE LADIES' AUXILIARY SOCIETY

TREASURER'S REPORT

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the Year Ending
December 31st, 1928

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$3,234.62	
Federation for the Support of Jewish Philanthropic Societies	28,985.75	
Bank Interest	31.59	
Interest on Bonds	212.21	
Bella Kaufmann (In memory of Baruch Kaufmann)	5.00	
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dryfoos (In memory of Mrs. Louis Schram)	10.00	
Estate of Mathilde Rothschild	1,000.00	
Securities Redeemed:		
\$3,000 Third U. S. Liberty Loan 4¼s.....	3,030.00	
Total Credits.....		36,509.17

DISBURSEMENTS

Linens and Bedding (Finished Goods)	12,973.98	
Linens and Bedding (Yardage Goods)	6,759.72	
Wearing Apparel (Finished Goods)	2,290.13	
Wearing Apparel (Yardage Goods)	3,887.59	
Sundry Sewing Room Supplies	321.26	
Tailor and Seamstresses	3,926.57	
Securities Purchased:		
\$2,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis 4½s, Series "F"	2,016.50	
2,000 Southern Pacific 4½s	2,014.00	
Mount Sinai Hospital	1,500.00	
Total Disbursements		35,689.75
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$819.42</u>

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY OF MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

COMMITTEE

MRS. ALFRED A. COOK.....	PRESIDENT
MRS. MYRON I. BORG.....	VICE-PRESIDENT
MRS. HENRY S. GLAZIER.....	TREASURER
MRS. SIEGFRIED F. HARTMAN.....	ASSISTANT TREASURER
MISS ANGIE JACOBSON.....	CORRESPONDING SECRETARY
MRS. HUGH GRANT STRAUS.....	RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. LEOPOLD BACHE	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
MRS. PAUL BAERWALD	MRS. F. S. MANDLEBAUM
MRS. EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER	MRS. MORITZ ROSENTHAL
MRS. ROBERT BLUMENTHAL	MRS. MAX ROSSBACH
MRS. ARTHUR J. COHEN	MISS EDITH SACHS
MRS. BENEDICT ERSTEIN	MRS. E. L. SMITH
MRS. EDWIN FRIEDLANDER	MRS. ALBERT STERN
MRS. WALTER HIRSCH	MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS
	MRS. LEON WEIL

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

MRS. ALFRED A. COOK.....	CHAIRMAN
DR. GEORGE BAEHR	MRS. HERBERT H. LEHMAN
DR. MURRAY BASS	MISS EDITH SACHS
DR. IRA COHEN	DR. JOSEPH TURNER (ex-officio)
	MISS FANNY LISSAUER (ex officio)

VOLUNTEERS

MISS ELEANOR BERENSTEIN	MISS DORIS J. LEE
MISS GERTRUDE BERKSON	MRS. HELEN LENENDORF
MISS SARAH BLAUSTEIN	MRS. EDGAR I. LEVY
MRS. ALBERT BLOCH	MRS. ALVIN W. LITWITZ
MRS. FRANK L. BLUE	MRS. L. MEINHARDE
MISS MARGARET BLUM	MRS. HERBERT MEYERS
MISS FRANCES BRENER	MRS. G. M. MINTON
MISS BLANCHE COHEN	MRS. MARCEL MIRAPEAU
MRS. RICHARD DEE	MISS EMILY NEWBURGER
MRS. WALTER DREYFOUS	MISS FANNY NEWMAN
MISS VIRGINIA EHRLMAN	MISS AMY NORDLINGER
MRS. OTTO ELSAS	MRS. EDWARD NORDLINGER
MISS LOUISE ENGEL	MISS MARIAN OPTON
MRS. WILLIAM ERDMAN	MISS DOROTHY RASCH
MRS. JOEL FEDER	MISS LILLIAN REIFF
MRS. FELIX FEIST	MRS. P. ROTH
MISS EVELYN FERBEL	MISS GRACE ROSENBERG
MISS DORIS FIELD	MRS. GEORGE ROSENBERGER
MRS. BENEDICT J. FRENKEL	MRS. VICTOR L. ROUDEN
MISS ESTELLE GALLEN	MISS DOROTHY RUBIN
MRS. L. K. GOLDMAN	MRS. ALBERT SAMUELS
MISS BERTHA GOLDSMITH	MRS. BARRY SCHENCK
MISS ELEANOR GOLDSMITH	MISS BETTY SCHNEE
MISS ANNA GOLDSTECKER	MRS. IRVING SCHUSTAK
MRS. LEONARD S. GREENE	MISS HARRIET SCHWARTZ
MRS. LEO GUTMAN	MRS. GEORGE SEICK
MRS. ESTHER HAUSMAN	MRS. ALFRED SELIGSBERG
MRS. J. HEIDEN	MRS. BENJAMIN SIEGEL
MRS. GERALD HELLER	MISS SADIE SIEGEL
MRS. HAROLD HERMAN	MISS A. STEINER
MRS. LEOPOLD HEILBRAUN	MRS. FRANK SUAREZ
MRS. W. T. HYDE	MRS. RICHARD SUTRO
MISS ANGIE JACOBSON	MRS. BRYAN VAN RAALTE
MRS. M. KALMUS	MISS FELICE WALDMAN
*MRS. MEYER KATZENBERG	MISS E. WALLACH
MISS LEAH KEPPLER	MRS. E. J. WEIL
MRS. GEORGE W. KLEIN	MRS. MERRILL J. WEILER, JR.
MRS. CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN	MRS. R. V. WEINBERGER
MRS. JOSEPH KLINGENSTEIN	MISS RUTH WEINBERG
MRS. HARRY KRAMER	MISS BERTHA WERTHEIMER
MRS. M. LANGER	MRS. JOSEPH WITT
MRS. L. F. LAVERY	MRS. ARTHUR A. ZUCKER

* Deceased.



THE KINDERGARTNER AIDED BY VOLUNTEERS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY TAKES CONVALESCENT CHILDREN TO THE ROOF PLAY ROOM DAILY FROM 2 TO 4 P. M.



WAITING ROOM—CHILDREN'S SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL:
Gentlemen:

During 1928 we made no additions to our staff and the volume of work accomplished was approximately the same as that of the previous year. Although our statistical report shows some variations, these are mainly due to a different method in tabulation.

We continue to receive many requests for social workers, the most urgent of which are for the thrombo-angiitis obliterans clinic, the medical clinics, the gastro intestinal clinic, the asthma clinic for children, the diabetic clinic for children, and the radiotherapy department. There is great difficulty in procuring well trained medical-social workers and we believe that a staff educator, whose function would be to teach medical-social service to the new workers when they become members of our staff, would prove a valuable adjunct to the department.

During the past year we suffered an irreparable loss in the passing of Mrs. Arthur Lorsch who had been a member of the auxiliary board from the time of its organization. Desirous of giving expression to the love and esteem in which Mrs. Lorsch was held, the members of the Board of the Social Service Auxiliary created the Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund. This fund is to be used for the country care of children, a type of social work which always made a strong appeal to Mrs. Lorsch. The Etta C. Lorsch Vacation Fund was separately created in her memory by some of her friends and is to be used also for the country care of children. As we always have many needs in the department which could not be filled because of lack of funds, we were grateful for the bequest of \$10,000 which Mrs. Lorsch made in her will for social service. These three funds were subsequently consolidated to form the Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund.

Dr. Henry Koplik, who in his lifetime devoted so much of his thought and effort to the Hospital, bequeathed \$10,000 in his will for the establishment of the Dr. Henry Koplik Fund, the income of which is to be devoted solely to the care of infants and children whose parents are unable to pay the ward fees. We desire to make grateful acknowledgement of this further evidence of Dr. Koplik's generosity and concern for the needs of the children.

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

We have welcomed two new members to the Board of the Auxiliary: Mrs. Edwin Berolzheimer, who has become Chairman of the Volunteers, and Mrs. Arthur Cohen. Miss Edith Sachs has become Chairman of the Children's Committee, Mrs. F. S. Mandlebaum, Mrs. Arthur Cohen, and Mrs. Robert Blumenthal serving with her. Mrs. Mandlebaum who gave a great deal of time to the summer work for the children, has become Chairman of the Committee on Country and Convalescent Homes. Mrs. Hugh Grant Straus has represented us on the Junior Membership Committee of Federation.

The workers on the wards divide their time between the medical and surgical wards and the medical and surgical clinics of the Out-Patient Department. Many of the clinic patients do not receive social service care as we receive only those cases referred to us by the clinic physicians as needing social service. An appreciable number of the ward patients come from Brooklyn and some from nearby towns. As it is impossible to visit these patients in their homes, we endeavor to coöperate with the local agencies, but proper disposition of the cases is often very difficult.

As the average stay of patients in the wards is 16 days, thus giving our workers over 100 new cases a month, it can be readily understood that intensive care for many patients is not possible. Last year a decrease of 104 new major care cases was more than offset by an increase of 2,795 minor care cases. Since Medical Follow-Up has been organized, the workers retain their contact with the patients for a longer period of time than heretofore, as an opportunity is thus afforded to see the patients again when they report to the Follow-Up Clinics. We continue to feel the need of adequate facilities for many types of chronic patients.

From the statistical report of the Children's Social Service Department we note a decrease of 466 in major care cases and an increase of 1,162 in minor care cases. This is accounted for by the fact that we have adopted a different method of classifying our cases.

For a number of years past many mothers brought their children to the clinics before they became seriously ill. This has been largely the result of education of the people to the use of the Hospital and Dispensary, and thus makes it simpler to get excellent results in health work.

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

The Porto Rican group which continues to increase, presents a different picture. With this group we are confronted with many difficulties since its members have little idea of sanitation and all their standards are of a low order. They frequently insist upon medication to alleviate illness, but are uninterested in the workers' efforts to teach simple rules of health. The fact that the families move so often makes follow-up almost impossible.

We find a need for more day and night shelters, especially for very young children in our district, as those at our disposal are usually overcrowded. A convalescent home for infants and young children, a home for children suffering from asthma, and a place where discharged surgical cases can receive extensive dressings, are also required.

During the summer 960 children, active cases in our clinics during the year, were sent to the country and in addition we made vacations possible for 43 adults. An effort has been made on the part of vacation homes to keep children for longer periods of time if their condition so demands, and a considerable number of our children enjoyed this privilege.

We were unable to send 362 children on our list to the country. There were no vacancies available for 149 of these, chiefly boys between the ages of ten and fourteen. 155 children refused to leave their parents, and the remaining number were unable to go to the country for other reasons.

At the urgent request of the clinic physicians, we endeavored to do intensive work with a small group of diabetic children as well as with a group of asthma children. As we could not place these children in any vacation homes, we arranged for the use of a small farm house in Milford, Connecticut, sending a dietitian to give them the necessary attention. The children remained from three to six weeks, gaining in weight and showing general physical improvement. At present after a lapse of six months, they continue to give evidence of the improved physical condition derived from their stay in the country. The mothers of these diabetic children, temporarily relieved of the strain of preparing special diets and of watching them constantly, received a much needed rest.

In addition to the work with these children, it was found possible to fit into the regular vacation group 18 asthma cases

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

that did not require special care, and who benefited greatly from their outing. There is an urgent need for a home where asthma children can remain for as long a period as their conditions require.

The presence of two doctors, during July and August, in the Children's Health Class enabled us to interview more new cases and to facilitate the examination of children to be sent to the country. Notwithstanding the fact that there were a number of changes in the staff, and that for three and a half months there were only two instead of three workers, the usual number of home visits was made. We have now three volunteer speech teachers instead of one and they have done particularly valuable work in correcting speech defects of the children by giving them the necessary individual attention.

The recreational worker who is in attendance during clinic hours every Wednesday afternoon, continues to do useful work. Engaging the attention of the children in various games and keeping them happy and amused, created an atmosphere other than that of the usual clinic. The ever present task of our staff workers in the handling of the large groups of children is simplified considerably, and we find mothers and children responding all the more readily to the treatment offered. The services of a psychologist which we have had for the past two years, have proved indispensable. Seven children received private tutoring in special subjects and the psychological effect which was marked, resulted in the creation of self confidence and a change of attitude toward school work.

We have not had sufficient funds to carry on all the work of the Children's Health Class and are most appreciative of the Max J. Breitenbach Fund which supports many of the activities undertaken.

There was a decrease of 51 new cases in the children's cardiac clinic, due, no doubt, to the attempt to district the clinic. The need for a clinic for adolescent boys and girls which has been felt for a number of years was met by the organization of a special clinic in December. This clinic meets on Wednesday afternoons, but the attendance to date has been poor. It is probably too early to state how successful this clinic is apt to be, but it should be noted that this adolescent group ranging from sixteen to twenty years, too old to attend a children's clinic, and

not old enough to attend an adult clinic, has always been lax in attendance. Possibly a Saturday afternoon clinic would be more successful and this should be tried out.

We have felt, as others have, the lack of proper cardiac homes for chorea cases and class 2B cardiacs and cardiac children with low grade temperatures. The benefit to be derived from the establishment of such homes cannot be overestimated.

There has been a decrease in the number of both old and new cases in the adult cardiac clinic, due not only to the fact that in the previous year more thrombo-angiitis obliterans cases were admitted to the clinic for study, but because new cases living out of the district are now sent directly to the clinics nearest to their homes and because of the redistricting of our old cases. Notwithstanding the decrease in the number of cases, the case load of the adult cardiac clinic is very much too heavy, the worker having at present 326 cardiac cases under care.

During the past year the worker has had a desk in the orthopedic clinic and therefore more social problems were brought directly to her attention. There was only a small increase in major care cases, but 578 more minor care cases were dealt with than in the previous year. Varicose vein cases have been treated with considerable success by the injection method and the worker has been requested to follow up these cases and see that they return for treatment. The attendance in the Saturday morning massage clinic has continued excellent although we did not call for the patients or return them to their homes as we formerly did.

A desire for a better understanding of the social and economic problems of patients in the thrombo-angiitis obliterans clinic prompted us to have a study made of 100 cases. The results of the survey are best summarized as follows:

1. A social case worker, preferably one who has had psychiatric as well as industrial training, should be assigned to this clinic.
2. A district doctor should be available to give free home treatments to bedridden men who are unable to pay for a private physician.
3. There are two main industrial problems: The first is obtaining suitable work, either full or part time; the second

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

is the suitable retraining of those who cannot carry on their previous occupations.

4. It is almost impossible to get seated part time work in competitive industry for a man who must attend a clinic. The ideal solution would be a sheltered workshop where both part and full time work could be available.

5. As some men could work in competitive industry if they did not have to attend the afternoon clinic, a night clinic would be helpful. As already stated, some men now unemployed because of clinic attendance could then obtain positions, while those who prefer to work rather than attend clinic could get the necessary treatments. The present wages of men who are working full time indicate that they could not afford to pay three to six dollars a week for private treatments over a long period of time.

There were 193 more cases in the tuberculosis clinic in 1928 than in 1927, due probably to the intensive work of the Board of Health in checking up cases so as to have the patients come to the clinics. It is well known that the Porto Ricans are susceptible to tuberculosis and they make up a large part of the clinic attendance.

It is interesting to note the following in connection with the work with the "contact" cases. The Porto Ricans readily permit an examination of their children as they are desirous of having them sent to the different preventoria. Unfortunately little constructive work is accomplished with the cases discharged from preventoria because of the fact that they move so frequently and make follow-up work difficult. With the Hebrews, Irish, and Italians, we have difficulty in bringing the "contacts" in for examination, but usually after a period of from four to six weeks the confidence of the family in our clinic has been established and patients come in to be examined and accept preventorium care for their children.

Examinations of 301 children "contacts" were made during the year, of which number 101 were found to be suffering from mediastinal tuberculosis, and of the latter 89 were Porto Ricans. Several pregnant mothers were referred to the Department of Health, so that upon the birth of the babies the Calmette treatment which consists of immunizing the new born infant against tuberculosis could be given. Of 536 cases closed during the year,

195 moved out of the district; 3 died; 116 were discharged for sanitarium care; and 222 were diagnosed as non-tuberculous. Fewer home visits were made in 1928 than in 1927 due to the shortage of workers.

The work of the luetic clinic was continued as in past years without any important changes. 436 new cases were admitted (an increase of 23 over the previous year), of whom 292 were married and 144 were single. 284 additional minor care cases taken over from the skin clinic were cared for by the workers in the Luetic Department. 261 "contacts" to these patients were examined, 40 of these "contacts" were found to have positive Wassermans: 15 of them were referred to evening clinics as the patients were unable to attend during the day; the remaining 25 are being treated here.

An analysis of the birthplace and color of these new cases reveals that 194 were West Indians (mainly Porto Ricans) and American born negroes. Of the 242 whites 94 were American born; 42 Russian; 31 Italian; 21 Austrian, and 54 came from other European countries. For reasons already mentioned we have great difficulty in following up the Porto Rican and negro cases, for it seems impossible to impress them with any sense of responsibility either to themselves or to their children.

In studying the new cases we found that most of the patients have no difficulty in arranging for clinic attendance; about 30 cases were transferred to those evening clinics which are being opened in different localities where treatment is offered at a minimum cost. Few patients, therefore, find it necessary to give up their employment in order to undergo treatment at the clinics.

Several paresis cases have been so benefited by the malarial treatment which they received in the Hospital that they have been able to return to their original occupations. These patients take a considerable amount of the worker's time as it is difficult to persuade them to receive hospital care and to encourage them to return for further treatment after they have been discharged.

The need felt for several years for a male psychiatric worker in the Mental Health Class was satisfied in October; during the past few months he has taken over 25 cases of young boys and men who presented psychiatric problems which the female workers had been unable to adjust. Two of these boys had been recommended for commitment. As a result of intensive work on these

cases both of the boys are gradually becoming better socially adjusted; one has been placed in the Curative Work Shop and is now partially self supporting and the other is employed in business and is wholly self supporting.

At the request of the New York City Committee on Mental Hygiene every new case in the Mental Health Class is now registered with the Social Service Exchange regardless of whether or not it is a social service case. It has been gratifying to observe that very few of our cases attend any clinic other than our own.

Realizing that a very considerable expense is incurred with some of the Mental Health Class patients we made a study of fifteen cases in order to determine precisely what this cost is. We found that \$2,638 was spent over a period of three years on these cases, and we believe that the patients derived sufficient benefit from the care afforded them to justify this expenditure.

We continued with our recreational program and the results show that the year's efforts have been well worth while. A large number of patients are members of the recreational group which meets one or more evenings each week in the Meinhard Memorial House where a program of dancing and games is arranged by the members in coöperation with the social workers. Several times during the year, large parties were held for all patients of the clinic and the club members acted as hosts and hostesses. The doctors have stressed the importance of recreational outlets for these patients and are convinced that this work, under psychiatric supervision, is a valuable adjunct to the treatment which the patients receive in the clinic. This recreational work is receiving commendation from other organizations in the city which deal with the adjustment of mental cases.

At the present time there is no adequate place available for the care of border line functional mental cases. In the few instances where we are able to obtain only general convalescent care, it is a concession on the part of institutions to accept this type of case. There is need of a bureau for boys similar to the Vocational Adjustment Bureau for Girls and we believe an evening clinic would be most helpful.

The Occupational Therapy Class is becoming more and more important to the work of the Mental Health Class. This class continues to be used as a means of observation of the patient; the occupational work is used purely for therapeutic ends, no

stress being placed on the output or sale of the articles produced by the patients. Although fewer cases were handled than in previous years, those we had presented more difficult problems and the work done has been more intensive: 48 patients, of whom 18 were boys and men, received the benefit of the work. Since October, Miss Emery, our occupational therapist, has taken some cases referred to her by the doctors from the neurological wards.

Our social worker in the metabolism clinic has not taken part in any clinic management since October, and is now devoting her entire time to social service problems. A social history is taken of every new patient although social cases are not made unless a definite social problem is presented. Relieved of the details of clinic management, the worker has been able to give some time to the gastro-intestinal clinic, the adult asthma clinic, and a medical clinic. Each of these special clinics should have its own social worker, as much intensive work is required if adequate service is to be given to the patients.

The Medical Follow-Up work of the Hospital, organized in October, 1927, has at present a staff of a chief worker and two assistants. Eight clinics are covered by the Follow-Up service: four surgical, one gynecological, one orthopedic, one pediatric, and one neurological. During the year, 11,986 notifications to patients were sent out and 7,622 visits to the clinic were made, resulting in an average attendance of 63 per cent. 680 cases were discharged, 252 patients were referred for readmission to the Hospital, and 893 patients were referred for treatment to other clinics. Some of the reasons which prevent the patients from attending clinics are: (1) Inability to be excused from their work at the time clinics are held; (2) mothers cannot leave their children; (3) patients cannot be reached on account of change of address; (4) in many instances patients who feel well cannot be made to understand the importance of return visits.

The volunteers continue to give valuable assistance. Thirty-five of them have served for two years or more; one worker has been with us for twelve years, one eleven, and one ten years. Many who originally came to perform clerical work now assist the nurses with surgical dressings, assist with lamp treatments, and have even trained themselves to assist laboratory technicians. They serve for approximately nine hours a week and are regular and prompt in their attendance, frequently introducing substitutes when they are obliged to be absent for long periods.

We are continually using volunteers in new fields. For example, the services of a Spanish interpreter became necessary because of the increasing number of Spanish speaking patients coming to both the Hospital and the Dispensary. Fortunately we found a Spanish-American lady upon whom we can call whenever the need arises. The New York Tuberculosis and Health Association has provided us with the services of a secretary to train volunteers in the cardiac clinics in the use of their standard system of tabulation. This uniform system is being introduced in the clinics throughout the city in order to make the statistical information more readily available for research. The two workers who have already been taught the new methods are now compiling the new charts. We are glad to report that the doctors, who after all must be the judges of our efficiency, are enthusiastic over the intelligent help given them by the volunteers and are constantly asking for more workers.

The following course of lectures was given to all of the student nurses:

"The Welfare Council," by Mr. William Hodson.

"The Adolescent Boy and Girl," by Dr. Ira S. Wile.

"Social Aspects of Tuberculosis," by Mr. Edward Hochhauser.

"Changing Concepts of Social Service," by Miss Frances Taussig.

"Social Problems of Maternity," by Miss Grace R. Bolen.

"Delinquency," by Judge Samuel D. Levy.

"The Problem of the Physically Handicapped," by Dr. John Culbert Faries.

"The American Red Cross," by Miss Florence Johnson.

"Hospital Social Service," by Miss Fanny Lissauer.

We are indebted to these speakers for so kindly giving us their time and thought in our efforts to convey to the student nurses an idea of the important aspects of medical social work.

Many of our staff workers have been anxious to add to their knowledge of medical social work and the auxiliary board has been pleased to pay for scholarships, thus giving the staff workers the opportunity to attend lectures at different schools and colleges in the city. Eight scholarships at a cost of ten to thirty dollars each were granted.

REPORT OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

We have been very much cramped for space, frequently making it difficult for the staff workers to attend to their work properly. It deprives patients of privacy which is frequently essential if the needed contact with them is to be gained. We look forward to better facilities with the effectuation of the new building plans.

We have had the same satisfactory coöperation with other agencies as we have enjoyed in previous years and wish to thank them for the assistance accorded us. The Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies has provided us with a large part of the funds which enable us to carry on our work, and we are very appreciative of their support.

In concluding, I wish to express my appreciation to Dr. Goldwater and Dr. Turner for their guidance and advice, to Miss Lissauer and the staff for earnest efforts in furthering the work of the department, and to the members of the Board of the Auxiliary for their devoted and continued interest and support.

Respectfully submitted,

RUTH M. COOK,

President of the Social Service Auxiliary.

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT FOR THE YEAR OF 1928

	Social Service	Child. Soc. Serv.	T.B.C.	Adult Cardiac	Child. Cardiac	Orth.	Luetie	Child Health	Mental Health	Med. O.P.D.	Totals
Major Care Cases											
Total Number First of Year	414	550	597	427	381	217	1,346	673	135	287	5,027
New	984	319	505	183	85	106	413	378	94	261	3,328
Reopened	114	99	48	30	26	14	23	—	5	39	398
Closed	1,162	749	536	214	101	164	330	420	41	358	4,075
Pending Jan. 1st 1929	350	219	614	426	391	173	1,432	631	193	229	4,678
Minor Care Cases	9,682	1,906	89	—	—	1,211	1,412	—	824	983	16,107
Service Counts											
Office Interviews	11,394	6,102	2,350	695	2,773	2,343	3,730	4,337	2,874	1,994	38,952
Clinic Interviews	3,498	5,621	2,132	902	4,166	2,251	25,307	4,022	3,103	3,539	54,541
Ward Interviews	12,436	2,145	62	110	112	9	111	136	92	79	15,292
Home Visits	1,277	2,104	1,550	1,068	1,176	282	757	1,495	952	405	11,066
Co-operative Visits	502	148	39	67	93	68	18	480	355	62	1,832
Financial Investigation	2,559	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,559
Referred for Convalescent Care	875	456	49	85	178	115	26	55	108	26	1,973
Unable to Provide	30	37	1	7	—	20	—	3	2	8	108
Temporary Shelter	105	20	—	6	4	6	2	8	21	8	180
Unable to Provide	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5
Employment	136	200	67	54	21	32	87	39	217	47	900
Unable to Provide	11	44	9	19	10	6	8	2	78	14	201
Appliances	358	69	24	54	17	607	64	17	87	302	1,599
Special Nourishment	35	264	92	8	153	14	2	11	40	29	648
Referred to Co-operative Agencies	605	669	357	105	118	233	568	158	201	85	3,099
Reports to Co-operative Agencies on closed cases	1,131	269	106	—	—	79	46	165	61	238	2,095

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Year Ending December 31, 1928

REGULAR ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Federation	\$66,930.10	
Interest on Deposits	219.90	
Refunds from Patients	2,201.02	
Transferred from Special Fund for Deficit.....	7,251.64	
Total Receipts.....		<u>\$76,602.66</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Appliances	\$5,188.69	
Shoes, Clothing, etc.	98.47	
Food	213.91	
Milk and Eggs	5,310.71	
Boarding	481.00	
Convalescent Care	500.55	
Relief	554.80	
Transportation	1,505.37	
Medication	367.90	
Educational and Recreational Supplies	182.38	
Salaries	59,535.58	
Workers' Expenses	286.20	
Office Equipment	719.94	
Telephone and Telegraph	410.33	
Stationery, Printing and Postage	1,099.57	
Affiliation Dues	75.00	
Magazines	37.99	
Sundries	34.27	
Total Disbursements.....		<u>\$76,602.66</u>

SPECIAL ACCOUNT

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$20,277.08
--------------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS

Receipts, 1928	21,257.04
Transferred from Robert and John Kaufmann Vacation Fund Income	1,050.00
Interest on Deposits	485.63

Total Credits.....	43,069.75
--------------------	-----------

DISBURSEMENTS

Special Fund	3,174.63
Summer Work	6,404.94
Transferred to Regular Account for Deficit.....	7,251.64

Total Disbursements.....	16,831.21
--------------------------	-----------

Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	<u>\$26,238.54</u>
--	--------------------

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY—TREASURER'S REPORT

INCOME FROM ALFRED A. AND RUTH M. COOK FUND

Receipts, 1928	\$3,766.66
Interest on Deposits	28.23
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	<u>\$3,794.89</u>

INCOME FROM ETTA C. LORSCH MEMORIAL FUND

Receipts, 1928	140.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....	<u>\$140.00</u>

ETTA C. LORSCH MEMORIAL FUND

The members of the Board of the Social Service Auxiliary have created a Fund of \$10,000.00 in memory of Etta C. Lorsch, the income to be used for the special country care of children.

Another Fund has been established by many of her friends with the same purpose in view.

LIST OF DONORS

Bernheim, Mrs. Henry J.	\$1,000.00
Cook, Miss Madeleine R.	10.00
Employees of Albert Lorsch & Co.	60.00
A Friend	50.00
The Friend Family	100.00
Gottheil, Mrs. Paul	15.00
Herzog, Mrs. Arthur	1,000.00
Herzog, Oscar	25.00
Jaretzki, Mrs. Alfred	25.00
Kahn, Albert and Walter	50.00
Kaufman, Mrs. Baruch	25.00
Lautenbach, Miss Lulu	10.00
Liebman, Mrs. Samuel	25.00
Liebman, Mrs. Walter	25.00
Lorsch, Mrs. Henry	200.00
Lowenthal, Alfred	10.00
Morgenthau, Mr. and Mrs. J. C.	10.00
Nathanson, Mrs. Josephine	500.00
Rose, Miss Florence	5.00
Rosenfeld, Mrs. Ernst	1,000.00
Rosenwald, Mrs. Benno	100.00
Solomon, Edward	50.00
Sulzberger, Mr. and Mrs. Cyrus	10.00
Vineberg, Dr. and Mrs. H.	25.00
Weil, Mrs. A. H.	15.00
Zuckerman, Mrs. Henry	25.00
Total	<u>\$4,370.00</u>

As the income from the above Funds are to be used for the same purpose, they have been merged and shall hereafter be known as "The Etta C. Lorsch Memorial Fund."

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY—TREASURER'S REPORT

DAVID A. SCHULTE DENTAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$2,654.78	
RECEIPTS		
Patients' Refunds	1,092.00	
Interest on Deposits	44.27	
Total Credits.....		3,791.05
Disbursements		2,871.10
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>\$919.95</u>

MAX J. BREITENBACH FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$1,009.46	
RECEIPTS		
Through Dr. Ira S. Wile.....	4,500.00	
Patients' Refunds	153.00	
Interest on Deposits	16.04	
Total Credits.....		5,078.50
Disbursements		4,809.96
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u><u>\$868.54</u></u>

INCOME FROM HARRIET MEYER MEMORIAL FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	\$3,145.01	
Receipts	1,845.00	
Interest on Deposits	67.36	
Total Credits.....		5,057.37
Disbursements		1,384.16
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u><u>\$3,673.21</u></u>

INCOME FROM ROBERT AND JOHN KAUFMANN VACATION FUND

Cash Balance, January 1st, 1928.....	None	
RECEIPTS		
Income from July 1st, 1927 to December 31st, 1928	\$1,050.00	
Total Credits.....		1,050.00
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Special Account for Summer Work		1,050.00
Cash Balance, December 31st, 1928.....		<u>None</u>

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Adler, Morton L.	\$10.00
Anonymous	50.00
Bache, Mrs. Leopold	110.00
Baerwald, Mrs. Paul	610.00
Baruch, Mrs. Harry N. (In memory of her husband).....	500.00
Bernheim, Dr. Alice R.	25.00
Berolzheimer, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin	153.00
Bluestone, Dr. E. M. (In memory of Mr. Robert Phillips).....	25.00
Blumenthal, Mr. and Mrs. Robert	368.00
Borg, Mr. and Mrs. Myron I.	510.00
Cohen, Miss Anne	6.25
Cohen, Mrs. Arthur	15.00
Cohen, Judge William N. (In memory of Etta C. Lorsch).....	2,500.00
Cokefair, Mr. I. W.	25.00
Cook, Mrs. Alfred A.	1,110.00
Cullman, Mrs. Howard	50.00
Donation through Dr. Bela Schick for diabetics.....	500.00
Empire City Lodge, No. 206, F. & A. M.	50.00
Erstein, Mrs. Benedict	210.00
Fatman, Mrs. Morris	25.00
Fleishman, Marco	20.00
Frenkel, Mrs. Frieda (In memory of Mr. Morris Levy).....	5.00
Friedlander, Mrs. Edwin (In memory of her husband).....	1,000.00
Friedlander, Mrs. Edwin	10.00
Glazier, Mr. and Mrs. Henry S.	1,010.00
Goldman, Edward R.	200.00
Goldman, Mrs. Melanie	100.00
Goldschmidt, Mrs. H. P.	50.00
Gottheil, Mrs. Paul	20.00
Greenebaum, Fred H.	100.00
Group A (Through Miss Margaret Liebman)	150.00
Guggenheim, The Daniel and Florence Foundation	25.00
Guggenheim, Harry F.	40.00
Guggenheim, Murry	100.00
Guggenheim, S. R.	50.00
Guggenheim, Simon	100.00
Gutman, Mrs. Leo	50.00
Halle, Mrs. Stanley	20.00
Hartman, Mr. and Mrs. Siegfried F.	118.00
Havens Fund	500.00
Herkimer, Mr. and Mrs. B. S. (In memory of Mr. Morris Levy and Mr. Sigmund Bendit)	20.00
Carried forward	\$10,540.25

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$10,540.25
Hirsch, Carol	6.25
Hirsch, Mrs. Walter	1,378.00
Hoffman, Mrs. Joseph E.	15.00
Hollander, Mrs. Ruth B.	60.00
Jacobson, Miss Angie	10.00
Kauffman, Mrs. Ned (In memory of Mr. Leo Furchgott)	10.00
Kaufman, Mrs. Julius	10.00
Klingenstein, Mrs. Charles	12.00
Kops, Waldemar	45.00
Korn, Mrs. Fannie C.	100.00
Kramer, Mrs. Hortense L.	65.00
Lehman, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert H.	1,165.00
Lehman, Mrs. Irving	25.00
Lemon, Mrs. J. E.	10.00
Levy, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. (In memory of Mr. Morris Levy).....	10.00
Liebman, Mrs. Alfred	25.00
Lippmann, David (In memory of Sophie Greenthaler)	100.00
Lissauer, Harry	15.00
Lissberger, Mrs. L.	25.00
Lorsch, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur	500.00
Lorsch, Arthur	100.00
Mandlebaum, Mrs. Fred S.	5.00
Margolies, Mrs.	1.00
Metz, Herman (Through Dr. Alfred Fischer, for diabetics)....	100.00
Meyer, Mrs. Eugene	100.00
Moschcowitz, Dr. Eli	60.00
Nathan, Mrs. Max	30.00
Oppenheim, Mrs. J.	25.00
Oronsky, Mrs. Hyman	10.00
Osterweis, Mr. and Mrs. H. M. (In memory of Mr. Morris Levy)	5.00
Popper, Mrs. Arthur	20.00
Prince, J.	200.00
Rosenberger, Mrs. George	15.00
Rosenheim, Mrs. Bertha	300.00
Rosenthal, Mrs. Moritz	460.00
Rossbach, Mrs. Max	100.00
Rothschild, Mrs. Marcus A.	20.00
Sachs, Miss Edith	310.00
Sewing Group	150.00
Carried forward	\$16,137.50

DONATIONS FOR SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

(Continued)

Brought forward	\$16,137.50
Sidenberg, Mrs. William	10.00
Smith, Mrs. Esther L.	105.00
Sporborg, Mrs. Henry J.	25.00
Steinthal, Albert E.	50.00
Stern, Mrs. Albert	220.00
Stern, Carl W.	35.00
Straus, Mrs. Hugh Grant	318.00
Straus, Mrs. Nathan, Jr.	20.00
Straus, Mrs. Roger W.	45.00
Strauss, Frederick	250.00
Sutro, Mrs. Lionel	25.00
Ullman, Mr. and Mrs. Al (In memory of Mr Morris Levy).....	10.00
Veith, Mrs. Henry F.	10.00
Weichman, Victor	25.00
Weil, Mrs. Leon	510.00
Wolff, Mrs. L. (In memory of Mr. Morris Levy).....	5.00
Refunds—Patients, etc.	936.18
Various Matters	2,520.36
Total	<u>\$21,257.04</u>

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE CLOTHING COMMITTEE

404 families and 515 individuals were supplied with 1,733 articles of clothing. The expense to Social Service was \$81.12 and of this amount \$34.10 was refunded. We are gratefully indebted to the following groups who defrayed practically all our expenses.

Mrs. Leon Kronthal

Number of articles		239
Expense	\$166.46	

Mrs. Leo Prince

Number of articles		250
Expense	168.05	

Mrs. Moritz Rosenthal

Number of articles		349
Expense	247.99	

Monday Morning Class

Number of articles		79
Expense	174.69	

Mrs. E. L. Smith

Number of articles		249
Expense	255.87	

Needlework Guild

Number of articles		832
--------------------------	--	-----

Free Shoe Fund

Number of articles		12
--------------------------	--	----

Friends

50 donations; articles		214
	<u>\$1,013.06</u>	<u>2,224</u>

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH J. BAERWALD,
Chairman.

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

DONORS OF CLOTHING

Mrs. Nelson I. Asiel
 Mrs. J. A. Arnold
 Dr. A. J. Beller
 Mrs. A. S. Becker
 Mrs. Milton Bach
 Mrs. Leopold Bache
 Miss Baer
 Mrs. Paul Baerwald
 Mrs. C. Bamberger
 Miss M. L. Barnett
 Dr. Murray Bass
 Mrs. E. Becker
 Mrs. Walter Beer
 Mrs. Abe Bernhard
 Miss Bernkoff
 Dr. Alice Bernheim
 Mrs. Milton Bernstein
 Mr. Milton C. Blum
 Mrs. Gustav Blumenthal
 Mrs. Hugo Blumenthal
 Mrs. Edwin Blun
 Mrs. Samuel Bookman
 Mrs. Myron I. Borg
 Mrs. Joseph Brettauer
 Mrs. Herbert Carlebach
 Dr. L. Chargin
 Mrs. Arthur Cohen
 Mrs. G. W. Cohen
 Miss Charlotte Cohn
 Mrs. J. Cohn
 Mrs. Solis Cohn
 Mrs. A. B. Cone
 Mrs. Caesar Cone
 Mrs. Harry Cone
 Mrs. Alfred A. Cook
 Mrs. G. F. Coshland
 Mrs. Edwin Eising
 Mrs. Henry Elias
 The Elks
 Mrs. H. Ellis
 Miss Margaret Emery
 Mrs. William Erdman
 Mrs. Z. Falk
 Mrs. Morris Fatman
 Mrs. Albert Forsch
 Mrs. Sidney Forsch
 Mrs. Helen Frank
 Mrs. Jerome Frank
 Miss Frankenheimer
 Miss Ida Frankenheimer
 Mrs. E. Frieder
 Mrs. L. P. Frieder
 Mrs. Edwin Friedlander

Mrs. L. Friend
 Mrs. Charles Gimbel
 Mrs. Henry Glazier
 Mrs. Herman Goldenberg
 Miss Belle Goldman
 Mrs. Therese Goldman
 Mrs. H. P. Goldschmidt
 Miss B. J. Goldsmith
 Mrs. F. Goldsmith
 Mrs. James Goldsmith
 Mrs. Philip Goldsmith
 Mrs. Rose Goldsmith
 Mrs. Edwin Goodman
 Miss Gosler
 Miss Josephine Greene
 Mrs. R. Grossman
 Mrs. Louis Grumbach
 Mrs. Leo Gutman
 Mrs. Julius Hahlo
 Mrs. S. L. Hanawer
 Mrs. J. Harden
 Mrs. Arthur H. Harlow
 Mrs. Siegfried Hartman
 Mrs. M. Hatch
 Mrs. Haustein
 Mrs. Samuel Hecht
 Mrs. I. Heller
 Mrs. Gus Herman
 Mrs. Felix Herzfeld
 Miss Addie Herzog
 Mrs. L. Hessberg
 Mrs. G. K. Hessberg
 Mrs. Bella Hirsch
 Mrs. Jesse Hirschman
 Mrs. Clarence Housman
 Mrs. Ed. Hyams
 Mrs. M. S. Hyman
 Mrs. Otto Innes
 Mrs. L. H. Isaacs
 Mrs. M. Isenstein
 Miss Elsa Jacobs
 Mrs. Harry Jacobs
 Miss Angie Jacobson
 Mrs. I. A. Josephi
 Mrs. J. Kaufman
 Mrs. Leo Kessel
 Mrs. Charles Klingenstein
 Dr. Percy Klingenstein
 Dr. Jerome Kohn
 Mrs. L. D. Kohnstamm
 Mr. W. Kops
 Mrs. Alexander Kridel
 Mrs. Leon Kronthal

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

DONORS OF CLOTHING—(Continued)

Mrs. Kuhn	Mrs. Arthur Salomon
Mrs. M. Landay	Mrs. Leonard Schafer
Mrs. H. H. Lehman	Mrs. Schamberg
Mrs. James Leopold	Mrs. E. Scholle
Miss P. Leplen	Mrs. L. B. Schrumm
Mrs. M. Lesser	Mrs. Irving Schwartz
Mrs. Morris Levy	Mrs. Max Schwartz
Mrs. J. Lichtenstein	Mrs. H. M. Selling
Mrs. C. J. Liebman	Miss Jane Selling
Mrs. Samuel Liebman	Mrs. Henry Sherman
Mrs. Walter Liebman	Mrs. Shire
Mrs. Joseph Lilienthal	Mrs. Dudley Sicher
Mrs. Louis Loeb	Mrs. Louis Simonds
Mrs. I. Loebenstein	Mrs. M. Singer
Mrs. Clarence Low	Mrs. S. Sinn
Mrs. Oscar Lowenstein	Mrs. A. Sklarek
Mrs. F. Mandelbaum	Mrs. Frank Slazenger
Mrs. Edwin Mayer	Mrs. E. L. Smith
Mrs. Max Mayer	Mrs. Edward Solomon
Mrs. Morris Mayer	Mrs. Stecher
Mrs. Sidney Mayer	Mrs. S. Steckler
Mrs. E. Marx	Mrs. Sam Steiner
Mrs. Oscar Michels	Dr. I. A. Steinhardt
Mrs. Gus Minton	Mrs. Steinhardt
Mrs. J. Munker	Mrs. Walter Stern
Mrs. H. Myers	Mrs. Roger W. Straus
Mrs. Edgar Newman	Mrs. Joseph Stroock
Mrs. J. K. Newman	Mrs. M. J. Stroock
New York Knitting Mills	Mrs. George Thurnauer
Mrs. Edward Nordlinger	Miss Triest
Mrs. F. Oppenheimer	Mrs. William Uhlmann
Mrs. H. M. Osterwies	Mrs. N. Wallach
Mrs. Politzer	Mrs. Leo Wallerstein
Mrs. Arthur Popper	Mrs. E. J. Weil
Mrs. E. H. Popper	Mrs. Leon Weil
Mrs. E. Prager	Mrs. Theodore Weil
Mrs. Leo Prince	Miss Weinberg
Mrs. R. Rale	Mrs. Charles Weinberg
Mrs. Louis Ranger	Mrs. David Wile
Mrs. Louis Reckford	Mrs. E. Wile
Mrs. L. Reichman	Mrs. Lloyd Wimpfheimer
Mrs. Alfred Rose	Mrs. Benjamin Wolf
Mrs. William Rose	Mrs. L. Wolf
Mrs. Ernst Rosenfeld	Mrs. Max Wolf
Mrs. Bertha Rosenheim	Mrs. Simson Wolf
Mrs. Moritz Rosenthal	Mrs. S. L. Wolf
Mrs. Max Rossbach	Mrs. L. S. Wolfe
Mrs. Benno Rosenwald	Mrs. Hubert Woolf
Mr. Rothman	Women's Jordan Lodge
Mrs. M. A. Rothschild	Mrs. E. Ziegel
Mrs. S. Salinger	Mrs. Martin Zinn

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

GIFTS OF ARTICLES

TOYS

Louis Amberg	Mr. Robert Lissauer
Mrs. E. L. Barnes	Mrs. Clarence Low
Mr. Richard Bernhard	Mohawk Novelty Company
Mrs. Edward Blumenthal	Mrs. J. C. Morgenthau
Mrs. Morton Blumenthal	New York Stuffed Toy Company
Dr. Lucille Cohen (Through	New York World (Through
Dr. Brettauer)	Miss Jessie Palmer)
Mrs. Alfred A. Cook	Bertha Oppenheimer
Eagle Pencil Company	Dr. B. S. Oppenheimer
Mrs. Herbert G. Einstein, Jr.	Mrs. Frederick Oppenheimer
Lola Feldman	Mrs. I. Pfeifer
Samuel Gabriel Sons & Co.	Master Sidney Prince
Gem Toy Company	Mrs. M. S. Rothschild
Mrs. H. A. Goldberg	Mrs. Peggy B. Rudin
I. I. Goldin	Miss Edith Sachs
Leah Harris	Mr. Edwin Salzer
Mrs. Charles Heming	Mrs. Milton Saur
Dr. A. Hyman	Masters Billy, Terry, and Frankie
Mr. L. Kahn	Schiff (Through Mr. Benedict
Mr. S. Kahn	Erstein)
Miss Dorothy Kallis	Schoen & Yondorf
Kiddie Corner, Inc.	Mr. Max Schwarz
Miss Anna Kitil	Mr. Louis Seligman
Mrs. Walter Klee	Jane Selling
Mrs. Lothair Kohnstamm	Selrite Toy Company
Mr. Waldemar Kops	Social Service Auxiliary
Mrs. Richard Krakower	A. Steinhardt & Co.
Mrs. Carl Lang	Mr. Nathan Straus, Jr.
Mrs. Herbert H. Lehman	Mrs. Edwin Weil
Mrs. Charles J. Liebman (Through	John Weiner
Mrs. Alfred A. Cook)	Louis Wolf
Norvin R. Lindbein, Family of	Mrs. H. Zamkin
(Easter toy for each child on	Miss Helen Ruth Zucker
ward)	

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

Mrs. I. Alkus	Miss Eleanor Barr
Miss Jane Anathan	Mrs. Edwin M. Berolzheimer
Mrs. L. Anathan	Mrs. Robert G. Blumenthal
Mrs. Edward Ayers	Mrs. Myron I. Borg
Mr. George Baer	Mrs. Max J. Breitenbach
Mrs. E. Lester Barnes	Brentano's

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES—(Continued)

Mr. Charles Brooks	Miss Ethel Levy
Mrs. Herbert Carlebach	Mrs. S. Lustbader
Child Study Association of America	Mrs. F. S. Mandlebaum
Mrs. Jacob Cohen	Mr. Max Mausner (In memory of the late Harold Mausner). Three- year subscription to Jewish Tribune
Mrs. S. H. Cohen	Dr. Charles May
Mrs. Alfred A. Cook	Mrs. Meinhart
Mrs. Dresen	Mrs. Gus Minton
Mrs. Herbert J. Einstein, Jr.	Dr. Eli Moschowitz
Mrs. William Erdman	Mrs. N. N. Mueller
Mrs. I. Finkenberg	Mrs. H. Nathanson
Mrs. S. Finkenberg	Mrs. I. Norton
Mrs. Margaret Frieder	Mrs. Eli Newberger
Mrs. E. M. Friedlander	Mrs. D. Ornstein
Mrs. M. Friedman	Mrs. David Pinsky
Mrs. Elsa Friedman	Rand McNally & Company
Mrs. B. Frenkel	Emma Robbin
Mrs. Albert Forsch	Mrs. Max Rossbach
Samuel Gabriel Sons & Co.	Mrs. Leopold Rossbach
Henry and Ralph Gerstle	Dr. Marcus A. Rothschild
Mrs. Henry S. Glazier	Mrs. I. C. Rubin
Mrs. H. Glenby	Miss Edith Sachs
Mrs. William Golden	Mr. Jacques Scholle
Mrs. David J. Goldman	Mrs. Joseph M. Schulte
Miss A. J. Goldsmith	L. Schwartz
Mrs. E. Goodman	Mr. Max Schwarz
Mrs. Benedict J. Greenhut	Eva Scott
Mrs. R. Grossman	Scribners
Leah Harris	Mrs. Bertha Sochet
Mrs. O. Heineman	Social Service Auxiliary
Mrs. M. Heller	Mrs. A. K. Solomon
Mrs. Charles E. Heming	Dr. Elias L. Solomon
Herald Tribune Magazine	Mrs. Louis E. Spellman
Mrs. Paul Hirschbaum	Miss A. Steiner
Mr. Irving H. Isaacs	Miss Ethel Stewart
Mrs. S. H. Kahn	Mrs. Nathan Straus, Jr.
Dr. Leo Kessel	Mrs. Hugh Grant Straus
Mrs. L. Klauber	Mrs. Roger W. Straus
Mrs. Charles Klingenstein	Martin L. Sugarman
Mrs. A. H. Kohn	Mrs. H. Wagner
Mr. Waldemar Kops	Mrs. Aron Weil
Mrs. S. W. Korn	Mrs. Edwin Weil
Mr. Carl Laemmle	Mrs. Jacob Wertheim
Madame Henry Lapanze	
Dr. David M. Levy	
Miss Edith Levy	

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

BOOKS AND MAGAZINES—(Continued)

Dr. A. O. Wilensky	Mrs. S. Woolner
Mrs. S. L. Wolf	Master Bernard Zvigelsky
Mrs. Jack Wolf	

FLOWERS AND PLANTS

Mrs. Max Adler	Hession (Through Mrs. Herbert H. Lehman)
Mrs. Nelson I. Asiel	Mrs. Samuel Jacobson
Mrs. L. S. Bache	Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jarett (In memory of Jules Jarett)
Mrs. Paul Baerwald	Mrs. Albert Israel
Dr. M. H. Bass	William Kather, Florist
Behr, Inc.	Mrs. Kaufman
Mr. A. Behr	Mrs. A. Kislik
Mrs. Emil Berolzheimer	Miss Anna Kitil
Mrs. L. M. Bloomfield	Mr. Leo Klein (Through Dr. B. S. Oppenheimer)
Mrs. Max J. Breitenbach	Dr. Louis Kleinfeld
Mrs. Simon Brentano	Mrs. Charles Klingenstein
Mrs. Charles H. Brown	Mrs. Percy Klingenstein
Mrs. Arthur L. Carns	Mrs. Samuel Knighton
Christatos & Mousouris	Mrs. Max Kops
David Clarke Sons	Mrs. Alex Kridel
Mrs. Alfred A. Cook	Larkin, Florist (Through Mrs. Straus)
Mr. Dack	Mr. Latz
Dennis Flower Shop	Mrs. Bert Leberman
Mrs. W. Duning	Mr. William J. Leon
Mrs. Emil Eiseman (Through Mrs. Essie Smith)	Felix Lilienthal & Co.
Mrs. Harry Eising	Mr. Arthur Lorsch
Mrs. H. S. Erlanger	Mrs. Marks
Flower Growers Guild	Mrs. Eugene Meyer
Mrs. J. Forsheim	Mrs. Gus Minton
Edwin M. Friedlander (Family of)	Mr. Joseph Morris
Col. Michael Friedsam	Nauheim Pharmacy
Mrs. H. S. Glazier	Dr Isaac Oppenheim (Family of)
M. Goldfarb (Through Miss Jacobson)	Mrs. Z. H. Oppenheimer (In memory of Z. H. Oppenheimer)
Mrs. S. S. Goldwater	Peierls Buhler & Co.
Mrs. J. Grossman	Mrs. Carl Pforzheimer
Miss Clara Gruntal	Mrs. Alice N. Proskauer
Mrs. H. Gruntal	Mrs. Marie Reinach (In memory of Mrs. Susie G. Jacobson)
Mrs. H. A. Guinzberg	Mrs. Robert Reis (Family of)
Mrs. H. H. Hahlo	Rodeph Sholem Congregation
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Harlow	
Hart, Florist (Through Mrs. Sidney Borg)	
Mrs. Irene Hayes	

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

FLOWERS AND PLANTS—(Continued)

Mrs. Charles Rosen	Mrs. Lionel F. Straus
Mrs. Ernst Rosenfeld	Mrs. Roger W. Straus
Mrs. J. M. Rosenfeld (In memory of Mrs. Sophie Schroen)	Straus National Bank
Miss Edith Sachs	Stumpp, Florist (Through Mrs. A. A. Cook)
Mr. Edwin N. Salzer	Mr. Malcolm Sumner (In memory of Mollie Ottenberg)
Samuel Samuel (Family of)	Mrs. Richard Sutro
Mrs. Jacques Scholle	Temple Emanu-El
Mrs. Lorenz R. Schwerin	Thorley, House of Flowers (Through Mrs. A. A. Cook)
Mr. and Mrs. De Witt J. Seligman	Warendorf
Mrs. Seymour	Mrs. Leon Weil (Bulbs for Children's Wards)
Mr. James Speyer	West End Floral Company
Mrs. Albert Stern	Mr. and Mrs. Max Wolf
Frederick Stewig (Through Mrs. Michael Rose)	
Dr. Edmund Stieglitz	
Mrs H. G. Straus	

ICE CREAM, CAKE, AND CANDY

Mrs. Abelowitz	Mrs. Herbert H. Lehman
Mrs. Lawrence G. Anathan	Mr. and Mrs. Harry Lissauer
Anonymous (Through Dr. Leo Kessel)	Mr. Robert Lissauer
Arthur Aufses, Jr.	Mrs. Max Loeb
Mrs. Arthur Aufses	Mr. David Millar
Mrs. William Bamberger	Dr. Eli Moschcowitz
Mrs. Samuel Binswanger (In memory of Mr. Jacob Emsheimer's birthday)	Mrs. David Neuberger (To celebrate birthday of Marjorie Alsberg)
Marjorie S. Brickman	Mrs. I. Norton
Mrs. Norman Cohen	Mrs. Frederick Oppenheimer (In honor of her son's birthday)
Miss Kitty Emsheimer (For Children's Wards, in memory of Mr. Jacob Emsheimer)	Mr. David B. Ortman
Mr. Henry Esberg (For Children's Wards, in memory of Laura Sutro Oppenheimer)	Mrs. Alfred P. Parker
Mr. Montrose W. Escoe	Miss Edith Sachs
Mrs. Charles Freshman (Children's Wards)	Mr. Joseph Warren Schapter
Mr. Louis Harris (Through Dr. Eli Moschcowitz)	Mr. Jacques Scholle
Mrs. S. Hartman	Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Schulte
Miss Dorothy Kallis	Mrs. C. Seidman
Mrs. Leonard Klauber	Mrs. Jane Shaap
Mr. A. V. Lambert	Social Service Auxiliary
	Mrs. A. K. Solomon
	Mr. Ludwig Vogelstein (In honor of Dr. Sachs' seventieth birthday)
	Mr. Hyman Vronsky
	Mrs. Jacob Wertheim
	Stephen F. Whitman & Sons
	Misses Juliet and Helen Zucker

SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

PARTIES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

Mrs. Alfred A. Cook.....	Baseball Party
Mrs. Henry S. Glazier.....	Moving Picture Tickets for Children
Mrs. Fred H. Greenebaum.....	Party for 35 Children
	\$100.00 for Outing for Children
Judge Samuel D. Levy.....	Sixty-five Theatre Tickets for "Singing Fool," through Mrs. Myron I. Borg
Mrs. Robert Blumenthal.....	Party for Therapeutic Kindergarten
	Party for Kindergarten Roof
	Party for Mental Health Class
Mrs. Paul Baerwald	Theatre and Concert Tickets and Party for Mental Health Class
Mrs. Walter Hirsch	Theatre Tickets and Party for Mental Health Class

MISCELLANEOUS DONATIONS

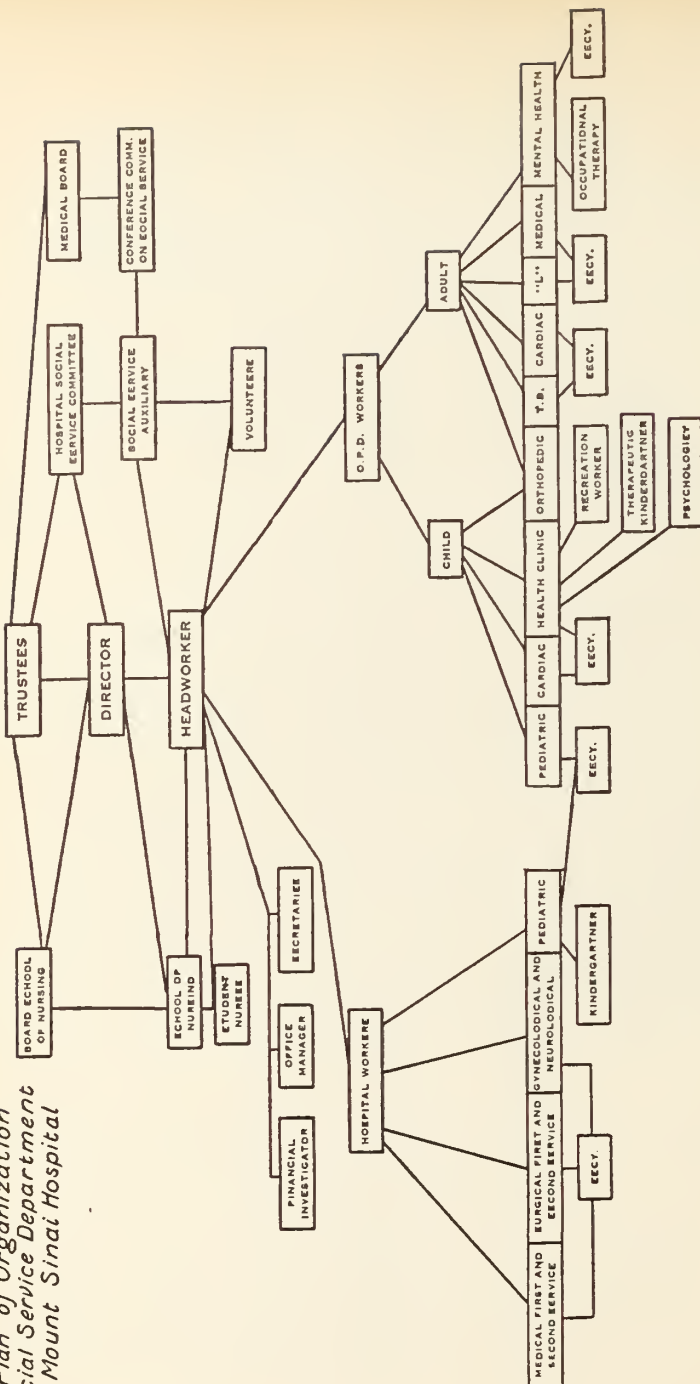
Mrs. C. B. Abbot.....	Pictures
Mr. and Mrs. Abelowitz.....	Radio for Ward W
Mr. Vincent Astor (Through Bellevue Social Service).....	Holiday Baskets
Mr. George Baer	Truss and Bed Blocks
Mrs. J. J. Beller.....	Baby Carriage
Mrs. Edwin M. Berolzheimer.....	Victrola Records, Table, Chair, Theatre Tickets
Mrs. A. Bernhard	Belts
Dr. Joseph Brettauer	Binders
Mrs. Brookstone	Stockings for Occupational Therapy
Mrs. Myron I. Borg.....	Coal Tickets, Theatre Tickets
Mrs. Samuel Cohen	Stockings
Mrs. Alfred A. Cook.....	Coal Tickets, Theatre Tickets
Mrs. Frances Davidson	Rubber Stockings
Mr. M. Day	Twenty-five New Zealand Guinea Pigs
Mr. Lewis Ditchik	Truss
Mrs. Vincent Frank	Globe
Mrs. M. Fried	Brace
Mrs. Norman S. Goetz (Through Dr. Eli Moschcowitz).....	Donation for Children
Mrs. H. Gomez	Coal Order
Mrs. Eli Greifer	Colostomy Bag
Mrs. H. A. Guinzberg.....	Abdominal Binder
Harmonie Club	Playing Cards
Mr. A. Israel	Fruit
Mr. S. Kahn	Baskets for Holidays
Mr. Nathan Kopple	Kitchen Utensils
Ladies' Fuel and Aid Society.....	Coal Tickets

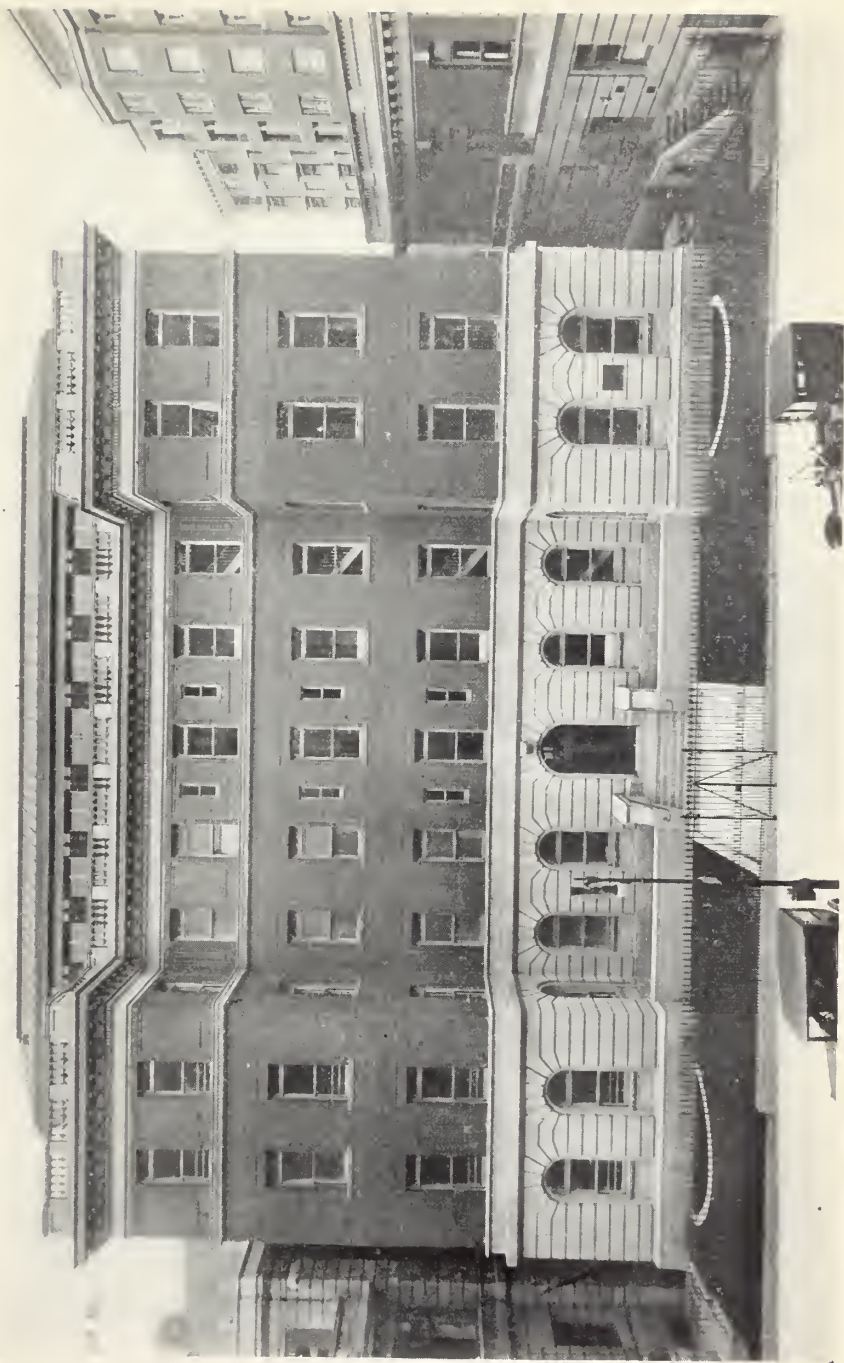
SOCIAL SERVICE AUXILIARY

MISCELLANEOUS DONATIONS—(Continued)

Mrs. D. Levy	Records
Mrs. E. Levy	Records
Mrs. M. Lissberger	Baking Apparatus
Mr. Arthur Lorsch	Necklaces, Bracelets, Playing Cards and Theatre Tickets
Mrs. F. S. Mandlebaum.....	Holiday Baskets
Mr. John Morton	Subscription to magazine John Mor- ton's Book
Mrs. Mautner	Holiday Baskets
Miss Madeline Myers	Tickets for Free Dinners
New York American	Christmas Dinners
New York World (Through Miss Jessie Palmer)	Sweaters, Candy
Mrs. Jacob J. Robbie	Wheel Chair, Tray and Air Cushion
Mrs. George Rosenberg	Thanksgiving Baskets
Mrs. Lilly Rosenbloom	Surgical Gauze
Mr. Maurice Rosenthal	Theatre Tickets
Dr. Nathan Rosenthal	Baby Carriage
Dr. M. Rothschild	Sick Room Supplies
Miss Edith Sachs	Greens for Wards
Mr. Herman Semmel	Hospital Bed
Mr. Morris Sendau	60 Dozen Soup Bowls
Mr. Adolph Schwarzbaum	Passover Baskets
Social Service Auxiliary	Fruits and Nuts
S. Stroock & Company	Supply of Felt
Waterman & Company	Fruit
Mrs. Harry Zamkin	Stroller and Baby Carriage Through Mrs. E. L. Smith
H. Wolff & Co.	Nine dozen Necklaces
Mr. Charles B. Straus	Twenty dozen Handkerchiefs
Mr. Edwin Langsdorf	Combs and Novelties
Mr. Harry Lewengood	Garters
Mr. J. Levy	Fancy Novelties
Mrs. I. Stein	Pajamas

*Plan of Organization
Social Service Department
Mount Sinai Hospital*





CHILDREN'S PAVILION



PREPARATION OF FOOD FOR INFANTS IN CHILDREN'S PAVILION

Dedicated Buildings

CHILDREN'S PAVILION

ERECTED IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE

OF

LEWIS EINSTEIN

AND

MILLY EINSTEIN FALK

BY

HENRY L. EINSTEIN

1921

Dedicated Buildings

PRIVATE HOSPITAL

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

MEYER AND BARBARA
GUGGENHEIM

BY THEIR
CHILDREN

1920



PATIENT'S PRIVATE ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH AND BALCONY



DISPENSARY BUILDING

MADISON AVENUE AND ONE HUNDREDTH STREET

Dedicated Buildings

DISPENSARY BUILDING

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

MAYER LEHMAN

BY HIS CHILDREN

1904

Dedicated Buildings

ADOLPH LEWISOHN PATHOLOGICAL AND LABORATORY BUILDING

DONATED
BY

ADOLPH LEWISOHN

1904 - 1922

PATHOLOGICAL AND LABORATORY BUILDING



SOUTH FRONT



NORTH FRONT



BLUMENTHAL AUDITORIUM

Dedicated Buildings

AUDITORIUM

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

GEORGE BLUMENTHAL, JR.

BY

FLORENCE and GEORGE BLUMENTHAL

1920

Dedicated Buildings

CHILDREN'S CLINIC

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF

FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER

and

MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART

by their parents

FLORENCE B. and WILLIAM I. WALTER

1916

1923

Endowment of Wards

THE
CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER WARDS

FOR

SURGICAL TREATMENT

OF

DISEASES OF STOMACH AND INTESTINES

FOUNDED BY

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

1916



CHILDREN'S CLINIC—VIEW FROM 100TH STREET



GROUP OF HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

Endowment of Wards

W A R D R

THE ADOLPH BERNHEIMER MEMORIAL WARD

FOUNDED BY HIS DAUGHTER ROSIE

February 16th, 1897

W A R D B

THE MRS. ADOLPH BERNHEIMER MEMORIAL WARD

FOUNDED BY HER DAUGHTERS

ROSIE BERNHEIMER and FLORENCE B. WALTER

February 16th, 1916

Endowment of Wards

MAIN OPERATING ROOM

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

ISAAC AND BABETTE BLUMENTHAL

BY

ALFRED, GUSTAV, HUGO, BENJAMIN and
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL

1904

WARD S

GENITO-URINARY WARD

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

JOEL GOLDENBERG

BY

PROVISION IN HIS WILL

1904

Endowment of Wards

WARD A

TO BE KNOWN
AS THE

SIMON ROTHSCHILD WARD

IN PERPETUITY

1905

THE EMANUEL LEHMAN

MEMORIAL WARD

Dedicated February 15th, 1911

FOUNDED BY
MRS. SIGMUND LEHMAN, MRS. EVELYN L. EHRICH,
MR. PHILIP LEHMAN

Endowment of Wards

THE
JOSEPH AND SOPHIA SACHS
MEMORIAL WARDS

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THEIR PARENTS BY

SAMUEL and HARRY SACHS

1913

THE ELIAS WARD

IN THIS WARD BEDS WERE ENDOWED
THREE BEDS IN MEMORY OF RAPHAEL ELIAS
THREE BEDS IN MEMORY OF SARAH ELIAS
THREE BEDS IN MEMORY OF ROBERT F. ELIAS
THREE BEDS IN MEMORY OF HENRY F. ELIAS

ALL FOUNDED BY THE PROVISION OF THE WILL OF

HENRY F. ELIAS

1928

Endowment of Rooms

DEDICATED TO THE
MEMORY OF

LINA MEYER ASIEL

BY

ELIAS ASIEL

1904

THE
EDWARD LAUTERBACH ROOM

DEDICATED IN PERPETUITY
BY THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
OF THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL
IN GRATEFUL RECOGNITION OF HIS
EMINENT SERVICES

1904

Endowment of Rooms

DEDICATED BY
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE NO. 1
INDEPENDENT ORDER
FREE SONS OF ISRAEL
M. SAMUEL STERN, Grand Master
1901
FOUR BEDS

DEDICATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF
THE ALUMNAE
OF THE
MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL
OF NURSING
BY
MRS. MAX NATHAN
1904

Tablets

ERECTED IN X-RAY MUSEUM

IN MEMORY OF

BERTHA WEHLE NAUMBURG

FOUNDED BY HER SON

WALTER W. NAUMBURG

MARCH 3rd, 1922

ERECTED IN RADIO-THERAPY
DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF

RADIUM AND RADIO-THERAPY

FLORETTE AND ERNST ROSENFELD
FOUNDATION

1923

ERECTED IN X-RAY DEPARTMENT

EQUIPPED BY

LOUISA AND SAMUEL SACHS

IN MEMORY OF THEIR DAUGHTER

ELLA SACHS PLOTZ

1923

Tablets

ERECTED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT DENTAL CLINIC

EQUIPPED AND SUPPORTED BY

DAVID A. SCHULTE

1925

ERECTED IN PATHOLOGICAL
LECTURE HALL

DEDICATED

TO THE MEMORY OF

ISAAC AND SARAH ERDMANN

1925

ERECTED IN LABORATORY
NORTH BUILDING

ERECTED BY

CHARLES A. WIMPFHEIMER

A MOST GENEROUS FRIEND OF THE HOSPITAL

1926

Tablets

ERECTED IN SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

IN LOVING MEMORY OF
ETTA COHEN LORSCH

1928

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS W. NEUSTADTER
Dedicated by his wife
1873

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF OUR BELOVED MOTHER
MINA SCHAFER.
Wife of Mayer Schafer
1878

IN MEMORY OF
DANIEL JOSEPH JAFFE
Dedicated by the family
1874

IN MEMORY OF
BENJAMIN NATHAN
Dedicated by will of his wife
1879.

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC DITTENHOEFER
Dedicated by
ABRAM J. DITTENHOEFER
1874

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED BY
SARAH HEINEMANN
1879.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
LEWIS EINSTEIN
1875

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM SCHOLLE
1880.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
KATY WHITE
Wife of J. L. ENGLEHART
Niece of JONAS AND YETTE HELLER
1875

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
LEONORA WORMSER
Vice-President of the
Ladies' Auxiliary Society
Wife of SIMON WORMSER
1880

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARY ROSENBAUM
By her husband,
SIGMUND D. ROSENBAUM
1876

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN BLUN
Endowed by his children
1880

PERPETUAL BED
ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF
LAZARUS HALLGARTEN
1876.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARY S. SAHLEIN
Wife of WILLIAM SAHLEIN
1881

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARTIN AND JOSEPH BACHRACH
Beloved sons of
SAMUEL and BABETTE BACHRACH
1877.

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM SAHLEIN
1881

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
DAVID WALLERSTEIN
1881

IN MEMORY OF
EMANUEL HOFFMAN
Dedicated by the family
1884

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HARRIS ARONSON
1881

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH HALLGARTEN
1885

IN MEMORY OF
ARNOLD UHLMAN
Dedicated by the family
1883

IN MEMORY OF
SIPHRA STERN
Dedicated by her children
1887

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH RECKENDORFER
Dedicated by his wife
1883

IN MEMORY OF
BENJAMIN F. MEYER
Dedicated by his brother
1887

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC AND IDA MEYER
Dedicated by their children
1883

IN MEMORY OF
JONAS HELLER
Dedicated by the family
1887

IN MEMORY OF
HERMAN FRIEDLANDER
Dedicated by his family
1883

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HENRY HERRMAN
Endowed by
ESTHER HERRMAN
1889

IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN ASIEL
Dedicated by his family
1883

IN MEMORY OF
HENRYETTE MORTIMER
AND EDWARD ROSENFELD
Dedicated by the husband and father
1889

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF OUR BELOVED BROTHER
SIEGMUND SPINGARN
1884

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MAURIE E. ANSBACHER
Dedicated by
ADOLPH B. and FRANCES E. ANSBACHER
1889

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SIDNEY SPEYER
Dedicated by his brother
JAMES SPEYER
1890

IN MEMORY OF
GRACE A. L. CULLMAN
Dedicated by her husband
1892

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN LITTAUER
1891

IN MEMORY OF
ESTHER ASIEL
Dedicated by her son
1892

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
HIRSCH WALLACH AND
BIENCHEN WALLACH
By their son, ISAAC WALLACH
1891

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
MOSES WASSERMAN
1893

PERPETUAL BED
ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF
LOUISE LITTAUER
Daughter of
NATHAN AND HARRIET LITTAUER
1891

IN MEMORY OF
DR. JOSEPH MAINZER
Dedicated by his brother
1893

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ROSA VEIT
1892

IN MEMORY OF
JOHANNA FATMAN
Dedicated by S. A. FATMAN
1893

PERPETUAL BED
TO THE MEMORY OF
SOPHIA ROTH
Dedicated by her husband
LUDWIG ROTH
1892

IN MEMORY OF
SYLVESTER BRUSH
AND SARAH, HIS WIFE
Dedicated by their children
1893

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BERNHARD L. AND FANNY TIM
Endowed by
LOUIS AND SOLOMON TIM
1892

IN MEMORY OF
JESSE SELIGMAN
Dedicated by the family
1894

IN MEMORY OF
SIGMUND ROBERTSON
Dedicated by the family
1892

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
OUR BELOVED MOTHER
BABETTE SCHOLLE
1894

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
ALBERT S. ROSENBAUM
1894

IN MEMORY OF
BERTHA MORRIS
Dedicated by her relatives
1896

IN MEMORY OF
ISRAEL D. AND HENRIETTA
WALTER
Dedicated by their son
WILLIAM I. WALTER
1894

PERPETUAL BED
FOUNDED BY AND IN MEMORY OF
DAVID WALLACH
Chicago, Ill.
1896

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC BERNHEIMER
1894

IN MEMORY OF
MAYER GOLDSMITH
Dedicated by his widow
1896

IN MEMORY OF
MORITZ JOSEPHthal
Dedicated by his widow
1895

IN MEMORY OF
MATHILDA OPPENHEIMER
Dedicated by her husband
1897

TO THE MEMORY OF
LEOPOLD BOSOWITZ
Dedicated by his brothers and sisters
1837—1895

IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD MAINZER
Dedicated by the family
1897

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF HER BELOVED SON
JOSEPH LOUIS MYERS
Dedicated by LOUISA MYERS
1895

PERPETUAL BED
Dedicated by ANTOINETTE MAYER
IN MEMORY OF HER SON
CARL THEODOR MAYER
1897

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH T. SCHOLLE
Dedicated by his father
1895

IN MEMORY OF
ADELAIDE BALLIN KING
Dedicated by her husband
1897

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by his daughter
MISS ROSIE BERNHEIMER
1895

IN MEMORY OF
MARIANE ICKELHEIMER
Dedicated by
MRS. JULIE HEIDELBACH
1897

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS L. GOLDENBERG
Dedicated by his mother
1897

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM WOLFF
1900

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD COHEN
1897

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID MARKS
Dedicated by his wife
1900

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
S. J. SPIEGELBERG
A former Director of this Institution
1898

IN MEMORY OF
LOUISE HOFFMAN
Dedicated by her children
1900

IN MEMORY OF
ELIAS JACOBS
Dedicated by his wife
1898

HOUSMAN MEMORIAL BEDS
Dedicated by ARTHUR A. HOUSMAN
1900
(Two Beds)

DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS.
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL
1898

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ROBERT GRAHAM DUN
1900

THE ROSALIE NATHAN
PERPETUAL BED
Dedicated to the Cause of Humanity
1899

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HIS WIFE, BERTHA
AND DAUGHTER, SOPHIE
Dedicated by DAVID KOHN
1900

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARTIN H. LEHMAIER
1899

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF MY BELOVED PARENTS
SIMON AND ROSETTA S.
BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by JACOB S. BERNHEIMER
1900

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
LYDIA WOLFF
Wife of ABRAHAM WOLFF
1900

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA RUBENS
Dedicated by her husband
CHARLES RUBENS, Paris
1901

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
LAZARUS AND BABETTE
MORGENTHAU
Dedicated by HENRY MORGENTHAU
1901

IN MEMORY OF
MORITZ AND ERNESTINE COHN
Dedicated by their children
1901

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD B. SIMON
Dedicated by his wife
1901

IN MEMORY OF
BETTY LOEB
Dedicated by her husband
SOLOMON LOEB
1902

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSIAH L. WEBSTER
Dedicated by C. B. WEBSTER
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH JEFFRIES GARVEY
Dedicated by
ANDREW JEFFRIES GARVEY
1902

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH KAUFMAN
Founded by provision in his will
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH JEFFRIES GARVEY
Dedicated by
ANDREW JEFFRIES GARVEY
1902

IN MEMORY OF
EMANUEL LAUER
Dedicated by his daughters
CARRIE LEHMAN and SOPHIE GOODHART
1901

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS AND YETTA STIX
1902

IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD AND HENRIETTA
HEINEMAN
Dedicated by their son
MOSES HEINEMAN
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
THEODORE G. WEIL
1902

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARX AND SOPHIE HORNTAL
Dedicated by their children
1901

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
EMANUEL DE CASTRO
Dedicated by
MARGARET D. PLANT
1902

IN MEMORY OF
MOSES BRUHL
Dedicated by his wife and daughters
1901

TWO BEDS
THE JACOB RUBINO BEDS
1902

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
FANNY MYERS
Dedicated by DAVID E. SICHER
1902

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD J. KING
Dedicated by his wife
ROSALIE KING
1904

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JACOB S. BERNHEIMER
Dedicated by his wife and children
1902

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MARCUS L. STIEGLITZ
Dedicated by his wife
SARAH STIEGLITZ
1904

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BERNARD BARUCH
Endowed by his grandson
1902

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH FREEDMAN
Dedicated by his son
ANDREW FREEDMAN
1904

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED BY
THE HEBREW MUTUAL BENEFIT
SOCIETY
To Commemorate Its Seventy-fifth
Anniversary
1902

IN MEMORY OF
SIMON BORG
Dedicated by his wife
CECELIA BORG
1905

IN MEMORY OF
RACHEL V. AND CHARLES
STERNBACH
Dedicated by their son
SIDNEY M. STERNBACH
1903

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
RUTH M. GROSS
By her parents
MORRIS and CARRIE L. GROSS
1905

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
FLORENTINE WEINBERG
Dedicated by PHILIP WEINBERG
1903

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HANNAH VOGEL
Dedicated by her husband
WILLIAM VOGEL
1905

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
CLARA WERTHEIM
Dedicated by HENRI P. WERTHEIM
1903

IN MEMORY OF
M. S. MORK
Dedicated by his wife
MINNIE MORK
1905

PERPETUAL BED
DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF
JACOB BOOKMAN
1903

DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS. EUGENE MEYER
1905

Perpetual Beds

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH B. BLOOMINGDALE
1905

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
WALTER A. SCHIFFER
Dedicated by his wife
1907

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH HERRMANN
Founded by provision in his will
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC WALLACH
Founded by provision in his will
1907

PERPETUAL BED
Endowed by EMMA B. HENDRICKS
IN MEMORY OF HER SONS
EDGAR HENDRICKS
HENRY H. HENDRICKS
AND CLIFFORD B. HENDRICKS
1906

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS JOSEPH TAL
Founded by provision in his will
1907

PERPETUAL BED
Endowed by EMMA B. HENDRICKS
IN MEMORY OF HER HUSBAND
JOSHUA HENDRICKS
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISABELLA ARNOLD
BERNHIMER
Dedicated by her children
1907

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
BENNETT AND SARAH B. KING
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
HEDWIG ROSENBAUM
by her husband
SIGMUND D. ROSENBAUM
1908

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL E. AND MARY HALLE
Endowed by JACQUES S. HALLE
1906

THE LEOPOLD LADERER
CAROLINE LADERER AND
SAMUEL L. LADERER
PERPETUAL BED
1908

PERPETUAL BED
CECELIA BORG
Dedicated by her children
1906

IN MEMORY OF
EMILY LAZARUS
Founded by provision in the will of
AMELIA B. LAZARUS
1908

THE LYMAN C. AND HATTIE
BLOOMINGDALE
PERPETUAL BED
1906

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SIMON W. GLAZIER
Dedicated by his wife and children
1908

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC S. AND SARAH ERDMANN
1909

IN MEMORY OF
THERESE JOSEPHTHAL
Founded by provision in her will
1910

THE ERNEST EHLMANN BED
Founded by provision in his will
1909

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD A. AND BERTHA R.
PRICE
Founded by JULIE PRICE ERDMAN
1910

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON HERZOG
Founded by EDWARD N. HERZOG
1909

IN MEMORY OF
DR. JOSEPH SCHNETTER
Founded by provision in his will
1910
(THREE BEDS)

IN MEMORY OF
ARTHUR A. HOUSMAN
Founded by provision in his will
1909
(TWO BEDS)

IN MEMORY OF
BERTHA HORN
Founded by provision in the will of
MICHAEL HORN
1910

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM B. FRANK
Dedicated by his wife
1909

IN MEMORY OF
REV. DR. GUSTAVE GOTTHEIL
Rabbi, Temple Emanu-El
1873-1899
Founded by PAUL GOTTHEIL
1910

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
LEOPOLD GUSTHAL
Dedicated by his sisters
1909

IN MEMORY OF
DR. HERMAN BAERWALD
Founded by PAUL BAERWALD
1910

IN MEMORY OF
GUSTAV BERNHEIM
Dedicated by his wife and children
1909

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
VALENTINE AND FANNY LOEWI
Dedicated by the family
1911

IN MEMORY OF
MARY MAYER
Founded by DAVID MAYER
1910

IN MEMORY OF
EDNA SAKS LEVY
Dedicated by
Mr. and Mrs. ANDREW SAKS
1911

Perpetual Beds

THE EMMA ROSENWALD BED
Founded by provision in her will
1911

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB WOLFGANG MACK
1845—1912
Dedicated by
JENNIE and ELLA HEYMAN
1912

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY ROSENWALD
Founded by Mrs. HENRY ROSENWALD
1911

IN MEMORY OF
LUISE MACK
1808—1887
Founded by provision in the will of
JACOB W. MACK
1912

IN MEMORY OF
ALLEN L. MORDECAI
AND KATE MORDECAI
Dedicated by their children
1911

IN MEMORY OF
MATHILDA EHLMANN
Founded by provision in her will
1912

IN MEMORY OF
ALEXANDER L. KAUFMANN
Founded by provision in his will
1911

IN MEMORY OF
FLORENCE HENRIETTA WALTER
Dedicated by her aunt
ROSIE BERNHEIMER
1913

IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS EHLMANN
Founded by provision in the will of
MATHILDA EHLMANN
1912

IN MEMORY OF
MARCUS AND BERTHA
GOLDMAN
1913

IN MEMORY OF
JAMES AND AMELIA STRAUSS
Founded by provision in the will
of their son
NATHAN F. STRAUSS
1912

IN MEMORY OF
LEWIS S. LEVY
Founded by provision in his will
1914

IN MEMORY OF
DR. MAX HERZOG
Founded by
Mr. and Mrs. ABRAHAM N. STEIN
1912

IN MEMORY OF
MARY LEVY
Founded by provision in the will of
LEWIS S. LEVY
1914

IN MEMORY OF
DR. WOLFGANG MACK
1808—1883
Founded by provision in the will of
JACOB W. MACK
1912

PERPETUAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS AND FANNY ROBERTSON
Founded by provision in his will
1915

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
MAURICE AND MATHILDE
SELIGMANN
Dedicated by
GEORGE and ARTHUR SELIGMANN
1915

IN MEMORY OF
Mrs. SAMUEL H. SPINGARN
Endowed by provision in the will of
SAMUEL H. SPINGARN
1916

IN MEMORY OF
ERWIN BEIT VON SPEYER
Founded by his uncle
JAMES SPEYER
1915

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL H. SPINGARN
Endowed by provision in his will
1916

IN MEMORY OF
MAX AND NINA HERZOG
Dedicated by their daughter
BELLA H. KAUFMANN
1915

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA BONDY
Founded by her son
EMIL C. BONDY
1916

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL AND HELENE PRINCE
Dedicated by their children
1915

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB AND ROSINA ERDMANN
Founded by ALBERT J. ERDMANN
1916

IN MEMORY OF
LEONARD S. PRINCE
Dedicated by his father and mother
December 23, 1915

IN MEMORY OF
CHARLES BONDY
Founded by his son
EMIL C. BONDY
1916

IN MEMORY OF
MADGE N. HAAS
1915

IN MEMORY OF
KARL SCHWABACH
Founded by his uncle
JAMES SPEYER
1917

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID, GUSTAVE B.
AND CHARLES CALMAN
Founded by provision in the will of
EMMA CALMAN
1915

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY AND ROSALIE
KLINGENSTEIN
Dedicated by their son
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
1917

IN MEMORY OF
TILLIE HOCHSCHILD
1916

IN MEMORY OF HIS PARENTS
JOSEPHINE and DAVID SALZER
Dedicated by LEOPOLD SALZER
1917

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
Mrs. ISAAC WALLACH
Founded by provision in her will
1917

IN MEMORY OF THEIR PARENTS

LOUISE AND LEOPOLD SALZER

Dedicated by their children

1918

IN MEMORY OF
JOHANNA AND ROSALIE MOSES
Dedicated by their sister
JULIA R. BALLERSTEIN
1917

IN MEMORY OF
BERNHARD STERN
Dedicated by his brother
BENJAMIN STERN
1917

IN MEMORY OF
THERESA AND JOSEPH FOX
1918

IN MEMORY OF
AMELIA HEIDELBERG
Dedicated by ISAAC N. HEIDELBERG
1917

IN MEMORY OF
JOSHUA ROTHBLATT
Dedicated by his parents
BERNARD and IDA ROTHBLATT
1919

IN MEMORY OF
RACHEL H. PFEIFFER
Founded by provision in her will
1917

IN CELEBRATION OF THE
NINETEETH BIRTHDAY OF
MAX NATHAN
April 15, 1919
Presented by his daughter
IRMA N. STRAUS

IN MEMORY OF
BELLE GLAZIER BERNHEIMER
Founded by provision in her will
1917

IN MEMORY OF
MEYER H. LEHMAN
Dedicated by his sisters
MRS. HARRIET WEIL
and MRS. BERTHA ROSENHEIM
1919

IN MEMORY OF
CHARLES E. SCHAFER
Endowed by his wife
1917

IN MEMORY OF
JULIUS LEWISOHN
London, England
Dedicated by his son
1919

ENDOWED BY
Mr. and Mrs.
PHILIP J. GOODHART
1918

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM KLINGENSTEIN
of London, England
Dedicated by his nephew
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN
1919

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
EMMA AND ALBERT KASKEL
Founded by provision in the will of
EMMA H. KASKEL
1919

IN MEMORY OF
LEVI BAMBERGER
Founded by
ALBERT and CLARA BLUM
1919

IN MEMORY OF

MAYER LEHMAN AND
BABETTE LEHMAN

Dedicated
1919

The Three
J. D. WENDEL BEDS
Endowed in Memory of the Former
Tenants of
JOHN D. WENDEL
1919

DEDICATED TO
THE CLARA DE HIRSCH HOME
By DR. JOSEPHINE WALTER
1919

IN MEMORY OF
SARA SONNENBERG BECK
Dedicated by MARTIN BECK
1919

THE
LOUIS M. SONNENBERG BED
Founded by provision in his will
1919

IN MEMORY OF
ARON WEIL
Dedicated by his wife
DORA WEIL
1919

IN MEMORY OF
ALAN HARRY SIMON
Dedicated by
MR. and MRS. HARRY G. SIMON
1919

IN MEMORY OF HIS PARENTS
VITUS and FANNY LAMBERT
Dedicated by their son
AUGUST V. LAMBERT
1920

IN MEMORY OF
FERDINAND A. STRAUS
Dedicated by his son
LIONEL F. STRAUS
1919

IN MEMORY OF
OSCAR M. LEISER
Founded by provision in his will
1920

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY BENDHEIM
Dedicated by his brother
ADOLPH D. BENDHEIM
1919

IN MEMORY OF
EDITH STINE SCHIFFER
Founded by her husband
JACK W. SCHIFFER
1920

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
MAYER AND BABETTE LEHMAN
Dedicated by
Mr. and Mrs. MORRIS FATMAN
1920

IN MEMORY OF
AARON AND JOHANNA FATMAN
Dedicated by
Mr. and Mrs. MORRIS FATMAN
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ALPHONS LEWIS
Founded by provision in his will
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ALINE BERNHEIM
Founded by her sons
GEORGE B. and ALFRED L. BERNHEIM
1921

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID LEHMAN
Dedicated by his sisters
Mrs. HARRIET WEIL and
Mrs. BERTHA ROSENHEIM
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ELLIN PRINCE SPEYER
Founded by her husband
JAMES SPEYER
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MATILDA OLLENDORFF
Dedicated by her husband
1920

IN MEMORY OF
ARNOLD AND FANNIE FALK
Dedicated by MYRON S. FALK
and K. GEORGE FALK
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MARJORIE WALTER GOODHART
Founded by her aunt
ROSIE BERNHEIMER
October 19, 1920

IN MEMORY OF
ROSALIE, FANNIE, CHARLES,
SIMON AND JOSEPH LEDERER
Founded by provision in the will of
CHARLOTTE LEDERER
1921

IN CELEBRATION OF THE
SEVENTY-FIFTH BIRTHDAY OF
FRANCES M. FECHHEIMER
September 4, 1920
Dedicated by her son
SAM M. FECHHEIMER

IN MEMORY OF HER PARENTS
SAMUEL AND BELLA HAAS
Founded by Mrs. DUDLEY D. SICHER

DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS. HENRY BUDGE
1920

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY AND ANNA HERRMANN
Dedicated by their son
FREDERICK HERRMANN
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MAX J. BREITENBACH
Dedicated by his wife and children
1920

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB L. AND SOPHIE KOPS
Dedicated by their children
1921

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
ESTHER WYMAN
Founded by provision in her will
1921

IN MEMORY OF
MARKS WEILER
Founded by provision in the will of
his son
CHARLES H. WEILER
1923

IN MEMORY OF
SYDNEY MICHAEL HYMAN
Dedicated by his parents
MICHAEL and ROSE HYMAN
1921

IN MEMORY OF

MORRIS S. BARNET

Dedicated by MORRIS S. BARNET

IN MEMORY OF
CLARA GLAZIER
Founded by provision in her will
1922

DEDICATED BY

ADDIE W. KAHN

1923

IN MEMORY OF
CARRIE RAPP and SAMUEL RAPP
Founded by provision in the will of
SAMUEL RAPP
1922

IN MEMORY OF

WALTER J. ROSE

Dedicated by his mother
1924

IN MEMORY OF
DAVID JAMES KING and
ADELAIDE BALLIN KING
Dedicated by their daughter
LOUISE KING RECKFORD
1922

IN MEMORY OF
CAROLINE BOOKMAN
Founded by provision in her will
1922

IN MEMORY OF
GABRIEL MAYER
ANTOINETTE MAYER
OTTO L. MAYER
Founded by provision in the will of
OTTO L. MAYER
1924

IN MEMORY OF
DOROTHEA HAAS WEILER
Founded by provision in the will of
her son
CHARLES H. WEILER
1923

ENDOWED BY

ABRAHAM ERLANGER

1924

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB H. SEMEL
Founded by provision in his will
1923

FOUNDED BY

CHARLES HENDRICKS

1924

Perpetual Beds

THE ELLA HELLMAN BED

Founded by provision in her will

1924

IN MEMORY OF
HENRIETTA RAWITSER

Dedicated by her daughter

THERESA V. RAWITSER
1926

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON C. GUGGENHEIMER

March 24th, 1924

IN MEMORY OF
MORRIS ROSSIN

Dedicated by his wife

MARTHA S. ROSSIN
1927

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB WERTHEIM

Dedicated by his wife

EMMA STERN WERTHEIM
1925

IN MEMORY OF
JACOB HIRSH

Dedicated by his wife

JULIA HIRSH
1927

IN MEMORY OF
LOUIS S. FRANKENHEIMER

Dedicated by

IDA and ROSE FRANKENHEIMER
1925

IN MEMORY OF
LEWIS SCHOOLHOUSE

Endowed by

JOSEPH RUNSHEIM
1927

IN MEMORY OF
PAULINE MAYERS

Endowed by her husband

MORRIS MAYERS
1925

DEDICATED TO THEIR FRIENDS
GEORGE AND FLORENCE
BLUMENTHAL

BY

EDMOND AND SUZANNE KING BRUWAERT
1927

IN MEMORY OF
ELKAN AND BERTHA NAUMBURG

Dedicated by their son

WALTER W. NAUMBURG
1926

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL J. AND ESTHER GANS

Dedicated by their son

SIMEON C. GANS
1927

IN MEMORY OF
SIEGFRIED W. MAYER

Founded by provisions in his will

1926

ENDOWED BY
MR. AND MRS.
ALBERT E. GOODHART

1927

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL BAUMANN

Dedicated by his wife

HENRIETTA BAUMANN
1926

IN MEMORY OF
ARTHUR E. FRANK

1927

Perpetual Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON FRIEDMAN
AND
AMELIA G. FRIEDMAN
1928

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL BACHRACH
AND BABETTE BACHRACH
1928

IN MEMORY OF
RICHARD M. HOMBERG
Founded by provision in the will
of his mother
FLORENCE N. HOMBERGER
1928

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC N. HEIDELBERG
Dedicated by his daughters
1928

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM VOGEL
Dedicated by his sons
HARRY WM. and BERNARD WM. VOGEL
1928

Perpetual Beds

Children's Pavilion

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY L. EINSTEIN
Founded by CECILIA EINSTEIN
1922

DEDICATED BY
DR. A. V. MOSCHCOWITZ
To Commemorate the Marriage of
His Daughter
FRANCES ETHEL FROWENFELD
1923

IN MEMORY OF
SOL H. KOHN
Dedicated by LILLIE V. KOHN
1922

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH AND BABET SEMEL
Founded by provision in the will of
MRS. GEORGE HEYMAN
1924

FOUNDED BY
BENJAMIN MORDECAI
1922

IN MEMORY OF
GEORGE AND HANNAH HEYMAN
Founded by provision in the will of
HANNAH HEYMAN
1924

IN MEMORY OF
NELLIE M. RICE
1922

ENDOWED BY
CECILIA EINSTEIN
1924

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM FRANKENHEIMER
Dedicated by
IDA AND ROSE FRANKENHEIMER
1925

IN MEMORY OF
ROBERT REIS
Dedicated by SARAH REIS
1922

IN MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM LEIPZIG
Founded by provision in his will
1925

IN MEMORY OF
CONSTANCE DAVIS MORDECAI
Founded by BENJAMIN MORDECAI
1923

IN MEMORY OF
ADOLPH FRANK HOCHSTADTER
Endowed by
ROSA HAYMAN HOCHSTADTER
1926

IN MEMORY OF
ROSA HAYMAN HOCHSTADTER
Founded by provision in her will
1926

Perpetual Beds

Children's Pavilion

IN MEMORY OF
SOLOMON AND AMALIA BONDY
Founded by provision in the will of
MAURICE S. BONDY
1926

IN MEMORY OF
BABETTE ROTHSCHILD
Dedicated by her daughter
IDA R. CULLMAN
1926

MARX ROTHSCHILD
Dedicated by his daughter
IDA R. CULLMAN
1926

IN MEMORY OF
CHARLES AND MARY
WEISBERGER
1926

THE AARON BACHRACH
AND JENNIE BACHRACH BED
1927

IN MEMORY OF
MARCUS LOEW
Dedicated by
CAROLINE LOEW
1928

IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL AND HATTIE
BINSWANGER
1929

Memorial Beds

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JETTE HELLER
1903

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
THERESA ERB
Dedicated by her husband
NEWMAN ERB
1905

MEMORIAL BED
DEDICATED TO
CHARLES EDWARD HEIMANN
By his parents
JULIUS and IDA HEIMANN
1904

MEMORIAL BED
FOUNDED BY
KALMAN HAAS
1905

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH E. HEIMERDINGER
Dedicated by his brother and sisters
1904

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC A. AND SARAH J. SINGER
Dedicated by a son
1906

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL R. AND JANE JACOBS
Dedicated by their children
1904

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF OUR BELOVED SON
MAX REUTLINGER
DEDICATED BY
MR. AND MRS. EMANUEL REUTLINGER
1908

IN MEMORY OF
BABETTA ADELSBERGER
Dedicated by her daughter
MRS. EMANUEL M. GATTLE

THE CHARLES MAYER BED
Founded by MAX W. MAYER
January 18, 1909

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SAMUEL ADELSBERGER
Dedicated by his daughter
MRS. EMANUEL M. GATTLE
1905

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
SIGMUND NEUSTADT
Dedicated by MRS. AGNES NEUSTADT
1909

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
JACOB BERNHEIM
Founded under the provisions of will
1905

HARRIET F. HAAS
MEMORIAL BED
Founded by KALMAN HAAS
1911

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
EDWIN EINSTEIN
Dedicated by CAROLINE F. EINSTEIN
1905

MEMORIAL BED
Dedicated by MAX LOEWENSTEIN
IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD I. LOEWENSTEIN
Died July 20, 1912

Memorial Beds

IN MEMORY OF
SELIGMAN AND THERESA
OPPENHEIMER
Dedicated by their children
1913

IN MEMORY OF
RICHARD LIMBURG
Dedicated by Mrs. CLARA L. LIMBURG
1916

IN MEMORY OF
MICHAELIS E. ZIEGEL
Founded by his son
H. F. L. ZIEGEL
1913

IN MEMORY OF
Mrs. NATALIE HEINSHEIMER
Endowed by ALFRED M. HEINSHEIMER
1916

IN MEMORY OF MY BELOVED MOTHER
FANNIE MANDELBAUM
AND MY BELOVED BROTHER
MAX MANDELBAUM
BELLA DEL MONTE
1914

FREDERICK JACOB
MEMORIAL BED
Endowed by
FLORA and FREDERICK JACOB
1916

IN MEMORY OF
HENRY LIEBMANN
Dedicated by his wife
EMMA LIEBMANN
1915

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
MAYER AND YETTE KATZENBERG
Dedicated by their children
1916

THE PAULINE, JACOB AND
EDWARD S. BAMBERGER BED
1915

IN MEMORY OF THEIR GRANDCHILD
ROSALIND GOLDSTON
Founded by her grandparents
NAT and CECELIA GOLDSTON
1918

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD C. HEYMANN
Dedicated by his parents
CHAS. E. and HELEN R. HEYMANN
1915

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
RACHEL KAUFMANN
Dedicated by her husband
GUSTAV KAUFMANN
1918

IN MEMORY OF
BERTHA PLAUT
Founded by provision in the will of
ALBERT PLAUT
1915

MEMORIAL BED
IN MEMORY OF
Mr. and Mrs. EMANUEL S. KUH
Dedicated by their daughter
NELLIE KUH
1918

IN MEMORY OF
JAMES AND BELLA ERTHEILER
1916

IN MEMORY OF
NAT GOLDSTON
Dedicated by his wife
CECELIA GOLDSTON
1920

Memorial Beds

IN MEMORY OF
NATHAN COHEN
Founded by his parents
Mr. and Mrs. ISAAC COHEN
1921

IN MEMORY OF
GRACE AND ROSE EPSTEIN
and their son
DAVID
1927

IN MEMORY OF
ZEALIE A. VAN RAALTE
Founded by provision in his will
1921

IN MEMORY OF
LUDWIG AND THERESE WOLFF
Founded by provision in the will of
THERESE WOLFF
1921

IN MEMORY OF
EDWARD S. BAMBERGER
Founded by provision in the will of
LEON J. BAMBERGER
1923

IN MEMORY OF
ALFRED FRANK
Dedicated by his brothers and sisters
1923

IN MEMORY OF
CLARENCE A. HENRIQUES
Founded by provision in the will of
IRENE A. HENRIQUES
1924

IN MEMORY OF
HEINEMANN
AND
ROSA VOGELSTEIN
1924

IN MEMORY OF
HERMAN AND GETTA
HEIDELBERG
Founded by provision in the will of
HERMAN HEIDELBERG
1924

Life Beds

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
THERESE SCHIFF
1881

FOUNDED BY
A FRIEND
1907

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
Mrs. DeWITT J. SELIGMAN
1882

LIFE BED
IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH DANNENBERG
of Macon, Georgia

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
Mrs. RICHARD LIMBURG
1893

THE
DR. MANGES LIFE BED
Founded by
A Friend of the Hospital
1912

LIFE BED
FOUNDED BY
ETHEL F. SELIGMAN
Daughter of
Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt J. SELIGMAN
1897

IN MEMORY OF
FANNIE BEHRENS WOLFE
AND
SOLOMON BAIRD WOLFE, M.D.

LIFE BED
DEDICATED TO
ELSIE NATHAN
1902

LIFE BED
IN MEMORY OF
MAX WEIL
Dedicated by his wife
1914

THE
LUCILE M. S. VAN HEUKELOM
LIFE BED
Founded November 24, 1904

IN MEMORY OF
JOSEPH HONIG
Founded by
LOUISE H. MANDELBAUM
1916

THE MAY S. HARLOW nee STERN
LIFE BED
Founded by her
April 28, 1904

IN MEMORY OF
ISIDORE JACKSON
Dedicated by his wife and son
September 14, 1920

THE HELEN FOX LIFE BED
Founded by HENRY MORGENTHAU
April 7, 1906

IN MEMORY OF
LEONARD M.
Dedicated by his parents
ALEXANDER and ROSE M. JOSEPH
1920

Life Beds

IN MEMORY OF
WM. E. WOLFF
1920

IN MEMORY OF
MORRIS GOLDSTEIN AND
PAULINE GOLDSTEIN
Endowed by their children
1921

ENDOWED BY
FRANCOIS KLEINBERGER
1921

IN HONOR OF
MINNIE KASTOR
Endowed by her husband
ADOLPH KASTOR
1922

IN MEMORY OF
BENJAMIN EHRLICH
Endowed by his wife
FANNIE EHRLICH
1929

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

Previous to 1867		
	Judah Touro	\$20,000 00
	Various	4,025 00
1867	Jacob Abrahams	5,000 00
	Various	3,600 00
1869	Benjamin Nathan	10,000 00
	Joseph Fatman	10,000 00
	Various	247 00
1870	Various	1,625 00
1871	Various	1,100 00
1872	Dr. S. Abrahams (1872-1873)	14,020 00
	Various	1,200 00
1873	Various	782 95
1874	Various	1,500 00
1875	Various	500 00
1876	Lewis Philips	11,711 51
	Various	2,124 95
1877	Various	750 00
1878	Various	1,500 00
1879	Michael Reese	25,000 00
	Various	3,705 66
1880	Various	4,900 00
1881	Various	1,091 67
1882	Simeon Abrahams	10,980 00
	Various	2,450 00
1883	Mrs. Judith Einstein	5,000 00
	Various	7,800 00
1884	Various	2,519 68
1885	Julius Hallgarten	10,000 00
	Various	6,300 00

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1886	Miss Sarah Burr (1886-1893).....	\$54,900 00
	Various	6,237 64
1887	Various	3,450 00
1888	Isaac Hoechster	5,000 00
	Various	5,953 98
1889	Henry Herrman	5,000 00
	William Meyer (1839-1891).....	12,252 34
	Various	2,300 00
1890	Various	3,470 04
1891	Daniel B. Fayerweather (1891-1897)....	9,933 03
	Various	4,350 00
1892	Various	4,775 00
1893	Joseph Rosenberg (1893-1926).....	9,995 54
	Abraham Kuhn	5,000 00
	Various	8,358 11
1894	Various	3,200 00
1895	Adolph Bernheimer	5,000 00
	Various	6,498 04
1896	Various	6,543 52
1897	Mayer Lehman	17,958 00
	Various	8,700 00
1898	Various	7,322 22
1899	Various	1,650 00
1900	Various	15,771 21
1901	Various	9,201 94
1902	Andrew J. Garvey (1902-1928).....	14,623 96
	Jacob F. Cullman.....	10,000 00
	Joel Goldenberg (1902-1925).....	156,171.70
	Various	9,458 18
1903	Julius Beer	10,000 00
	Adolph Openhym	5,000 00
	Various	10,034 16

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1904	Solomon Loeb	\$10,000 00
	Various	11,212 81
1905	Simon Rothschild	50,000 00
	Salomon Rothfeld	5,000 00
	Meyer Guggenheim	20,000 00
	Various	10,251 31
1906	Frederick Uhlmann	5,000 00
	Mathilde C. Weil (1906-1907).....	12,144 99
	Various	11,955 93
1907	Emanuel Walter	7,500 00
	Marx W. Mendel	16,044 10
	Various	8,039 36
1908	Amelia B. Lazarus (1908-1909).....	29,995 76
	Various	21,600 00
1909	Various	18,322 14
1910	Adolph Kerbs	5,000 00
	Emanuel Einstein	9,525 00
	Chas. Rubens	5,695 00
	Ludwig Stettheimer (1910-1913).....	24,748 39
	Rosa Schreiber	6,267 74
	Margaret J. P. Graves.....	10,000 00
	Various	14,774 33
1911	John Stemme	5,000 00
	Charles E. Tilford (1911-1927).....	149,533 38
	Martin Herman	5,000 00
	Various	14,823 87
1912	Jacob Small (1912-1922).....	11,052 41
	Andrew Saks	5,000 00
	Moses Weinman	5,000 00
	Samuel Lilienthal	14,762 08
	Various	14,896 30
1913	John J. Clancy (1913-1914).....	25,000 00
	Ernst Thalmann	10,000 00
	Benjamin Guggenheim	10,000 00
	William Scholle	10,000 00
	Nathan Herrmann	5,000 00
	Various	17,743 63
1914	Lewis S. Levy (1914-1916).....	16,343 74
	Various	11,157 50
1915	Constant Mayer	13,948 09
	David E. Sicher.....	10,000 00
	Jacob Langeloth	5,000 00
	Moses Lowenstein	5,000 00
	Various	19,802 58

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1916	Andrew Freedman	\$5,000 00
	Solomon Wolf (1916-1917).....	11,860 18
	Amelia Lavanburg (1916-1917).....	10,175 84
	Emil Bondy	10,000 00
	Herman N. Walter	5,000 00
	Various	22,630 54
1917	J. S. Halle.....	5,000 00
	Rachel H. Pfeiffer.....	15,000 00
	Esther Schlesinger	22,002 42
	Various	12,173 69
1918	Meyer H. Lehman.....	25,000 00
	Various	15,371 20
1919	Ludwig Dreyfuss	2,500 00
	Kalman Haas	10,000 00
	Benjamin Blumenthal	15,000 00
	Henry J. Duveen.....	5,000 00
	Margaret Olivia Sage (1919-1921).....	100,000 00
	Various	9,851 45
1920	Joseph Frank: Stocks, bonds and cash used for new buildings.....	436,211 56
	Pearl Weinman	7,065 85
	Isaac N. Seligman.....	5,000 00
	Babette Lehman	5,000 00
	Julius Kayser	10,000 00
	Baruch Kaufman	14,250 00
	Various	8,296 68
1921	William Salomon	10,000 00
	Max J. Breitenbach.....	3,000 00
	Emil Schweinburg	2,500 00
	Various	13,086 45
1922	Adolph D. Bendheim.....	5,000 00
	Mary Helen Finch.....	5,000 00
	Julia Seligman (1922-1924)	28,000 00
	Henry Block	3,000 00
	Emma Feuchtwanger	3,000 00
	Solomon C. Loewenstein.....	2,500 00
	Therese Wolff	2,500 00
	Sophie Scheftel	2,500 00
	Lewis Friedman	2,500 00
	Various	17,811 69
1923	Philip Findler	3,248 72
	Emil V. Kohnstamm.....	3,000 00
	Morris S. Barnet	35,000 00
	Eleanor von Koppenfels	25,000 00
	Various	11,376 89
1924	Isaac Fry (1924-1925)	2,000 00
	Jacob Meyer	4,320 23
	Jacob Rossbach	5,000 00
	Various	5,340 81

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1925	Eugene Meyer	\$10,000 00
	Emily A. Watson	24,998 20
	Emanuel Spiegelberg	5,000 00
	Michael Dreicer	10,000 00
	Various	9,226 84
1926	Emil Wolff	29,794 12
	Adolph Boskowitz	20,000 00
	Solomon A. Fatman	20,000 00
	Louis S. Stroock	5,000 00
	Albert Lorsch	5,000 00
	Harriet Weil	5,000 00
	Morris J. Hirsch	5,000 00
	Lewis Schoolhouse	5,000 00
	Jonathan Nathan	3,443 47
	Moses Ottinger	3,000 00
	Emil Carlebach	2,500 00
	Solomon Libman	2,000 00
	Leo Schlesinger	1,500 00
	Joseph B. Wertheim	1,000 00
	Louis Kahn	1,000 00
	Ida Held	1,000 00
	Harry Frankel	1,000 00
	Caroline Adler	1,000 00
	Elias Summerfield	1,000 00
	William Hartfield	1,000 00
	Theresa Goldsmith	1,000 00
	Clara A. Feuchtwanger	1,000 00
	Carl Shaff	500 00
	Jacob Manheimer	500 00
	Various	400 00
1927	Alexander Herman (1927-1928)	100,000 00
	Lottie Estelle Mayer (1927-1928)	33,461 87
	Sophie W. Low	8,457 47
	Charles Altschul	7,500 00
	Mortimer H. Heyman	5,000 00
	Morris Weinstein	5,000 00
	Harry Mayer	5,000 00
	Edward G. Veith	2,500 00
	Regina Bondy	2,500 00
	Samuel B. Hamburger	2,000 00
	William Weiss	1,000 00
	Herman Ottenberg	1,000 00
	Mary Schmalberg	1,000 00
	Theodore Rosenwald	1,000 00
	Sam Bernard	1,000 00
	Rosa J. Heavenrich	521 24
	Moses Zimmern	500 00
	Henry Lowy	500 00
	Jacob Kottek	500 00
	Max Bamberger	500 00
	Sigmund Langsdorf	500 00
	Albert G. Morganstern	500 00
	Various	2,577 38

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

1928	Henry F. Elias.....	\$148,753 72
	Al Hayman	25,000 00
	Aline Myers	15,027 87
	Morris Rossin	10,000 00
	Isaac J. Bernheim	5,000 00
	Marmaduke Richardson	5,000 00
	Julia Fitzgerald	3,000 00
	Arthur K. Salomon	2,544 95
	Samuel Binswanger	2,500 00
	Florence N. Homberger	2,500 00
	Mathilde Rothschild	2,000 00
	Jacob Grotta	1,000 00
	Samuel H. Levy	1,000 00
	Morris May	1,000 00
	Carl Richard Hieronymous	1,000 00
	Abraham Korabluth	575 00
	Joseph M. Rose	500 00
	Sarah Greenwald	500 00
	Rosa Stern	500 00
	Lottie Sobel	500 00
	Solomon Zickel	314 44
	Sanford Spitzel	301 20
	Abraham Nevins	250 00
	Rosa Smalbach	250 00
	Blanche Bache Newkirk	250 00
	Smith Periodical Fund (additional).....	50 00

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES

of

THE MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL

SINCE ITS FOUNDATION

*Deceased

*SAMPSON SIMSON	1852-1855	President, 1852-1855.
*JOHN I. HART	1852-1856	Vice - President, 1852 - 1855; President, 1855-1856.
*HENRY HENDRICKS	1852-1861	Treasurer, 1852-1861.
*BENJAMIN NATHAN	1852-1870	Secretary, 1852 - 1853; Vice- President, 1855 - 1856; President, 1856-1870.
*REV. SAMUEL M. ISAACS.....	1852-1857	Vice-President, 1856-1857.
*JOHN M. DAVIES	1852-1857	
*THEO. I. SEIXAS.....	1852-1856	Secretary, 1853-1856.
*ISAAC PHILLIPS	1852-1856	
*J. D. PHILLIPS.....	1852-1858	Vice-President, 1857-1858.
*JOSEPH FATMAN	1855-1869	Treasurer, 1861-1869.
*LEWIS MAY	1855-1876	Treasurer, 1869-1876.
*JOSEPH SELIGMAN	1855-1862	
*SAMUEL A. LEWIS.....	1856-1874	Secretary, 1858 - 1870; Vice- President, 1870-1874.
*N. K. ROSENFELD.....	1857-1867	Vice-President, 1858-1866.
*EMANUEL B. HART.....	1857-1876	Vice-President, 1866-1870; President, 1870-1876.
*L. M. MORRISON.....	1857-1862	
*L. HOLLANDER	1857-1858	
*WILLIAM HELLER	1857-1861	
*H. J. HART.....	1858-1863	
*HARRIS ARONSON	1858-1879	Vice - President, 1875 - 1879; President, 1879.
*S. L. COHEN.....	1861-1869	Re-elected, 1871-1876.
*ANSEL LEO	1861-1867	
*WILLIAM SELIGMAN	1862-1867	
*S. J. SPIEGELBERG.....	1862-1866	
*JOHN M. LAWRENCE.....	1863-1872	Secretary, 1871-1872.
*HENRY GITTERMAN	1866-1916	
*JONAS HELLER	1866-1870	
*SOLOMON SOMMERICH.....	1867-1889	
*ISAAC HERRMANN	1867-1869	
*J. S. ABECASIS.....	1869-1872	
*LEWIS FATMAN	1869-1878	Vice-President, 1874-1875. Re- elected, 1880-1884.
*A. S. ROSENBAUM	1870-1875	Secretary, 1872-1875.
*MAX STADLER	1870-1876	
ISAAC S. SOLOMON	1871-1878	
*JOS. RECKENDORFER	1871-1872	

*ADOLPH HALLGARTEN	1871-1883	President, 1876-1879.
J. B. GUTTENBERG	1871-1872	
*V. HENRY ROTHSCILD.....	1871-1887	
*ABRAHAM SIMM	1871-1874	
*ISAAC PHILLIPS	1872-1874	
*FERDINAND KURZMAN	1872-1878	
*A. B. ANSBACHER	1872-1876	Re-elected, 1877-1887.
*DAVID SALOMON	1872-1876	
*M. S. FECHHEIMER	1873-1875	Re-elected, 1883-1888.
*JULIUS J. LYONS	1874-1875	
*SAMUEL ZEIMER	1874-1877	
*NATHAN LITTAUER	1875-1879	Secretary, 1875-1877.
*J. M. STINE	1875-1878	
*EDW. OPPENHEIMER	1875-1876	Re-elected, 1892 - 1894. Re-elected, 1897-1910. Honorary Director, 1910-1919.
*SAMUEL M. SCHAFER	1875-1891	Treasurer, 1875-1891.
*EDW. EINSTEIN	1875-1880	
*LEVI SAMUELS	1875-1878	
*HARMON H. NATHAN.....	1875-1896	Secretary, 1877-1880.
*HYMAN BLUM	1875-1896	Vice-President, 1879; President, 1879-1896.
*LOUIS STIX	1875-1901	Honorary Director, 1901-1902.
*ISAAC BLUMENTHAL	1875-1901	Honorary Director, 1901-1902.
*ISAAC WALLACH	1877-1907	Vice - President, 1879 - 1896; President, 1896-1907.
*SOLOMON SULZBERGER	1877-1896	
*NATHAN BARNETT	1878-1879	
*MAYER LEHMAN	1878-1897	
*LEONARD LEWISOHN	1879-1880	
*JACOB H. SCHIFF	1879-1882	Re-elected, 1883-1885.
*HENRY ROSENWALD	1879-1885	
*LOUIS GANS	1879-1889	
*MOSES G. HANAUER	1879-1882	Secretary, 1879-1882.
*L. M. HORNTAL	1880-1897	Secretary, 1882-1885.
*MICHAEL DINKELSPIEL.....	1881-1883	
DeWITT J. SELIGMAN	1881-1888	Secretary, 1885-1888.
*SIMON ROTHSCILD	1884-1905	
*S. L. FATMAN	1885-1898	
*ALBERT HENDRICKS	1885-1886	
*SOLOMON LOEB	1885-1897	
*E. ASIEL	1886-1920	Treasurer, 1892-1915.
*WILLIAM VOGEL	1887-1893	
*ANTHONY WALLACH	1887-1888	
*ADOLPH HERRMANN	1887-1901	Honorary Trustee, 1901-1906.
HENRY GOLDMAN	1888-1891	Secretary, 1888-1891.
*LEON MANDEL	1888-1891	
*ISAAC STERN	1889-1910	Vice-President, 1896-1906. President, 1907-1910.
*MAX NATHAN	1889-1907	Honorary Trustee, 1907-1922.
*DAVID WILE	1889-1906	Second Vice-President, 1902-1906.

DANIEL GUGGENHEIM	1889-1891	
*NEWMAN COWEN	1889-1893	
*LEOPOLD WEIL	1889-1903	Secretary, 1892.
*JOSHUA PIZA	1890-1893	
*SAMUEL STIEFEL	1892-1894	
*SIGM. OPPENHEIMER	1892-1894	
GEORGE BLUMENTHAL.....	1892	Secretary, 1893; Vice-President, 1907-1910. President, 1911. In office.
*JULIUS EHRMANN	1893-1897	
MARCUS M. MARKS.....	1894-1897	Secretary, 1894-1896.
*ISAAC N. HEIDELBERG.....	1894-1896	Re-elected, 1899-1914; Honorary Trustee, 1915-1928.
*J. HENRY ROTHSCHILD.....	1895-1897	
HENRY F. VEITH.....	1895-1897	
*HERMAN MENDEL	1895-1910	Honorary Trustee, 1910-1914.
*ALBERT SICHEL	1896-1897	Secretary, 1897.
*MORRIS S. BARNET.....	1897-1917	Honorary Trustee, 1917-1921.
HENRY R. ICKELHEIMER.....	1897-1905	
*LOUIS M. JOSEPHTHAL.....	1897-1904	Secretary, 1897-1902.
*MEYER H. LEHMAN.....	1897-1916	Honorary Trustee, 1916.
*KALMAN HAAS	1897-1912	Honorary Trustee, 1912-1916.
JOSEPH F. CULLMAN.....	1897	In office.
*JOSEPH FOX	1897-1917	Honorary Trustee, 1917.
*WALTER A. SCHIFFER.....	1897-1898	
ADOLPH LEWISOHN	1897	In office.
EMIL S. LEVI.....	1899-1912	Second Vice-President, 1907-1910; Honorary Trustee, 1912. In office.
MURRY GUGGENHEIM	1901-1907	
JEFFERSON SELIGMAN.....	1901-1909	
HENRY MORGENTHAU.....	1901-1917	Honorary Trustee, 1917. In office.
JAMES SPEYER	1902	In office.
LEO ARNSTEIN	1902	Secretary, 1902-1910; Second Vice-President, 1910-1917; First Vice-President, 1917. In office.
*JACOB EMSHEIMER	1902-1928	
HUGO BLUMENTHAL	1902	In office.
CHAS. A. WIMPFHEIMER.....	1902	In office.
M. SAMUEL STERN.....	1903-1910	
PAUL M. WARBURG.....	1904-1914	
*JACOB FRANKENTHAL	1905-1910	
HENRY L. CALMAN.....	1906	Second Vice-President, 1917-1919. In office.
P. J. GOODHART.....	1907	Vice-President, 1910-1917. In office.
MILTON C. HERRMANN.....	1907-1909	
SAMUEL E. JACOBS.....	1907-1918	Honorary Trustee, 1918. In office.
SIEGFRIED H. KAHN.....	1908-1909	
*ABRAM N. STEIN.....	1909-1912	

EDWARD N. HERZOG.....	1909-1915	
EDGAR A. HELLMAN.....	1910-1912	Secretary, 1910-1911.
*PAUL GOTTHEIL	1910-1915	
EMANUEL VAN RAALTE.....	1910	In office.
WILLIAM I. WALTER.....	1910-1927	
*ALBERT W. SCHOLLE.....	1910-1916	
EUGENE MEYER, JR.....	1911-1920	
*S. HERBERT WOLFE.....	1911-1921	Secretary, 1911-1918. Second Vice-President, 1919-1921.
LOUIS J. HOROWITZ.....	1912-1919	
NORMAN S. GOLDBERGER.....	1912-1919	
BERNARD F. GIMBEL.....	1912-1920	
*DANIEL KOPS	1913-1923	
E. J. WILE.....	1915-1922	
G. F. SULZBERGER.....	1915-1917	
W. E. SACHS.....	1915	Secretary, 1918-1921. In office.
S. S. PRINCE.....	1915	Treasurer, 1915-1925. In office.
MAURICE FRANKFORT	1916-1928	Second Vice-President, 1921-1928; Honorary Trustee, 1928. In office.
MYRON S. FALK.....	1916	In office.
WALTER W. NAUMBURG.....	1916	In office.
MRS. ARTHUR L. CARNS.....	1917-1920	
MRS. ALFRED A. COOK.....	1917	In office.
ALBERT FORSCH	1919	Secretary, 1921-1923. Third Vice-President, 1924-1928; Second Vice-President, 1928. In office.
BENJAMIN MORDECAI	1919	In office.
HERBERT H. LEHMAN.....	1919-1920	
JACK W. SCHIFFER.....	1920-1928	
BENEDICT ERSTEIN	1920	In office.
CHARLES KLINGENSTEIN.....	1920	In office.
MRS. ROGER W. STRAUS.....	1920	In office.
NELSON I. ASIEL.....	1920	Treasurer, 1926. In office.
MRS. H. H. LEHMAN.....	1920	In office.
ERNST ROSENFELD	1921	In office.
ARTHUR H. HARLOW.....	1922	Secretary, 1928. In office.
MARTIN BECK	1922-1929.	
DAVID A. SCHULTE.....	1922	In office.
DEWITT MILLHAUSER.....	1922	Secretary, 1924-1928; Third Vice-President, 1928. In office.
LESTER HOFHEIMER	1922	In office.
GEORGE B. BERNHEIM.....	1922	In office.
*ALFRED JARETZKI	1923-1925	
WALDEMAR KOPS	1924	In office.
HENRY F. WOLFF	1925	In office.
*MRS. ARTHUR LORSCH.....	1926-1928	
LOUIS W. ABRONS.....	1928	In office.
EDWIN M. BEROLZHEIMER.....	1928	In office.
FRED H. GREENEBAUM.....	1928	In office.
LEONARDA. HOCKSTADER.....	1928	In office.
ARTHUR LORSCH	1928	In office.
HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR.....	1928	In office.
ELI WINKLER	1929	In office.
DAVID SARNOFF	1929	In office.

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF PRIOR TO 1884.

*Deceased

*Mark Blumenthal
*F. Tilden Brown
R. M. Cramer
R. B. Coleman
D. H. Davison
Wm. L. Estes
Benson M. Feldman
Albert Fridenberg
*O. Froelich

Alfred Meyer
J. R. Nilsen
R. Offenbach
*S. Rapp
J. M. Rice
*J. Rudisch
John Van Der Poel
Julius Weiss

SURGEONS

1884 James L. Shiland
*Walter Hitchcock
1885 J. Clark Steward

*Herman J. Schiff
1886 F. C. Husson
*Alfred N. Strouse
1887 William H. Wilmer
H. S. Stark
1888 Guy C. Rich
Howard Lilienthal
1889 L. J. Ladinsky
Geo. B. Cowell
1890 Samuel L. Weber
A. D. Mewborn
1891 Southgate Leigh
David B. Lovell
1892 *Edwin C. Sternberger

1893 Geo. L. Broadhead
*S. M. Brickner
1894 Martin W. Ware
Thomas T. Tuttle
1895 Charles A. Elsberg
*Nathan Breiter
1896 Albert A. Berg
William H. Lockett
1897 Charles Goodman
J. B. Morrison
1898 *Harry Rodman
Walter M. Brickner
1899 Sidney Ulfelder
L. M. Allen

PHYSICIANS

1884 Edward Burns
Charles H. May
1885 Arthur B. Coffin
Josephine Walter
Charles F. Mason
1886 E. L. H. Swift
*Edward J. Ware
1887 Charles G. Giddings
Abraham Korn
1888 E. H. Walsh
H. E. Sanderson
1889 *Simon D. Elsner
G. L. Nicholas
1890 R. H. Cunningham
*Max Jackson
1891 *Fred S. Mandlebaum
H. P. Palmer
1892 E. C. Levy
Percy H. Fridenberg
1893 Henry A. Cone

1894 William Jarvis Barlow

1895 Sidney Yankauer
J. Ralston Lattimore
1896 Emanuel Libman
William P. Loth
1897 Herman B. Baruch
Sidney V. Haas
1898 Louis Hauswirth

1899 William G. Eckstein
A. F. Foord

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

(Continued)

SURGEONS		PHYSICIANS	
1900	Leo B. Meyer Eugene H. Eising	1900	I. Strauss
1901	M. Thorner Truman Abbe	1901	I. W. Becker Herman Schwarz
1902	Edwin Beer M. G. Seelig	1902	*Edward A. Aronson Milton Gerschel
1903	Meyer M. Stark Robert T. Frank Eli Moschcowitz	1903	*Herbert L. Celler Alfred Fabian Hess David Kramer
1904	D. Lee Hischler Albert G. Swift Fred H. MacCarthy C. F. Jellinghaus	1904	Bernard S. Oppenheimer Arthur Bookman *H. F. L. Ziegel Louis Bauman
1905	Sol. Hyman Isadore Seff William J. Haber Horace Leiter	1905	Geo. W. T. Mills Samuel Feldstein Gustav A. Fried Leo Kessel
1906	C. Morris Hathaway Milton Bodenheimer Ernest Sachs Solomon Wiener	1906	Julius J. Hertz Jesse G. M. Bullowa Julian J. Meyer Max Taschman
1907	Orville H. Schell Eben Alexander Aims R. Chamberlain Harold Neuhof	1907	Alfred E. Cohen *Louis Jacobs Louis Kaempfer Walter J. Highman
1908	John C. A. Gerster Abraham Hyman Isidor C. Rubin	1908	*Jacob Wisansky Abraham E. Jaffin Albert A. Epstein Max Scheer
1909	Howard E. Lindeman Herbert D. Mandelbaum *Charles Ryttenberg Fred. G. Oppenheimer	1909	Abraham Sophian Joseph Rosenthal *Maurice T. Munker Murray H. Bass
1910	Abraham O. Wilensky Benjamin F. May George Baehr Samuel H. Geist	1910	Bernard H. Eliasberg Burrill B. Crohn Milton Hahn Richard H. Hoffmann
1911	Louis Greenberg Ph. Liebling Irving Simons Leo Mayer	1911	Harry Wessler Nathaniel Barnett H. W. Emsheimer Hiram Olsan
1912	Herman Jaffe Sidney Cohn Isidor Kross Julius Blum	1912	Salo N. Weber Morris H. Kahn *Abraham Zingher Meyer Rosensohn

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

(Continued)

SURGEONS	PHYSICIANS
1913 Abraham J. Beller Oscar Baumann Jesse D. Schwartz Ira Cohen	1913 Alexander Hofheimer Jacob Sachs Edward Mahler Daniel Poll
1914 Hyman R. Miller C. Koenigsberger Edward Bleier Abraham Strauss	1914 Arthur S. Rosenfeld Maurice F. Lautman John L. Kantor Louis H. Levy
1915 Ralph M. Bruckheimer Sol. Shlimbaum Paul W. Aschner John F. Grattan	1915 A. I. Loewenthal David Beck Louis G. Shapiro Jacob Piller
1916 Joseph A. Landy Nathan Rosenthal Adolph Weiss Waldemar R. Metz	1916 Willard D. Mayer Lester J. Unger Ernst P. Boas Joseph Harkavy
1917 Harry C. Saltzstein David M. Natanson Max D. Mayer Leo Edelman	1917 Harry Plotz Charles G. Giddings, Jr. Louis Berman William Rosenson
1918 Eugene Klein Louis Carp Samuel Kahn Julius Gottesman Leopold Brahdy Lewis T. Mann	1918 Joseph Felsen William Friedman Max Harrison Reuben Steinholtz Harold T. Hyman Louis Hausman
1919 Herman Sharlit Morris Brooks Morris A. Goldberger Emanuel Salwen Joseph A. Lazarus Barney M. Kully Henry S. Fischer Jerome M. Ziegler	1919 Jerome L. Kohn Asher Winkelstein Edward Hollander Irving R. Roth Abraham Kardiner Kaufman Wallach
1920 Leo J. Hahn Charles Green Rudolph Kramer Samuel Hirshfeld Max Schneider *Harold L. Meierhof	1920 Ira M. Olsan Leo Loewe Philip Finkle Edward Lehman Harry D. Pasachoff Nathan Sobel
1921 Joseph L. Jones William Harris Martin A. Furman Leonard M. Lyons Sylvan D. Manheim Joseph B. Stenbuck	1921 Morris J. Lavine Saul A. Ritter Benj. B. Eichner Philip Astrowe Frederic D. Zeman Alton M. Amsterdam

GRADUATES OF THE HOUSE STAFF

(Continued)

SURGEONS

- 1922 Joseph M. Marcus
Samuel Silbert
Percy Klingenstein
Joseph S. Somberg
Henry Milch
Samuel Gaines
- 1923 Benj. N. Berg
Julian B. Herrmann
Arthur H. Aufses
Louis Kleinfeld
Saul S. Samuels
Edwin A. Seidman
- 1924 Seth Selig
David Warshaw
Seymour Wimpfheimer
Sidney Friedman
Elias L. Stern
Gordon D. Oppenheimer
- 1925 Robert K. Lippmann
Edward A. Horowitz
Robert H. Feldman
Martin Schreiber
Leon Ginsburg
Irving A. Frisch
- 1926 *A. Philip Zemansky, Jr.
Edward O. Finestone
Mayer E. Ross
Edward J. Bassen
Samuel Mufson
Clarence K. Weil
- 1927 Ernest E. Arnheim
Walter W. Welton
Hyman Rosenfeld
Arthur S. W. Touroff
- 1928 Moses Swick
Abraham Firestone
Sidney Grossman
William H. Mencher
- 1929 William Leifer
Sidney Hirsch

PHYSICIANS

- 1922 Nathan Muskin
Sidney C. Feinberg
Samuel Z. Levine
David Gaberman
David Soletsky
Leon Ginsburg
- 1923 Samuel Rosen
Samuel Rosenfeld
Arthur M. Master
Louis Hodes
Philip Cohen
William S. Collens
- 1924 Roland I. Grausman
Alfred M. Goltman
Coleman B. Rabin
Ephraim Shorr
Robert K. Lambert
David Ball
- 1925 Leon Goldsmith
Benj. Eliasoph
Richard M. Brickner
Harold A. Abramson
Alfried E. Fischer
Harry I. Weinstock
- 1926 Harry Schwartz
J. Lester Kobacker
Nathan Cherkasky
Harry S. Mackler
Joseph Levine
David Wexler
- 1927 Abraham L. Goldwyn
William J. Bearman
Ameil Glass
Milton J. Matzner
- 1928 Jacob E. Holzman
Elmer S. Gais
Abraham L. Kornzweig
John Cohen
- 1929 Samuel H. Averbuck
Joseph Uttal

Extracts from the Constitution on Endowed Beds and Endowments

- A Contribution of \$2,500 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Life Bed. Such a contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the general wards of the main Hospital, free of charge.
- A Contribution of \$3,500 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Memorial Bed. Such a contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the main Hospital, free of charge. Such donor may bequeath that right to a successor appointed by the said donor in his or her last will and testament, or by any other instrument under seal. In the event of such successor being appointed, the rights hereinbefore mentioned shall continue for a period of not over fifty years from the date of such contribution—such period, however, not to end before ten years from the death of the donor.
- A Contribution of \$5,000 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Perpetual Bed in the Children's Pavilion. Such contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the wards of the Children's Pavilion, free of charge. Such donor may bequeath that right to a successor appointed by said donor in his or her last will and testament or by any other instrument under seal.
- A Contribution of \$7,500 to the General Fund of the Hospital, if accepted by the Board of Trustees, shall endow a Perpetual Bed, but where, under the provision of any will executed prior to March 20, 1921, the sum of \$5,000 or more is bequeathed to the Hospital in payment of any Perpetual Bed, the Board of Trustees may, at their option, accept such sum in payment of such Perpetual Bed. Such contribution shall entitle the donor thereof, during his or her lifetime, to name a patient from time to time to use and occupy one bed in the general wards of the main Hospital, free of charge. Such donor may bequeath that right to a successor appointed by said donor in his or her last will and testament, or by any other instrument under seal.
- When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire at the end of twenty-five years from the date of such contribution.
- Tablets to commemorate the endowment of Life and Memorial Beds shall be placed in the ward selected by the donor, subject to the rules of the Hospital. Tablets for Life Beds shall be maintained during the life of the donor, tablets for Memorial Beds for a period not beyond fifty years from the date of their endowment, such a period, however, not to end before ten years from the death of the donor. The endowment of a Perpetual Bed shall entitle the donor, or his legal representative, to have a tablet placed in the ward selected by him, or by them, or to have the endowment recorded on a tablet provided for that purpose in the corridor of the Hospital; such tablets shall be maintained in perpetuity.
- A donor may change a Life Bed endowed by him or her to a Memorial Bed by making an additional contribution of \$1,000, or to a Perpetual Bed by making an additional contribution of \$5,000, or may change a Memorial Bed to a Perpetual Bed by making an additional contribution of \$4,000.
- No patient shall occupy a Life, Memorial or Perpetual Bed unless he shall comply with the current rules of the Hospital and be a proper subject for treatment according to its regulations.
- An endowment for the establishing of any special fund may be accepted by a resolution of the Board of Trustees. Such fund may be created either for a special purpose, in which event the income therefrom shall be devoted to such purpose only, or under the name of one or more persons, in which event the income therefrom shall be devoted to the general purposes of the Hospital. Such endowment funds shall be kept by the Treasurer as special accounts. Contributions to existing funds may be made at any time, but no funds shall be created with an initial endowment of less than Ten Thousand Dollars.

